

# INTERIOR COLLECTION

❖ EDITION 24 ❖

For almost 55 Years, manufacturing and design has been the passion that has inspired us all at Elstead Lighting.

This catalogue presents more than 1,600 lighting fittings, all of which we believe are worthy of carrying the Elstead name, and in many cases also the names of our design partners.

From stunning chandeliers and pendants, to exceptional portables, our love of bringing great lighting to the showrooms and homes of our much valued clients, is what drives us every day. We have now included our interior Ceiling Fan collection so that you can consider the many benefits of fans versus the expense of running AC. Our constant focus on quality and functionality is ever present too, as we strive to push the bar higher for great performance, reliable quality and ease of installation.

We are proud to sell our products to a truly worldwide audience, lighting beautiful homes, coffee bars, restaurants, hotel bedrooms and public areas in more than 50 countries. Though we are head-quartered in the UK, we now have sales and distribution subsidiaries in UK, Ireland, Poland, France, Germany and Dubai, so that we can keep improving customer service and delivery to meet the modern demands of today's consumer.

We are passionate about this business and that is why we are inspired to share it with you.

1

Contemporary & Transitional  
Pages 4 to 203



2

Country & Traditional  
Pages 204 to 335



3

Tiffany Style  
Pages 336 to 351



4

Flush & Semi-Flush  
Pages 352 to 383



5

Wall Lights  
Pages 384 to 413



6

Picture Lights  
Pages 414 to 425



7

Table & Floor Lamps  
Pages 426 to 531



8

Kitchen & Pendant Lights  
Pages 532 to 591



9

## Bathroom Lighting

Pages 592 to 661



10

## Indoor Ceiling Fans

Pages 662 to 719



11

## LED Lamps, Shades & Glasses

Pages 720 to 722



## Visual Index

Pages 723 to 756

T&C's

## Technical & Warranties

Pages 757 to 758

ABC

## A-Z Index

Pages 759 to 760



We share the passion and love of great design with all of our customers, and wherever we are in the world, we find the same reaction and enthusiasm to great design. Often from historical influence, vintage and retro, regularly with style and flair, and always with attention to detail and quality, it is with these elements that products are crafted and created. Whether it is from an Elizabethan English country manor, a Venetian terraced villa or a 1920's Parisian town house, from original fittings, architectural features to sculptures and metalwork, we find influence from all around us.

## HINKLEY

Founded in 1922 and based in Cleveland, Ohio; Hinkley are on their 4th generation family ownership. The Hinkley collection has both a classic and contemporary feel to the product ranges, many represent what is classed as "transitional" styling, and are always made to the highest quality and design.



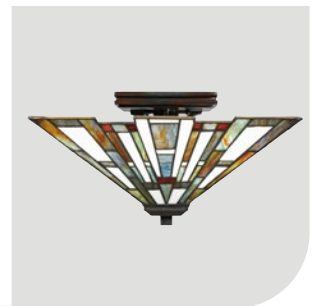
## KICHLER

Cleveland, Ohio based and founded in 1938, Kichler are a large company held in high regard by their customers for the diversity of design and breadth of range. This includes some truly striking and often substantial pieces for grand interiors and exteriors of residential or hospitality establishments.



## QUOIZEL LIGHTING

Based in Charleston, South Carolina, Quoizel was founded in 1930 and has since built a reputation for its diverse and unique product range, often engaging well known freelance designers to help with bringing fresh styles to the marketplace. Quoizel are well known for their use of natural materials and art glass, as used in their Tiffany Collectibles range, inspired by the great originator Louis Comfort Tiffany.



## FEISS COLLECTION

In 1955, Murray Feiss started his company offering a small assortment of porcelain figurine lamps topped with his mother's hand-sewn lampshades. Discerning consumers soon began to seek out the quality and unique nature of these designs. Now greatly expanded, Feiss is now part of the Visual Comfort Group, with their studio collection.



## FLAMBEAU Lighting...New Orleans Style

Hailing from Baton Rouge, New Orleans; Flambeau offers one of the most unique and distinctive lighting collections in the marketplace. Working with specialist designers who model up their own original creations using distressed finishes of gold and silver leaf to create 21st century antiques. The Flambeau Collection brings to the market a style and look unrivalled in today's lighting industry.



# CONTEMPORARY & TRANSITIONAL

This Contemporary collection brings modern elements to more classic/mid century shapes and styling cues. They all have a unique design and showcase high-quality craftsmanship which is deserving of the sleekest designer settings. Our more Transitional models bridge the gap between Contemporary and Traditional. They are still loyal to classic design but have a fresher interpretation. Easy to place and versatile, these Transitional ranges are suitable for both residential and hospitality settings.



CAPITOL HILL

KL-CAPITOL-HILL12-BN

Page 11



SUN KING

GN-SUN-KING-1-G

Page 167





KL-CAPITOL-HILL2-PNBR





KL-CAPITOL-HILL12-PNBR



KL-CAPITOL-HILL2-PNBR



KL-CAPITOL-HILL6-PNBR

| Code                   | Description      | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                | Max. Wattage |
|------------------------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| KL-CAPITOL-HILL2-PNBR  | 2 Lt Wall light  | 270mm  | 247mm | -         | -         | 156mm      | Painted Natural Brass | 2 x 40W E14  |
| KL-CAPITOL-HILL6-PNBR  | 6 Lt Chandelier  | 559mm  | 730mm | 658mm     | 1922mm*1  | -          | Painted Natural Brass | 6 x 40W E14  |
| KL-CAPITOL-HILL12-PNBR | 12 Lt Chandelier | 779mm  | 882mm | 878mm     | 2054mm*1  | -          | Painted Natural Brass | 12 x 40W E14 |

\*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.



KL-CAPITOL-HILL6-BLK



KL-CAPITOL-HILL12-BLK



KL-CAPITOL-HILL2-BLK



KL-CAPITOL-HILL6-BLK

| Code                  | Description      | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--------|--------------|
| KL-CAPITOL-HILL2-BLK  | 2 Lt Wall light  | 270mm  | 247mm | -         | -                    | 156mm      | Black  | 2 x 40W E14  |
| KL-CAPITOL-HILL6-BLK  | 6 Lt Chandelier  | 559mm  | 730mm | 658mm     | 1922mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Black  | 6 x 40W E14  |
| KL-CAPITOL-HILL12-BLK | 12 Lt Chandelier | 779mm  | 882mm | 878mm     | 2054mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Black  | 12 x 40W E14 |

\*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.



KL-CAPITOL-HILL12-BN



KL-CAPITOL-HILL12-BN



KL-CAPITOL-HILL2-BN



KL-CAPITOL-HILL6-BN

| Code                 | Description      | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| KL-CAPITOL-HILL2-BN  | 2 lt Wall light  | 270mm  | 247mm | -         | -         | 156mm      | Brushed Nickel | 2 x 40W E14  |
| KL-CAPITOL-HILL6-BN  | 6 lt Chandelier  | 559mm  | 730mm | 658mm     | 1922mm*1  | -          | Brushed Nickel | 6 x 40W E14  |
| KL-CAPITOL-HILL12-BN | 12 lt Chandelier | 779mm  | 882mm | 878mm     | 2054mm*1  | -          | Brushed Nickel | 12 x 40W E14 |

\*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.

# APOLLO

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass  
Finish: Burnished Brass

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-APOLLO1-BB



FE-APOLLO5-BB

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage                |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| FE-APOLLO1-BB | 1 lt Wall Light | 171mm  | 181mm | -         | -                    | 210mm      | Burnished Brass | 1 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> |
| FE-APOLLO5-BB | 5 lt Chandelier | 419mm  | 813mm | 430mm     | 1831mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Burnished Brass | 5 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.    <sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



FE-APOLLO1-PN

FE-APOLLO5-PN

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
| FE-APOLLO1-PN | 1 lt Wall Light | 171mm  | 181mm | -         | -         | 210mm      | Polished Nickel | 1 x 3W LED G9 *2 |
| FE-APOLLO5-PN | 5 lt Chandelier | 419mm  | 813mm | 430mm     | 1831mm*1  | -          | Polished Nickel | 5 x 3W LED G9 *2 |

\*1 Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.

\*2 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

# JOAN

Materials: Steel  
Finish: Midnight Black / Burnished Brass

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-JOAN5-MB

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                           | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| FE-JOAN5-MB | 5 Lt Chandelier | 699mm  | 813mm | 893mm     | 2113mm    | Midnight Black / Burnished Brass | 5 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.



Head swivels 90°  
left or right.



FE-JOAN1-MB



Head swivels up 90°  
to the right or left of centre  
for directional light.

FE-JOAN-TL-MB

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish                           | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| FE-JOAN1-MB   | 1 lt Wall Light | 273mm  | 159mm | 305mm      | Midnight Black / Burnished Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-JOAN-TL-MB | 1 lt Table Lamp | 635mm  | 178mm | 219mm      | Midnight Black / Burnished Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |

# JOAN

Materials: Steel  
Finish: Matte White / Burnished Brass

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-JOAN5-MW

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                        | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| FE-JOAN5-MW | 5 Lt Chandelier | 699mm  | 813mm | 893mm     | 2113mm*   | Matte White / Burnished Brass | 5 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.

Head swivels 90°  
left or right.



FE-JOAN1-MW



Head swivels up 90°  
to the right or left of centre  
for directional light.

FE-JOAN-TL-MW

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish                        | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| FE-JOAN1-MW   | 1 lt Wall Light | 273mm  | 159mm | 305mm      | Matte White / Burnished Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-JOAN-TL-MW | 1 lt Table Lamp | 635mm  | 178mm | 219mm      | Matte White / Burnished Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |



FE-BRISBIN-BB



| Code          | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| FE-BRISBIN-BB | 1 Lt Pendant | 206mm  | 457mm | 397mm     | 1617mm <sup>*1</sup> | Burnished Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-BRISBIN-MW | 1 Lt Pendant | 206mm  | 457mm | 397mm     | 1617mm <sup>*1</sup> | Matte White     | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-BRISBIN-PN | 1 Lt Pendant | 206mm  | 457mm | 397mm     | 1617mm <sup>*1</sup> | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.



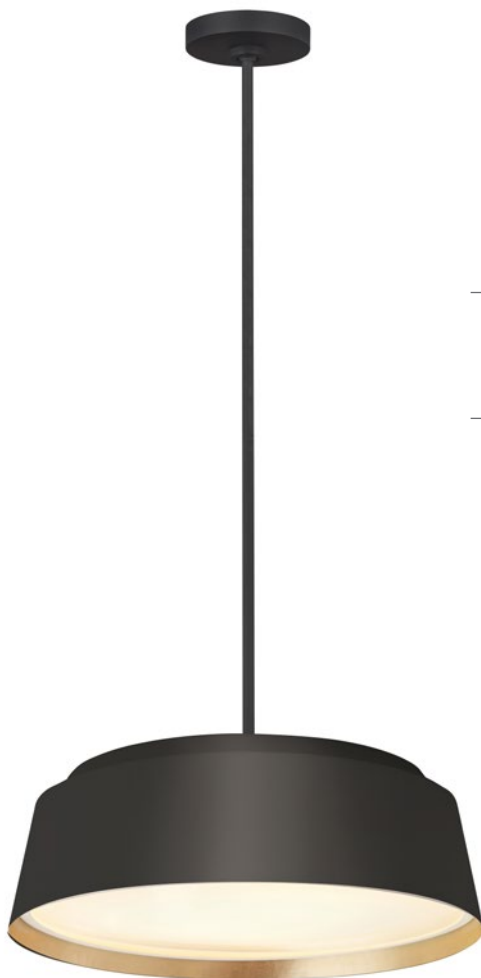
FE-ASHER-3F-WHT



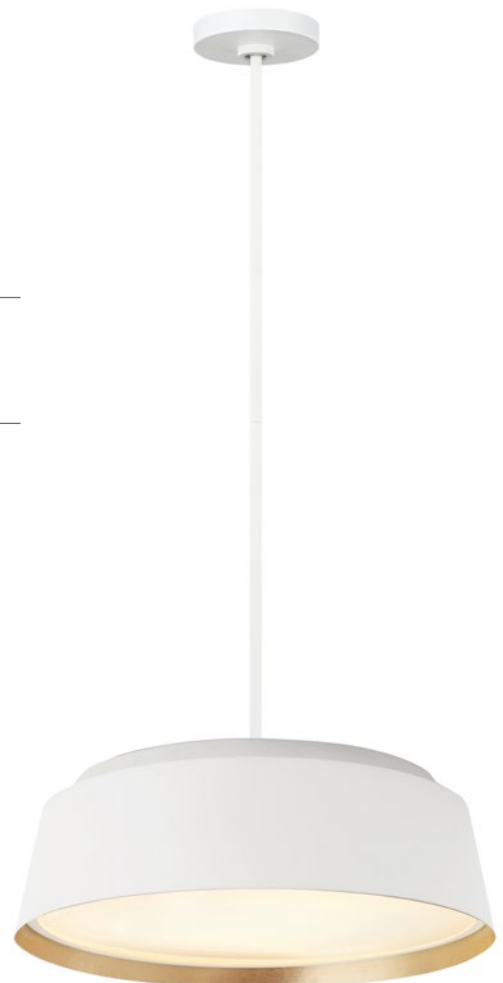
FE-ASHER-3F-MB



FE-ASHER-3F-WHT



FE-ASHER-5P-MB



FE-ASHER-5P-WHT

All pendants can  
be converted to  
semi-flush.

| Code            | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| FE-ASHER-3F-MB  | 3 lt Flush   | 119mm  | 368mm | -         | -         | Midnight Black & Gold | 3 x 60W E14  |
| FE-ASHER-5P-MB  | 5 lt Pendant | 137mm  | 485mm | 330mm     | 1550mm*1  | Midnight Black & Gold | 5 x 60W E14  |
| FE-ASHER-3F-WHT | 3 lt Flush   | 119mm  | 368mm | -         | -         | Matte White & Gold    | 3 x 60W E14  |
| FE-ASHER-5P-WHT | 5 lt Pendant | 137mm  | 485mm | 330mm     | 1550mm*1  | Matte White & Gold    | 5 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.

# AIVIAN

Materials: Steel, Glass  
Finish: Weathered Brass

KICHLER



KL-AIVIAN5-WBR



KL-AIVIAN1-WBR

All pendants are duo-mount,  
convertible to semi-flush.



KL-AIVIAN5-WBR  
(Shown as semi-flush)

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| KL-AIVIAN1-WBR | 1 lt Wall Light | 243mm  | 131mm | -         | -         | 194mm      | Weathered Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-AIVIAN5-WBR | 5 lt Chandelier | 355mm  | 762mm | 445mm     | 1512mm*1  | -          | Weathered Brass | 5 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 152mm & 3 x 305mm rods.





KL-AIVIAN3-WBR



KL-AIVIAN-P-WBR  
(Shown as semi-flush)



KL-AIVIAN3-WBR  
(Shown as semi-flush)



KL-AIVIAN-P-WBR

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| KL-AIVIAN-P-WBR | 1 lt Pendant    | 298mm  | 124mm | 398mm     | 1455mm*   | Weathered Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-AIVIAN3-WBR  | 3 lt Chandelier | 328mm  | 574mm | 418mm     | 1484mm*   | Weathered Brass | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 152mm & 3 x 305mm rods.



QZ-BISMARCK-ISLE-EK



QZ-BISMARCK-ISLE-EK



QZ-BISMARCK-MP-EK



QZ-BISMARCK1-EK



QZ-BISMARCK5-EK

| Code                | Description         | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| QZ-BISMARCK1-EK     | 1 lt Wall Light     | 220mm  | 254mm  | -         | -         | 115mm      | Earth Black | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-BISMARCK5-EK     | 5 lt Chandelier     | 220mm  | 636mm  | 394mm     | 1154mm*1  | 636mm      | Earth Black | 5 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-BISMARCK-MP-EK   | 1 lt Mini Pendant   | 240mm  | 254mm  | 350mm     | 1264mm*1  | 60mm       | Earth Black | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-BISMARCK-ISLE-EK | 5 lt Linear Pendant | 330mm  | 1016mm | 426mm     | 1295mm*2  | 60mm       | Earth Black | 5 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2x 152mm & 2x 305mm rods.

\*2 Supplied with: 4x 152mm & 4x 305mm rods.



FE-BRIANNA9-BB



FE-BRIANNA9-BB



FE-BRIANNA2-BB



Optional Shade  
for chandeliers.  
Order LS358.

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage              |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| FE-BRIANNA2-BB | 2 Lt Wall Light | 359mm  | 289mm | -         | -                    | 165mm      | Burnished Brass | 2 x 60W E14 <sup>*2</sup> |
| FE-BRIANNA9-BB | 9 Lt Chandelier | 645mm  | 759mm | 837mm     | 2057mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Burnished Brass | 9 x 60W E14 <sup>*2</sup> |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods. <sup>\*2</sup> Recommend tubular lamp: LP-LED4W-E14-T27.

# BRIANNA

Materials: Steel, Linen Shade  
Finish: Burnished Brass

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-BRIANNA1-BB



FE-BRIANNA6-BB



Optional Shade  
for chandeliers.  
Order LS358.

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage  |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| FE-BRIANNA1-BB | 1 lt Wall Light | 359mm  | 102mm | -         | -         | 143mm      | Burnished Brass | 1 x 60W E14*2 |
| FE-BRIANNA6-BB | 6 lt Chandelier | 531mm  | 610mm | 572mm     | 1944mm*1  | -          | Burnished Brass | 6 x 60W E14*2 |

\*1 Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods. \*2 Recommend tubular lamp: LP-LED4W-E14-T27.



FE-BRIANNA9-PN



FE-BRIANNA2-PN



Optional Shade  
for chandeliers.  
Order LS358.

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage  |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| FE-BRIANNA2-PN | 2 lt Wall Light | 359mm  | 289mm | -         | -         | 165mm      | Polished Nickel | 2 x 60W E14*2 |
| FE-BRIANNA9-PN | 9 lt Chandelier | 645mm  | 759mm | 837mm     | 2057mm*1  | -          | Polished Nickel | 9 x 60W E14*2 |

\*1 Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods. \*2 Recommend tubular lamp: LP-LED4W-E14-T27.

# BRIANNA

Materials: Steel, Linen Shade  
Finish: Polished Nickel

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-BRIANNA1-PN



FE-BRIANNA6-PN



Optional Shade  
for chandeliers.  
Order LS358.

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage              |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| FE-BRIANNA1-PN | 1 lt Wall Light | 359mm  | 102mm | -         | -                    | 143mm      | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E14 <sup>*2</sup> |
| FE-BRIANNA6-PN | 6 lt Chandelier | 531mm  | 610mm | 572mm     | 1944mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Polished Nickel | 6 x 60W E14 <sup>*2</sup> |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods. <sup>\*2</sup> Recommend tubular lamp: LP-LED4W-E14-T27.





FE-JAX10-BB



FE-JAX10-PN



FE-JAX10-MB

| Code        | Description      | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish          | Max. Wattage                 |
|-------------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| FE-JAX10-BB | 10 lt Chandelier | 429mm  | 705mm | 477mm     | 1700mm <sup>*1</sup> | Burnished Brass | 10 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> |
| FE-JAX10-MB | 10 lt Chandelier | 429mm  | 705mm | 477mm     | 1700mm <sup>*1</sup> | Midnight Black  | 10 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> |
| FE-JAX10-PN | 10 lt Chandelier | 429mm  | 705mm | 477mm     | 1700mm <sup>*1</sup> | Polished Nickel | 10 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods. <sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

# GRAHAM

Materials: Steel, Polycotton  
Finish: Lacquered Brass, Polished Nickel or Black

# HINKLEY



HK-GRAHAM-M-LCB



HK-GRAHAM-M-PN



HK-GRAHAM-M-BK



HK-GRAHAM-M-LCB  
(Shown as semi-flush)



HK-GRAHAM-M-PN  
(Shown as semi-flush)



HK-GRAHAM-M-BK  
(Shown as semi-flush)

| Code            | Description                      | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| HK-GRAHAM-M-LCB | 3lt Duo Mount Semi-Flush/Pendant | 359mm  | 406mm | 359mm     | 1299mm*1  | Lacquered Brass | 3 x 40W E14  |
| HK-GRAHAM-M-PN  | 3lt Duo Mount Semi-Flush/Pendant | 359mm  | 406mm | 359mm     | 1299mm*1  | Polished Nickel | 3 x 40W E14  |
| HK-GRAHAM-M-BK  | 3lt Duo Mount Semi-Flush/Pendant | 359mm  | 406mm | 359mm     | 1299mm*1  | Black           | 3 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods to make duo-mount pendants.



HK-GRAHAM-L-LCB



HK-GRAHAM-L-PN  
(Shown as semi-flush)



HK-GRAHAM-L-BK



HK-GRAHAM-L-PN



HK-GRAHAM-L-LCB  
(Shown as semi-flush)



HK-GRAHAM-L-BK  
(Shown as semi-flush)

| Code            | Description                      | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| HK-GRAHAM-L-LCB | 4lt Duo Mount Semi-Flush/Pendant | 359mm  | 584mm | 359mm     | 1299mm*1  | Lacquered Brass | 4 x 40W E14  |
| HK-GRAHAM-L-PN  | 4lt Duo Mount Semi-Flush/Pendant | 359mm  | 584mm | 359mm     | 1299mm*1  | Polished Nickel | 4 x 40W E14  |
| HK-GRAHAM-L-BK  | 4lt Duo Mount Semi-Flush/Pendant | 359mm  | 584mm | 359mm     | 1299mm*1  | Black           | 4 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods to make duo-mount pendants.



ZIGGY-2P-M-LG



ZIGGY-2P-M-LG



ZIGGY-F-M-LG

All pendants can  
be converted to  
semi-flush.



ZIGGY-1P-S-LG



ZIGGY1-LG

IP44

| Code          | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|---------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|
| ZIGGY1-LG     | 1 lt Wall Light     | 343mm  | 152mm | -         | -         | 114mm      | Lacquered Gold | 1 x 40W E27  | IP44      |
| ZIGGY-1P-S-LG | 2 lt Small Pendant  | 235mm  | 254mm | 235mm     | 1175mm*   | -          | Lacquered Gold | 2 x 40W E14  | -         |
| ZIGGY-2P-M-LG | 2 lt Medium Pendant | 235mm  | 406mm | 235mm     | 1175mm*   | -          | Lacquered Gold | 2 x 60W E27  | -         |
| ZIGGY-F-M-LG  | 2 lt Medium Flush   | 229mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | -          | Lacquered Gold | 2 x 60W E27  | -         |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

# ZIGGY

Materials: Steel, Glass  
Finish: Lacquered Silver



ZIGGY-2P-M-LS



ZIGGY-F-M-LS

All pendants can be converted to semi-flush.



ZIGGY-1P-S-LS

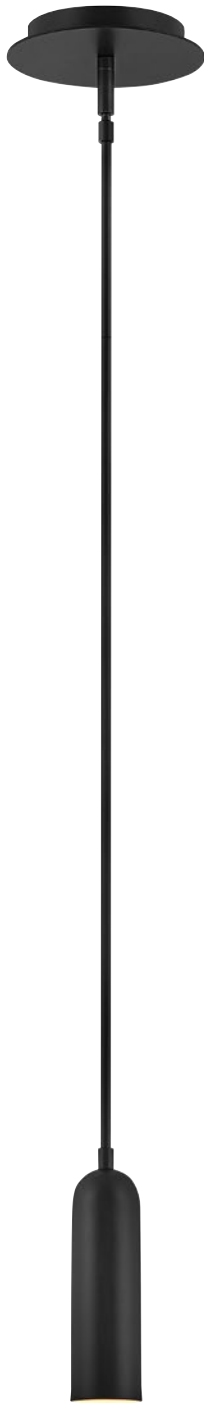


ZIGGY1-LS

IP44

| Code          | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish           | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|---------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|
| ZIGGY1-LS     | 1 Lt Wall Light     | 343mm  | 152mm | -         | -         | 114mm      | Lacquered Silver | 1 x 40W E27  | IP44      |
| ZIGGY-1P-S-LS | 2 Lt Small Pendant  | 235mm  | 254mm | 235mm     | 1175mm*1  | -          | Lacquered Silver | 2 x 40W E14  | -         |
| ZIGGY-2P-M-LS | 2 Lt Medium Pendant | 235mm  | 406mm | 235mm     | 1175mm*1  | -          | Lacquered Silver | 2 x 60W E27  | -         |
| ZIGGY-F-M-LS  | 2 Lt Medium Flush   | 229mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | -          | Lacquered Silver | 2 x 60W E27  | -         |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.



HK-DAX-MP-BK



HK-DAX1-BK



HK-DAX-MP-HB



HK-DAX1-HB

| Code         | Description      | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish         | Max. Wattage                |
|--------------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| HK-DAX1-BK   | LED Wall Light   | 171mm  | 121mm | -         | -         | Black          | 1 x 8W LED Integrated LED*1 |
| HK-DAX1-HB   | LED Wall Light   | 171mm  | 121mm | -         | -         | Heritage Brass | 1 x 8W LED Integrated LED*1 |
| HK-DAX-MP-BK | LED Mini Pendant | 178mm  | 127mm | 203mm     | 1022mm*2  | Black          | 1 x 8W LED Integrated LED*1 |
| HK-DAX-MP-HB | LED Mini Pendant | 178mm  | 127mm | 203mm     | 1022mm*2  | Heritage Brass | 1 x 8W LED Integrated LED*1 |

\*1 Supplied with: 8W integrated LED, 320Lm, 3000k, CRI 90, dimmable. \*2 Supplied with: 2 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.



FE-FUSION-P-L-PNBR





FE-FUSION-F-PNBR



FE-FUSION-P-L-PNBR

| Code               | Description        | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                | Max. Wattage |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| FE-FUSION-F-PNBR   | 3 lt Flush         | 124mm  | 343mm | -         | -         | 343mm      | Painted Natural Brass | 3 x 40W E27  |
| FE-FUSION-P-L-PNBR | 3 lt Large Pendant | 318mm  | 533mm | 381mm     | 1753mm*1  | -          | Painted Natural Brass | 3 x 40W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.

# FUSION

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass  
Finish: Painted Natural Brass

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-FUSION-SF-PNBR



FE-FUSION1-PNBR



FE-FUSION2-PNBR

| Code              | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish                | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| FE-FUSION-SF-PNBR | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 229mm  | 343mm | 343mm      | Painted Natural Brass | 3 x 40W E27  |
| FE-FUSION1-PNBR   | 1 lt Wall Light | 387mm  | 143mm | 102mm      | Painted Natural Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-FUSION2-PNBR   | 2 lt Wall Light | 432mm  | 127mm | 102mm      | Painted Natural Brass | 2 x 60W E27  |



FE-FUSION-F



FE-FUSION-SF



FE-FUSION2



FE-FUSION1



FE-FUSION-P-L

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| FE-FUSION-F   | 3 lt Flush      | 124mm  | 343mm | -          | 343mm     | -         | Grecian Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| FE-FUSION-P-L | 3 lt Pendant    | 318mm  | 533mm | -          | 381mm     | 1753mm*1  | Grecian Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| FE-FUSION1    | 1 lt Wall Light | 387mm  | 143mm | 102mm      | -         | -         | Grecian Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-FUSION2    | 2 lt Wall Light | 432mm  | 127mm | 102mm      | -         | -         | Grecian Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-FUSION-SF  | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 229mm  | 343mm | 343mm      | -         | -         | Grecian Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.



HK-COLLIER5



HK-COLLIER-P



HK-COLLIER1



HK-COLLIER5

| Code         | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| HK-COLLIER-P | 4 lt Pendant    | 621mm  | 543mm | 772mm     | 3770mm*1  | -          | Heritage Brass | 4 x 40W E14  |
| HK-COLLIER1  | 1 lt Wall Light | 262mm  | 127mm | -         | -         | 148mm      | Heritage Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-COLLIER5  | 5 lt Chandelier | 779mm  | 685mm | 932mm     | 2406mm*2  | -          | Heritage Brass | 5 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.

\*2 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



HK-COLLIER-SF-M



HK-COLLIER-F-S



HK-COLLIER-F-M



HK-COLLIER-SF-S



HK-COLLIER-SF-M

| Code            | Description           | Height | Width | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| HK-COLLIER-F-S  | 2 lt Small Flush      | 124mm  | 346mm | Heritage Brass | 2 x 40W E27  |
| HK-COLLIER-F-M  | 3 lt Large Flush      | 165mm  | 483mm | Heritage Brass | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-COLLIER-SF-S | 3 lt Semi-Flush       | 231mm  | 417mm | Heritage Brass | 3 x 40W E14  |
| HK-COLLIER-SF-M | 4 lt Large Semi-Flush | 293mm  | 559mm | Heritage Brass | 4 x 40W E14  |

# NICO

Materials: Steel  
Finish: Burnished Brass

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-NICO-P-L-BB



FE-NICO-P-M-BB

| Code           | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| FE-NICO-P-L-BB | 1 lt Large Pendant  | 813mm  | 489mm | 908mm     | 2474mm*1  | Burnished Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-NICO-P-M-BB | 1 lt Medium Pendant | 603mm  | 353mm | 698mm     | 2264mm*1  | Burnished Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.





QZ-VIEW-POINT-S



QZ-VIEW-POINT-L

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                                    | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|---|--------------|
| QZ-VIEW-POINT-L | 4 lt Chandelier | 709mm  | 610mm | 802mm     | 3283mm*1  | Whitewash Wood Effect and Weathered Brass | 4 x 60W E14  |
| QZ-VIEW-POINT-S | 3 lt Chandelier | 578mm  | 487mm | 671mm     | 3152mm*1  | Whitewash Wood Effect and Weathered Brass | 3 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2438mm of chain.

# CORINNE

Materials: Steel  
Finish: Polished Nickel, Crystals

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-CORINNE-6P-L

On the Polished Nickel models, see the crystals inlaid inside the frame.



FE-CORINNE-3P-S



FE-CORINNE-3P-M

| Code            | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                    | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| FE-CORINNE-3P-M | 3 lt Medium Pendant | 527mm  | 432mm | 679mm     | 2159mm*1  | Polished Nickel, Crystals | 3 x 60W E14  |
| FE-CORINNE-3P-S | 3 lt Small Pendant  | 356mm  | 286mm | 508mm     | 1988mm*1  | Polished Nickel, Crystals | 3 x 60W E14  |
| FE-CORINNE-6P-L | 6 lt Pendant        | 708mm  | 622mm | 864mm     | 2343mm*1  | Polished Nickel, Crystals | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-CORINNE-3P-S-BB



FE-CORINNE-3P-M-BB



FE-CORINNE-6P-L-BB

| Code               | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| FE-CORINNE-3P-S-BB | 3 Lt Small Pendant  | 356mm  | 286mm | 508mm     | 1988mm*1  | Burnished Brass | 3 x 60W E14  |
| FE-CORINNE-3P-M-BB | 3 Lt Medium Pendant | 527mm  | 432mm | 679mm     | 2159mm*1  | Burnished Brass | 3 x 60W E14  |
| FE-CORINNE-6P-L-BB | 6 Lt Large Pendant  | 708mm  | 622mm | 864mm     | 2343mm*1  | Burnished Brass | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

# BALANCE

Materials: Steel, Polycotton Shades  
Finish: Black/ Polished Nickel



BALANCE5-BKPN



BALANCE-P-BKPN



BALANCE1-BKPN

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish                 | Max. Wattage              |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| BALANCE1-BKPN  | 1 lt Wall Light | 237mm  | 160mm | -         | -                    | 260mm      | Black/ Polished Nickel | 1 x 40W E27 <sup>*2</sup> |
| BALANCE5-BKPN  | 5 lt Chandelier | 250mm  | 535mm | 350mm     | 1250mm <sup>*1</sup> | 552mm      | Black/ Polished Nickel | 5 x 40W E27 <sup>*2</sup> |
| BALANCE-P-BKPN | 1 lt Pendant    | 230mm  | 455mm | 334mm     | 1234mm               | -          | Black/ Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27               |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.

<sup>\*2</sup> Recommend golf ball lamps.



BALANCE-FL-BKPN



BALANCE-TL-BKPN

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish                 | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|------------------------|--------------|
| BALANCE-FL-BKPN | 1 lt Floor Lamp | 1616mm | 455mm | 677mm      | Black/ Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| BALANCE-TL-BKPN | 1 lt Table Lamp | 656mm  | 335mm | 469mm      | Black/ Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |



BALANCE-P-BRPB



BALANCE1-BRPB



BALANCE5-BRPB



BALANCE-FL-BRPB



BALANCE-TL-BRPB



BALANCE-P-BRPB

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish               | Max. Wattage  |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------|---------------|
| BALANCE1-BRPB   | 1 lt Wall Light | 237mm  | 160mm | -         | -         | 260mm      | Brown/Polished Brass | 1 x 40W E27*2 |
| BALANCE-P-BRPB  | 1 lt Pendant    | 230mm  | 455mm | 334mm     | 1234mm*1  | -          | Brown/Polished Brass | 1 x 60W E27   |
| BALANCE5-BRPB   | 5 lt Chandelier | 250mm  | 535mm | 350mm     | 1250mm*1  | 552mm      | Brown/Polished Brass | 5 x 40W E27*2 |
| BALANCE-TL-BRPB | 1 lt Table Lamp | 656mm  | 335mm | -         | -         | 469mm      | Brown/Polished Brass | 1 x 60W E27   |
| BALANCE-FL-BRPB | 1 lt Floor Lamp | 1616mm | 455mm | -         | -         | 677mm      | Brown/Polished Brass | 1 x 60W E27   |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.

\*2 Recommend golf ball lamps.



BALANCE-P-WPN





BALANCE1-WPN



BALANCE5-WPN



BALANCE-FL-WPN



BALANCE-TL-WPN



BALANCE-P-WPN

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                | Max. Wattage  |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| BALANCE5-WPN   | 5 lt Chandelier | 250mm  | 535mm | 350mm     | 1250mm*1  | 552mm      | White/Polished Nickel | 5 x 40W E27*2 |
| BALANCE-P-WPN  | 1 lt Pendant    | 230mm  | 455mm | 334mm     | 1234mm*1  | -          | White/Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27   |
| BALANCE1-WPN   | 1 lt Wall Light | 237mm  | 160mm | -         | -         | 260mm      | White/Polished Nickel | 1 x 40W E27*2 |
| BALANCE-FL-WPN | 1 lt Floor Lamp | 1616mm | 455mm | -         | -         | 677mm      | White/Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27   |
| BALANCE-TL-WPN | 1 lt Table Lamp | 656mm  | 335mm | -         | -         | 469mm      | White/Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27   |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods. \*2 Recommend golf ball lamps.

# DERYN

Materials: Steel, Clear Seeded Glass  
 Finish: Distressed Antique Grey, Wood Effect, Brushed Nickel

KICHLER



KL-DERYN5-DAG



KL-DERYN1-DAG



KL-DERYN3-DAG

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                  | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| KL-DERYN1-DAG | 1 lt Wall Light | 255mm  | 114mm | -         | -         | 133mm      | Distressed Antique Grey | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-DERYN3-DAG | 3 lt Chandelier | 470mm  | 558mm | 416mm     | 2471mm*   | 558mm      | Distressed Antique Grey | 3 x 60W E27  |
| KL-DERYN5-DAG | 5 lt Chandelier | 537mm  | 611mm | 483mm     | 2534mm*   | 611mm      | Distressed Antique Grey | 5 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1828mm of chain.



KL-DERYN1-NBR



KL-DERYN5-NBR



KL-DERYN3-NBR

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish        | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| KL-DERYN1-NBR | 1 lt Wall Light | 271mm  | 114mm | -         | -         | 135mm      | Natural Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-DERYN3-NBR | 3 lt Chandelier | 470mm  | 558mm | 416mm     | 2471mm    | 558mm      | Natural Brass | 3 x 60W E27  |
| KL-DERYN5-NBR | 5 lt Chandelier | 537mm  | 611mm | 483mm     | 2534mm*   | 611mm      | Natural Brass | 5 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1828mm of chain.

# GOTHAM

Materials: Steel, Glass, Black Shade  
Finish: Imperial Silver

QUOIZEL  
LIGHTING



QZ-GOTHAM-P



QZ-GOTHAM1



QZ-GOTHAM4

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage                |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| QZ-GOTHAM1  | 1 lt Wall Light | 330mm  | 229mm | -         | -                    | 178mm      | Imperial Silver | 1 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> |
| QZ-GOTHAM-P | 4 lt Pendant    | 610mm  | 584mm | 699mm     | 1918mm <sup>*1</sup> | 584mm      | Imperial Silver | 4 x 60W E27                 |
| QZ-GOTHAM4  | 4 lt Chandelier | 572mm  | 775mm | 660mm     | 1879mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Imperial Silver | 4 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 1219mm of chain. <sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



QZ-GOTHAM1-BB



QZ-GOTHAM4-BB



QZ-GOTHAM-P-BB

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish        | Max. Wattage    |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| QZ-GOTHAM1-BB  | 1 lt Wall Light | 330mm  | 229mm | -         | -         | 178mm      | Brushed Brass | 1 x 3W LED G9*2 |
| QZ-GOTHAM4-BB  | 4 lt Chandelier | 572mm  | 775mm | 660mm     | 1879mm*1  | -          | Brushed Brass | 4 x 3W LED G9*2 |
| QZ-GOTHAM-P-BB | 4 lt Pendant    | 610mm  | 584mm | 699mm     | 1918mm*1  | 584mm      | Brushed Brass | 4 x 60W E27     |

\*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



HK-FULTON-13P



HK-FULTON-P



HK-FULTON-13P

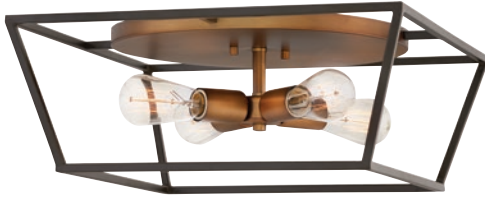
| Code          | Description                  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish           | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|
| HK-FULTON-13P | 13 Lt Large Foyer Chandelier | 1388mm | 850mm | 1464mm    | 2379mm <sup>*1</sup> | Bronze and Brass | 13 x 60W E27 |
| HK-FULTON-P   | 1 Lt Pendant                 | 311mm  | 254mm | 380mm     | 1294mm <sup>*1</sup> | Bronze and Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 1 x 152mm, 1 x 305mm & 1 x 457mm rods.



HK-FULTON2





HK-FULTON-F



HK-FULTON2



HK-FULTON-4P



HK-FULTON-7P

| Code         | Description             | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish           | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|
| HK-FULTON-4P | 4 Lt Pendant Chandelier | 414mm  | 457mm | 482mm     | 1397mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Bronze and Brass | 4 x 60W E14  |
| HK-FULTON-F  | 4 Lt Large Flush        | 182mm  | 457mm | -         | -                    | 457mm      | Bronze and Brass | 4 x 60W E27  |
| HK-FULTON2   | 2 Lt Wall Light         | 566mm  | 190mm | -         | -                    | 125mm      | Bronze and Brass | 2 x 60W E14  |
| HK-FULTON-7P | 7 Lt Chandelier         | 1175mm | 703mm | 1248mm    | 2162mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Bronze and Brass | 7 x 60W E27  |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 1 x 152mm, 1 x 305mm & 1 x 457mm rods.



HK-ASTRID-11P



HK-ASTRID-MP



Recommended Lamp for these products are:  
**LP-LED7W-E27-T30L**  
See page 721



HK-ASTRID-11P

| Code          | Description           | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish                       | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| HK-ASTRID-MP  | 1 lt Mini Pendant     | 254mm  | 305mm | 451mm     | 1060mm* <sup>2</sup> | -          | Matte Bronze and Deluxe Gold | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-ASTRID-11P | 11 lt Pendant Cluster | 1083mm | 846mm | 1525mm    | 4573mm* <sup>1</sup> | 846mm      | Matte Bronze and Deluxe Gold | 11 x 60W E27 |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 3048mm of chain. \*<sup>2</sup> Supplied with: 1 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.



HK-ASTRID-5P & HK-FULTON2



HK-ASTRID-3P



HK-ASTRID-5P

| Code         | Description             | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                       | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|
| HK-ASTRID-3P | 3 Lt Pendant Chandelier | 684mm  | 508mm | 763mm     | 3770mm*   | Matte Bronze and Deluxe Gold | 3 x 60W E14  |
| HK-ASTRID-5P | 5 Lt Pendant Chandelier | 877mm  | 711mm | 955mm     | 3962mm*   | Matte Bronze and Deluxe Gold | 5 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.

# CORONA

Materials: Steel, Frosted Glass  
 Finish: White Satin Painted/ Polished Nickel



DL-CORONA1-WPN

All pendants can be converted to semi-flush or flush configurations.



DL-CORONA-3P-WPN



DL-CORONA-3P-WPN  
(Shown as semi-flush)



DL-CORONA-3P-WPN  
(Shown as flush)

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                               | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| DL-CORONA1-WPN   | 1 lt Wall Light | 232mm  | 210mm | -         | -         | 105mm      | White Satin Painted/ Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| DL-CORONA-3P-WPN | 3 lt Pendant    | 193mm  | 400mm | 206mm     | 1233mm*   | -          | White Satin Painted/ Polished Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |

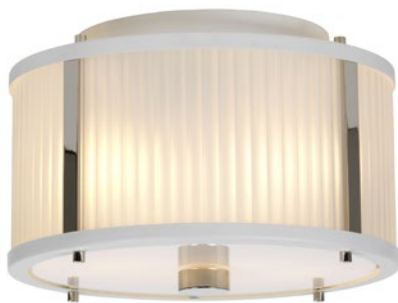
\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 305mm, 2 x 152mm & 1 x 75mm rods.



All pendants can be converted to semi-flush or flush configurations.



DL-CORONA-2P-WPN



DL-CORONA-2P-WPN  
(Shown as flush)



DL-CORONA-2P-WPN  
(Shown as semi-flush)

| Code             | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                               | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| DL-CORONA-2P-WPN | 2 Lt Pendant | 178mm  | 300mm | 192mm     | 1218mm*1  | White Satin Painted/ Polished Nickel | 2 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 305mm, 2 x 152mm & 1 x 75mm rods.

# CORONA

Materials: Steel, Frosted Glass  
 Finish: Museum Bronze Dark Brown Painted/ Aged Brass



DL-CORONA1-BAB

All pendants can be converted to semi-flush or flush configurations.



DL-CORONA-3P-BAB



DL-CORONA-3P-BAB  
(Shown as semi-flush)



DL-CORONA-3P-BAB  
(Shown as flush)

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                                       | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|--------------|
| DL-CORONA1-BAB   | 1 lt Wall Light | 232mm  | 210mm | -         | -         | 105mm      | Museum Bronze Dark Brown Painted/ Aged Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| DL-CORONA-3P-BAB | 3 lt Pendant    | 193mm  | 400mm | 206mm     | 1233mm*   | -          | Museum Bronze Dark Brown Painted/ Aged Brass | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 305mm, 2 x 152mm & 1 x 75mm rods.





All pendants can be converted to semi-flush or flush configurations.

DL-CORONA-2P-BAB



DL-CORONA-2P-BAB  
(Shown as flush)



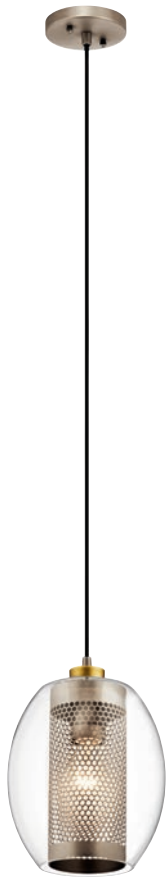
DL-CORONA-2P-BAB  
(Shown as semi-flush)

| Code             | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                                       | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--|--------------|
| DL-CORONA-2P-BAB | 2 Lt Pendant | 178mm  | 300mm | 192mm     | 1218mm*1  | Museum Bronze Dark Brown Painted/ Aged Brass | 2 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 305mm, 2 x 152mm & 1 x 75mm rods.



KL-ASHER-MP-AP



KL-ASHER-MP-AP



KL-ASHER-3PC-AP



KL-ASHER-3PR-AP

| Code            | Description            | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| KL-ASHER-3PC-AP | 3 lt Pendant Circle    | 298mm  | 400mm | 336mm     | 3079mm <sup>*1</sup> | Antique Pewter | 3 x 60W E27  |
| KL-ASHER-3PR-AP | 3 lt Pendant Rectangle | 298mm  | 735mm | 336mm     | 3079mm <sup>*1</sup> | Antique Pewter | 3 x 60W E27  |
| KL-ASHER-MP-AP  | 1 lt Mini Pendant      | 298mm  | 216mm | 336mm     | 3079mm <sup>*1</sup> | Antique Pewter | 1 x 60W E27  |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 2896mm of cord.

# ARMAND

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass  
Finish: Aged Brass Plated & Charcoal Black Paint



DL-ARMAND8-AB



DL-ARMAND5-AB

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                                   | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|--------------|
| DL-ARMAND5-AB | 5 lt Chandelier | 401mm  | 732mm | 500mm     | 2028mm*1  | 732mm      | Aged Brass Plated & Charcoal Black Paint | 5 x 40W E14  |
| DL-ARMAND8-AB | 8 lt Chandelier | 401mm  | 912mm | 500mm     | 3528mm*1  | 912mm      | Aged Brass Plated & Charcoal Black Paint | 8 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.



DL-ARMAND3-AB



DL-ARMAND1-AB



DL-ARMAND-SF3-AB



DL-ARMAND2-AB

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                                   | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|--------------|
| DL-ARMAND1-AB    | 1 Lt Wall Light | 308mm  | 134mm | -         | -         | 220mm      | Aged Brass Plated & Charcoal Black Paint | 1 x 40W E14  |
| DL-ARMAND2-AB    | 2 Lt Wall Light | 309mm  | 345mm | -         | -         | 224mm      | Aged Brass Plated & Charcoal Black Paint | 2 x 40W E14  |
| DL-ARMAND3-AB    | 3 Lt Pendant    | 331mm  | 732mm | 431mm     | 1959mm*1  | 732mm      | Aged Brass Plated & Charcoal Black Paint | 3 x 40W E14  |
| DL-ARMAND-SF3-AB | 3 Lt Semi-Flush | 362mm  | 564mm | -         | -         | 564mm      | Aged Brass Plated & Charcoal Black Paint | 3 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.

# WAVERLY

Materials: Steel, Seeded Glass  
Finish: Natural Brass

KICHLER



KL-WAVERLY5-NBR



KL-WAVERLY-MP-NBR



KL-WAVERLY3-NBR



KL-WAVERLY1-NBR



KL-WAVERLY1-NBR  
(Shown as uplight)

| Code              | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish        | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| KL-WAVERLY-MP-NBR | 1 lt Mini Pendant | 217mm  | 127mm | 338mm     | 1264mm* <sup>2</sup> | -          | Natural Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-WAVERLY1-NBR   | 1 lt Wall Light   | 292mm  | 175mm | -         | -                    | 235mm      | Natural Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-WAVERLY3-NBR   | 3 lt Chandelier   | 591mm  | 560mm | 717mm     | 2575mm* <sup>1</sup> | -          | Natural Brass | 3 x 60W E27  |
| KL-WAVERLY5-NBR   | 5 lt Chandelier   | 711mm  | 660mm | 837mm     | 2695mm* <sup>1</sup> | -          | Natural Brass | 5 x 60W E27  |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 1915mm of chain.

\*<sup>2</sup> Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.



KL-WAVERLY3-CLP



KL-WAVERLY-MP-CLP



KL-WAVERLY5-CLP



KL-WAVERLY1-CLP  
(Shown as uplight)



KL-WAVERLY1-CLP

| Code              | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| KL-WAVERLY1-CLP   | 1 lt Wall Light   | 292mm  | 175mm | -         | -                    | 235mm      | Classic Pewter | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-WAVERLY3-CLP   | 3 lt Chandelier   | 591mm  | 560mm | 717mm     | 2575mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Classic Pewter | 3 x 60W E27  |
| KL-WAVERLY5-CLP   | 5 lt Chandelier   | 711mm  | 660mm | 837mm     | 2695mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Classic Pewter | 5 x 60W E27  |
| KL-WAVERLY-MP-CLP | 1 lt Mini Pendant | 217mm  | 127mm | 338mm     | 1264mm <sup>*2</sup> | -          | Classic Pewter | 1 x 60W E27  |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 1915mm of chain.

<sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

# COSMOS

Materials: Steel, Clear Ribbed Glass  
Finish: Cream Painted and Aged Brass



DL-COSMOS9

| Code       | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                       | Max. Wattage   |
|------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------|
| DL-COSMOS9 | 9 lt Pendant | 529mm  | 672mm | 662mm     | 1664mm*   | Cream Painted and Aged Brass | 9 x 8W LED E14 |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 305mm, 2 x 152mm & 1 x 100mm rods.





DL-COSMOS-1P



DL-COSMOS1



DL-COSMOS5

| Code         | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                       | Max. Wattage   |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| DL-COSMOS1   | 1 Lt Wall Light | 337mm  | 150mm | -         | -         | 209mm      | Cream Painted and Aged Brass | 1 x 8W LED E14 |
| DL-COSMOS-1P | 1 Lt Pendant    | 192mm  | 150mm | 265mm     | 3044mm*1  | -          | Cream Painted and Aged Brass | 1 x 8W LED E14 |
| DL-COSMOS5   | 5 Lt Pendant    | 335mm  | 567mm | 468mm     | 1469mm*2  | -          | Cream Painted and Aged Brass | 5 x 8W LED E14 |

\*1 Supplied with: 3000mm of cable.

\*2 Supplied with: 2 x 305mm, 2 x 152mm & 1 x 100mm rods.



HK-WEXLEY-3P-HB



HK-WEXLEY-5P-HB

| Code            | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| HK-WEXLEY-3P-HB | 3 lt Pendant | 510mm  | 304mm | 612mm     | 2173mm*1  | 304mm      | Heritage Brass | 3 x 60W E14  |
| HK-WEXLEY-5P-HB | 5 lt Pendant | 696mm  | 456mm | 796mm     | 3887mm*2  | 456mm      | Heritage Brass | 5 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

\*2 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



FE-ADAMS-3P-BB



FE-ADAMS-4P-BB

| Code           | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| FE-ADAMS-3P-BB | 3 lt Pendant | 549mm  | 371mm | 711mm     | 2235mm*   | Burnished Brass | 3 x 60W E14  |
| FE-ADAMS-4P-BB | 4 lt Pendant | 679mm  | 498mm | 832mm     | 2356mm*   | Burnished Brass | 4 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-ADAMS-3P-BRZ & BLUE-TRAD-TL



FE-ADAMS-3P-BRZ



FE-ADAMS-3P-ANL



FE-ADAMS-4P-BRZ



FE-ADAMS-4P-ANL

| Code            | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| FE-ADAMS-4P-BRZ | 4 lt Pendant | 679mm  | 498mm | 832mm     | 2356mm*   | British Bronze | 4 x 60W E14  |
| FE-ADAMS-3P-BRZ | 3 lt Pendant | 549mm  | 371mm | 711mm     | 2235mm*   | British Bronze | 3 x 60W E14  |
| FE-ADAMS-3P-ANL | 3 lt Pendant | 549mm  | 371mm | 711mm     | 2235mm*   | Antique Nickel | 3 x 60W E14  |
| FE-ADAMS-4P-ANL | 4 lt Pendant | 679mm  | 498mm | 832mm     | 2356mm*   | Antique Nickel | 4 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



KL-LARKIN-P-M-PNBR



KL-LARKIN-P-S-NI



KL-LARKIN-P-S-OZ



KL-LARKIN-P-S-PNBR



KL-LARKIN-P-M-NI



KL-LARKIN-P-M-OZ



KL-LARKIN-P-M-PNBR

| Code               | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                | Max. Wattage |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| KL-LARKIN-P-S-NI   | 2 Lt Small Pendant  | 375mm  | 203mm | 432mm     | 2261mm*1  | Brushed Nickel        | 2 x 60W E14  |
| KL-LARKIN-P-M-NI   | 3 Lt Medium Pendant | 565mm  | 305mm | 635mm     | 2464mm*1  | Brushed Nickel        | 3 x 60W E14  |
| KL-LARKIN-P-S-OZ   | 2 Lt Small Pendant  | 375mm  | 203mm | 432mm     | 2261mm*1  | Olde Bronze           | 2 x 60W E14  |
| KL-LARKIN-P-M-OZ   | 3 Lt Medium Pendant | 565mm  | 305mm | 635mm     | 2464mm*1  | Olde Bronze           | 3 x 60W E14  |
| KL-LARKIN-P-S-PNBR | 2 Lt Small Pendant  | 375mm  | 203mm | 432mm     | 2261mm*1  | Painted Natural Brass | 2 x 60W E14  |
| KL-LARKIN-P-M-PNBR | 3 Lt Medium Pendant | 565mm  | 305mm | 635mm     | 2464mm*1  | Painted Natural Brass | 3 x 60W E14  |

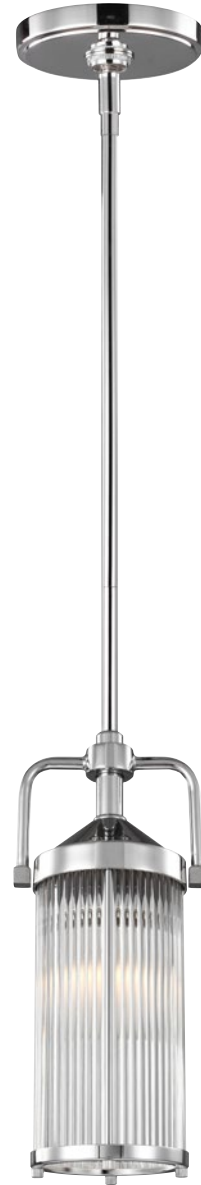
\*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.



FE-PAULSON-W4



FE-PAULSON-3P



FE-PAULSON-MP

| Code          | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage                | IP Rating |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| FE-PAULSON-W4 | 4 Lt Bar Light    | 737mm  | 121mm | -         | -                    | 144mm      | Chrome | 4 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |
| FE-PAULSON-3P | 3 Lt Pendant      | 514mm  | 244mm | 619mm     | 1685mm <sup>*1</sup> | 205mm      | Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |
| FE-PAULSON-MP | 1 Lt Mini Pendant | 318mm  | 133mm | 415mm     | 1482mm <sup>*1</sup> | 110mm      | Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 3 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods. <sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.





FE-PAULSON-F-M



FE-PAULSON-F-S



FE-PAULSON2



FE-PAULSON1  
(Shown as downlight)



FE-PAULSON1



FE-PAULSON-6P

Suitable for  
bathroom  
or living rooms.

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage                | IP Rating |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| FE-PAULSON1    | 1 lt Wall Light | 381mm  | 121mm | -         | -                    | 133mm      | Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |
| FE-PAULSON2    | 2 lt Bar light  | 121mm  | 584mm | -         | -                    | 133mm      | Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |
| FE-PAULSON-6P  | 6 lt Pendant    | 295mm  | 537mm | 400mm     | 1757mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Chrome | 6 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |
| FE-PAULSON-F-M | 4 lt Flush      | 159mm  | 381mm | -         | -                    | -          | Chrome | 4 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |
| FE-PAULSON-F-S | 3 lt Flush      | 159mm  | 279mm | -         | -                    | -          | Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 3 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.    <sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

# LANZA

Materials: Steel, Linen Shade, Arcylic Lens  
 Finish: Brushed Bronze, Antique Nickel or Oil Rubbed Bronze

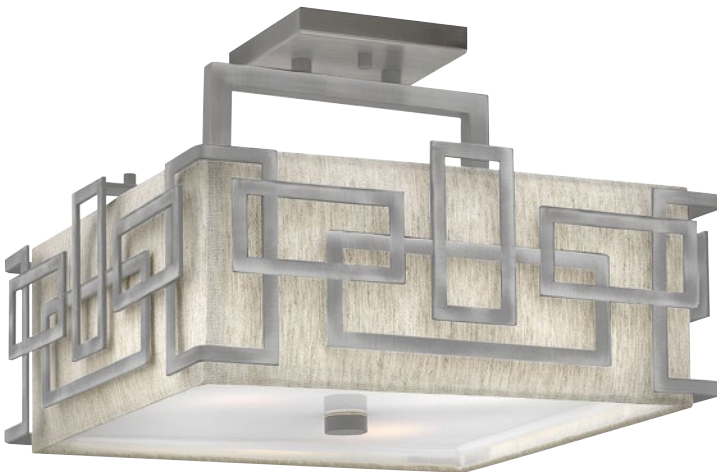
HINKLEY



HK-LANZA-SF-BR



HK-LANZA-SF



HK-LANZA-SF-AN

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Finish            | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------------------|--------------|
| HK-LANZA-SF-BR | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 267mm  | 387mm | Brushed Bronze    | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-LANZA-SF-AN | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 267mm  | 387mm | Antique Nickel    | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-LANZA-SF    | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 267mm  | 387mm | Oil Rubbed Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |



HK-LANZA2



HK-LANZA2-BR



HK-LANZA2-AN

| Code         | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish            | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-------------------|--------------|
| HK-LANZA2    | 2 lt Wall Light | 289mm  | 254mm | 102mm      | Oil Rubbed Bronze | 2 x 40W E14  |
| HK-LANZA2-AN | 2 lt Wall Light | 289mm  | 254mm | 102mm      | Antique Nickel    | 2 x 40W E14  |
| HK-LANZA2-BR | 2 lt Wall Light | 289mm  | 254mm | 102mm      | Brushed Bronze    | 2 x 40W E14  |

# LUCERNE

Materials: Steel, Polycotton  
Finish: Brushed Nickel, Grey Shades



LUCERNE-1LT



LUCERNE-6LT



LUCERNE-4LT



LUCERNE-2LT

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                      | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| LUCERNE-1LT | 1 lt Wall Light | 355mm  | 155mm | -         | -         | 195mm      | Brushed Nickel, Grey Shade  | 1 x 25W E14  |
| LUCERNE-2LT | 2 lt Wall Light | 355mm  | 390mm | -         | -         | 198mm      | Brushed Nickel, Grey Shades | 2 x 25W E14  |
| LUCERNE-4LT | 4 lt Chandelier | 445mm  | 618mm | 544mm     | 1280mm*   | -          | Brushed Nickel, Grey Shades | 4 x 25W E14  |
| LUCERNE-6LT | 6 lt Chandelier | 445mm  | 678mm | 544mm     | 1280mm*   | -          | Brushed Nickel, Grey Shades | 6 x 25W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 700mm of chain.



HK-HAMPTON-SF



HK-HAMPTON1



HK-HAMPTON2



HK-HAMPTON4

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                       | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| HK-HAMPTON1   | 1 Lt Wall Light | 305mm  | 171mm | -         | -         | 229mm      | Antique Nickel, Ivory Shade  | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-HAMPTON2   | 2 Lt Wall Light | 305mm  | 381mm | -         | -         | 140mm      | Antique Nickel, Ivory Shades | 2 x 40W E14  |
| HK-HAMPTON4   | 4 Lt Chandelier | 622mm  | 629mm | 737mm     | 2221mm*1  | -          | Antique Nickel, Ivory Shades | 4 x 60W E27  |
| HK-HAMPTON-SF | 3 Lt Semi-Flush | 305mm  | 508mm | -         | -         | -          | Antique Nickel, Ivory Shades | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

# JULES

Materials: Steel, White Linen, Opal Glass  
Finish: Brushed Nickel

HINKLEY



HK-JULES-3P-BN



HK-JULES-F-BN



HK-JULES2-BN

Pendant Convertible  
to Semi-Flush.

| Code           | Description               | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| HK-JULES2-BN   | 2 lt Wall Light           | 515mm  | 218mm | -         | -         | 98mm       | Brushed Nickel | 2 x 40W E14  |
| HK-JULES-3P-BN | 3 lt Pendant / Semi-Flush | 471mm  | 534mm | 553mm     | 1436mm*   | -          | Brushed Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-JULES-F-BN  | 3 lt Flush                | 221mm  | 383mm | -         | -         | -          | Brushed Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 457mm & 1 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.



KULA9



KULA1



KULA5

| Code  | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| KULA1 | 1 lt Wall Light | 260mm  | 150mm | -         | -         | 204mm      | Polished Nickel | 1 x 40W E14  |
| KULA5 | 5 lt Chandelier | 341mm  | 674mm | 427mm     | 1459mm*   | -          | Polished Nickel | 5 x 40W E14  |
| KULA9 | 9 lt Chandelier | 481mm  | 880mm | 567mm     | 1601mm*   | -          | Polished Nickel | 9 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 310mm & 2 x 157mm & 1 x 100mm rods.

# LOUVRE

Materials: Steel, Glass  
Finish: Painted Gunmetal



LOUVRE-4F



LOUVRE-6P

| Code      | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish           | Max. Wattage |
|-----------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------|
| LOUVRE-4F | 4 lt Flush   | 314mm  | 392mm | -         | -         | 392mm      | Painted Gunmetal | 4 x 60W E27  |
| LOUVRE-6P | 6 lt Pendant | 402mm  | 493mm | 491mm     | 3519mm*1  | -          | Painted Gunmetal | 6 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.





LOUVRE2



LOUVRE-1P



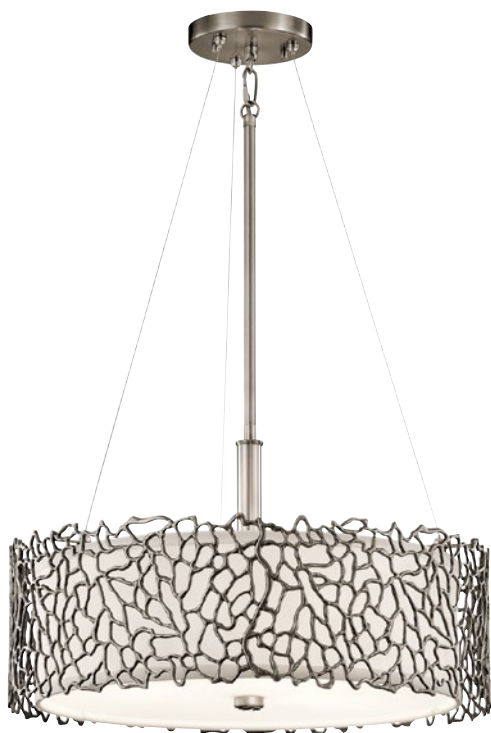
LOUVRE-4P

| Code      | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish           | Max. Wattage |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------|
| LOUVRE-1P | 1 lt Pendant    | 386mm  | 250mm | 475mm     | 2003mm*1  | -          | Painted Gunmetal | 1 x 60W E27  |
| LOUVRE2   | 2 lt Wall Light | 288mm  | 247mm | -         | -         | 149mm      | Painted Gunmetal | 2 x 60W E27  |
| LOUVRE-4P | 4 lt Pendant    | 407mm  | 394mm | 496mm     | 2024mm*1  | -          | Painted Gunmetal | 4 x 60W E27  |

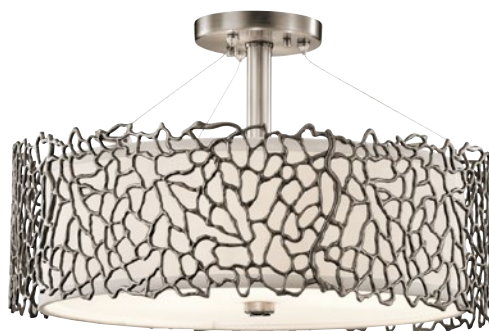
\*1 Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.



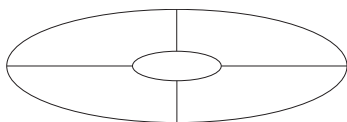
KL-SILVER-CORAL-P-A



KL-SILVER-CORAL-P-A



KL-SILVER-CORAL-P-A  
(Shown as semi-flush)



Top view of KL-SILVER-CORAL-ISLE



KL-SILVER-CORAL-ISLE

| Code                 | Description            | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| KL-SILVER-CORAL-ISLE | 4 lt Oval Island Light | 175mm  | 864mm | 350mm     | 1194mm*1  | 406mm      | Classic Pewter | 4 x 60W E27  |
| KL-SILVER-CORAL-P-A  | 3 lt Duo-Mount Pendant | 175mm  | 464mm | 286mm     | 1270mm*2  | -          | Classic Pewter | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 4 x 152mm rods.

\*2 Supplied with: 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

# SILVER CORAL

Materials: Metal, Linen, Etched Glass  
Finish: Classic Pewter

KICHLER



KL-SILVER-CORAL1



KL-SILVER-CORAL-MP



KL-SILVER-CORAL-P-B

| Code                | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| KL-SILVER-CORAL1    | 1 lt Wall Light   | 235mm  | 191mm | -         | -         | 140mm      | Classic Pewter | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-SILVER-CORAL-MP  | 1 lt Mini Pendant | 150mm  | 184mm | 275mm     | 1219mm*1  | -          | Classic Pewter | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-SILVER-CORAL-P-B | 4 lt Pendant      | 175mm  | 559mm | 350mm     | 1194mm*1  | -          | Classic Pewter | 4 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



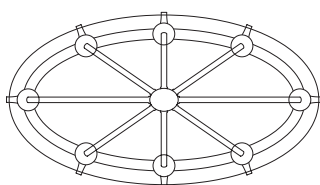
KL-SALDANA5



KL-SALDANA1



KL-SALDANA3



Top view of KL-SALDANA8



KL-SALDANA3  
(Shown as semi-flush)



KL-SALDANA8

| Code        | Description          | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage                |
|-------------|----------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| KL-SALDANA1 | 1 Lt Wall Light      | 165mm  | 133mm | -         | -                    | 146mm      | Classic Pewter | 1 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> |
| KL-SALDANA3 | 3 Lt Chandelier      | 356mm  | 457mm | 382mm     | 1067mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Classic Pewter | 3 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> |
| KL-SALDANA5 | 5 Lt Chandelier      | 362mm  | 610mm | 410mm     | 1073mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Classic Pewter | 5 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> |
| KL-SALDANA8 | 8 Lt Oval Chandelier | 362mm  | 914mm | 410mm     | 1092mm <sup>*1</sup> | 508mm      | Classic Pewter | 8 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods, <sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



KL-LACEYS-AP



KL-LACEY5-AP



KL-LACEY1-AP



KL-LACEY-P-L-AP



KL-LACEY9-AP

| Code            | Description        | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| KL-LACEY1-AP    | 1 lt Wall Light    | 273mm  | 127mm | -         | -         | 179mm      | Antique Pewter | 1 x 40W E14  |
| KL-LACEY5-AP    | 5 lt Chandelier    | 656mm  | 635mm | 756mm     | 2623mm*1  | -          | Antique Pewter | 5 x 40W E14  |
| KL-LACEY9-AP    | 9 lt Chandelier    | 749mm  | 870mm | 849mm     | 2716mm*1  | -          | Antique Pewter | 9 x 40W E14  |
| KL-LACEY-P-L-AP | 4 lt Large Pendant | 597mm  | 508mm | 698mm     | 2564mm*1  | -          | Antique Pewter | 4 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.

# LACEY

Materials: Steel, Etched Opal Glass, Organza Shades  
 Finish: Antique Pewter or Mission Bronze

KICHLER



KL-LACEY-SF-AP



KL-LACEY-SF-MB



KL-LACEY-SFM-AP



KL-LACEY-SFM-MB

| Code            | Description           | Height | Width | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| KL-LACEY-SF-AP  | 3 It Small Semi-Flush | 278mm  | 381mm | Antique Pewter | 3 x 60W E27  |
| KL-LACEY-SFM-AP | 4 It Semi-Flush       | 337mm  | 508mm | Antique Pewter | 4 x 60W E27  |
| KL-LACEY-SF-MB  | 3 It Small Semi-Flush | 278mm  | 381mm | Mission Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| KL-LACEY-SFM-MB | 4 It Semi-Flush       | 337mm  | 508mm | Mission Bronze | 4 x 60W E27  |





KL-LACEY9-MB

| Code         | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| KL-LACEY9-MB | 9 Lt Chandelier | 749mm  | 870mm | 849mm     | 2716mm*   | Mission Bronze | 9 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.



KL-LACEY-P-L-MB



KL-LACEY1-MB



KL-LACEY-P-L-MB



KL-LACEY5-MB

| Code            | Description        | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| KL-LACEY1-MB    | 1 lt Wall Light    | 273mm  | 127mm | -         | -         | 179mm      | Mission Bronze | 1 x 40W E14  |
| KL-LACEY5-MB    | 5 lt Chandelier    | 656mm  | 635mm | 756mm     | 2623mm*1  | -          | Mission Bronze | 5 x 40W E14  |
| KL-LACEY-P-L-MB | 4 lt Large Pendant | 597mm  | 508mm | 698mm     | 2564mm*1  | -          | Mission Bronze | 4 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.



KL-EMORY-P-M-OZ



KL-EMORY-P-M-OZ



KL-EMORY-P-S-OZ

Pendants are Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush convertible.



KL-EMORY-P-M-OZ  
(Shown as semi-flush)



KL-EMORY-P-S-OZ  
(Shown as semi-flush)

| Code            | Description             | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| KL-EMORY-P-M-OZ | 4 lt Pendant/Semi-Flush | 290mm  | 610mm | 331mm*    | 1270mm    | Olde Bronze | 4 x 60W E27  |
| KL-EMORY-P-S-OZ | 3 lt Pendant/Semi-Flush | 263mm  | 457mm | 315mm*    | 1245mm    | Olde Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

# EMORY

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass  
Finish: Classic Pewter

KICHLER



KL-EMORY-P-M-CLP



KL-EMORY-P-S-CLP

Pendants are Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush convertible.



KL-EMORY-P-M-CLP  
(Shown as semi-flush)



KL-EMORY-P-S-CLP  
(Shown as semi-flush)

| Code             | Description                | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| KL-EMORY-P-S-CLP | 3 lt Pendant/Semi-Flush    | 263mm  | 457mm | 315mm     | 1245mm*   | Classic Pewter | 3 x 60W E27  |
| KL-EMORY-P-M-CLP | 4 lt Chandelier/Semi-Flush | 290mm  | 610mm | 331mm     | 1270mm*   | Classic Pewter | 4 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.



FE-PROSPECT-PARK-4P

Pendant is Duo-Mount/  
Semi-Flush convertible.



FE-PROSPECT-PARK1



FE-PROSPECT-PARK-SF



FE-PROSPECT-PARK-3P

| Code                | Description            | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                   | Max. Wattage |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| FE-PROSPECT-PARK1   | 1 Lt Wall Light        | 248mm  | 128mm | -         | -         | 165mm      | Satin Nickel with Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-PROSPECT-PARK-3P | 3 Lt Island Chandelier | 464mm  | 978mm | 563mm     | 1935mm*1  | 213mm      | Satin Nickel with Chrome | 3 x 60W E27  |
| FE-PROSPECT-PARK-SF | 2 Lt Semi-Flush        | 152mm  | 324mm | 241mm     | 1308mm*1  | -          | Satin Nickel with Chrome | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-PROSPECT-PARK-4P | 4 Lt Pendant           | 416mm  | 468mm | 514mm     | 1886mm*1  | -          | Satin Nickel with Chrome | 4 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 152mm & 4 x 305mm rods.



FE-PROSPECT-PARK9





FE-PROSPECT-PARK5



FE-PROSPECT-PARK9

| Code              | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                   | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|
| FE-PROSPECT-PARK5 | 5 Lt Chandelier | 521mm  | 642mm | 756mm     | 2089mm*1  | Satin Nickel with Chrome | 5 x 60W E27  |
| FE-PROSPECT-PARK9 | 9 Lt Chandelier | 822mm  | 917mm | 997mm     | 3016mm*2  | Satin Nickel with Chrome | 9 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

\*2 Supplied with: 2134mm of chain.



KL-ALEEKASB



KL-ALEEKA5B



KL-ALEEKA1



KL-ALEEKA3

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage     |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|------------------|
| KL-ALEEKA1  | 1 lt Wall Light | 127mm  | 152mm | -         | -         | 203mm      | Classic Pewter | 1 x 3W LED G9 *2 |
| KL-ALEEKA3  | 3 lt Chandelier | 324mm  | 718mm | 446mm     | 1346mm*1  | -          | Classic Pewter | 3 x 3W LED G9 *2 |
| KL-ALEEKA5B | 5 lt Chandelier | 438mm  | 864mm | 548mm     | 1448mm*1  | -          | Classic Pewter | 4 x 3W LED G9 *2 |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. \*2 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



KL-CITY-LIGHTS7B



KL-CITY-LIGHTS7A



KL-CITY-LIGHTS7B



KL-CITY-LIGHTS2

| Code             | Description            | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage                |
|------------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| KL-CITY-LIGHTS2  | 2 lt Wall Light        | 406mm  | 394mm | -         | -                    | 114mm      | Classic Pewter | 2 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*3</sup> |
| KL-CITY-LIGHTS7A | 7 lt Chandelier        | 603mm  | 654mm | 780mm     | 1499mm <sup>*1</sup> | 597mm      | Classic Pewter | 7 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*3</sup> |
| KL-CITY-LIGHTS7B | 7 lt Linear Chandelier | 470mm  | 876mm | 635mm     | 1422mm <sup>*2</sup> | 89mm       | Classic Pewter | 7 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*3</sup> |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

<sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with: 4 x 150mm & 4 x 300mm rods.

<sup>\*3</sup> Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



FE-ZARA4



FE-ZARA-SF



FE-ZARA1



FE-ZARA4

| Code       | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish        | Max. Wattage |
|------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| FE-ZARA1   | 1 lt Wall Light | 203mm  | 203mm | -         | -         | 102mm      | Brushed Steel | 1 x 60W E14  |
| FE-ZARA4   | 4 lt Chandelier | 489mm  | 483mm | 564mm     | 2089mm*   | -          | Brushed Steel | 4 x 60W E27  |
| FE-ZARA-SF | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 276mm  | 495mm | -         | -         | -          | Brushed Steel | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1525mm of chain.



HK-ZELDA1-PN & HK-ZELDA-P-B-PN





HK-ZELDA-P-A-PN



HK-ZELDA8-PN



HK-ZELDA5-PN



HK-ZELDA1-PN

| Code            | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| HK-ZELDA1-PN    | 1 lt Wall Light   | 298mm  | 140mm | -         | -                    | 146mm      | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-ZELDA5-PN    | 5 lt Chandelier   | 476mm  | 686mm | 556mm     | 2056mm* <sup>2</sup> | -          | Polished Nickel | 5 x 60W E27  |
| HK-ZELDA8-PN    | 8 lt Chandelier   | 667mm  | 965mm | 747mm     | 3747mm* <sup>3</sup> | -          | Polished Nickel | 8 x 60W E27  |
| HK-ZELDA-P-A-PN | 1 lt Mini Pendant | 318mm  | 121mm | 388mm     | 1288mm* <sup>1</sup> | -          | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. \*<sup>2</sup> Supplied with: 1500mm of chain. \*<sup>3</sup> Supplied with: 3000mm of chain.

# ZELDA

Materials: Steel, Etched Glass  
Finish: Vintage Brass or Polished Nickel

# HINKLEY



HK-ZELDA-SF-PN



HK-ZELDA-SF-VS



HK-ZELDA-P-B-PN



HK-ZELDA-P-B-VS

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| HK-ZELDA-SF-VS  | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 318mm  | 375mm | -         | -         | Vintage Brass   | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-ZELDA-P-B-VS | 3 lt Pendant    | 470mm  | 514mm | 550mm     | 3550mm*1  | Vintage Brass   | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-ZELDA-SF-PN  | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 318mm  | 375mm | -         | -         | Polished Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-ZELDA-P-B-PN | 3 lt Pendant    | 470mm  | 514mm | 550mm     | 3550mm*1  | Polished Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.



HK-ZELDA-P-A-VS



HK-ZELDA8-VS



HK-ZELDA5-VS



HK-ZELDA1-VS

| Code            | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish        | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| HK-ZELDA1-VS    | 1 lt Wall Light   | 298mm  | 140mm | -         | -                    | 146mm      | Vintage Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-ZELDA5-VS    | 5 lt Chandelier   | 476mm  | 686mm | 556mm     | 2056mm <sup>*2</sup> | -          | Vintage Brass | 5 x 60W E27  |
| HK-ZELDA8-VS    | 8 lt Chandelier   | 667mm  | 965mm | 747mm     | 3747mm <sup>*3</sup> | -          | Vintage Brass | 8 x 60W E27  |
| HK-ZELDA-P-A-VS | 1 lt Mini Pendant | 318mm  | 121mm | 388mm     | 1288mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Vintage Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. \*2 Supplied with: 1500mm of chain. \*3 Supplied with: 3000mm of chain.

# TRIOLOGY

Materials: Steel, Seeded Glass  
Finish: Brushed Nickel

QUOIZEL  
LIGHTING



QZ-TRIOLOGY-SFM-BN



QZ-TRIOLOGY1-BN



QZ-TRIOLOGY-ISLE-BN

| Code                | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-TRIOLOGY1-BN     | 1 lt Wall Light   | 241mm  | 199mm | -         | -         | 225mm      | Brushed Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRIOLOGY-ISLE-BN | 3 lt Island Light | 552mm  | 965mm | 628mm     | 1884mm*   | 254mm      | Brushed Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRIOLOGY-SFM-BN  | 3 lt Semi-Flush   | 302mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | -          | Brushed Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.



QZ-TRILOGY-FM-BN



QZ-TRILOGY-SFS-BN



QZ-TRILOGY3-BN



QZ-TRILOGY-FS-BN

| Code              | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-TRILOGY-FM-BN  | 3 lt Flush      | 180mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | Brushed Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY-FS-BN  | 2 lt Flush      | 147mm  | 305mm | -         | -         | Brushed Nickel | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY-SFS-BN | 1 lt Semi-Flush | 248mm  | 305mm | -         | -         | Brushed Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY3-BN    | 3 lt Chandelier | 422mm  | 560mm | 531mm     | 1795mm*1  | Brushed Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.



QZ-TRILOGY3



QZ-TRILOGY3



QZ-TRILOGY-FM-OZ



QZ-TRILOGY-SF-S



QZ-TRILOGY-FS-OZ

| Code             | Description           | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish     | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|
| QZ-TRILOGY3      | 3 lt Chandelier       | 422mm  | 560mm | 531mm     | 1795mm*1  | -          | Old Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY-FM-OZ | 3 lt Flush            | 180mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | 406mm      | Old Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY-FS-OZ | 2 lt Flush            | 147mm  | 305mm | -         | -         | -          | Old Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY-SF-S  | 1 lt Small Semi-Flush | 248mm  | 305mm | -         | -         | -          | Old Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.

# TRIOLOGY

Materials: Steel, Seeded Glass  
Finish: Old Bronze

QUOIZEL  
LIGHTING



QZ-TRIOLOGY-SF-M



QZ-TRIOLOGY1



QZ-TRIOLOGY-ISLE-OZ

| Code                | Description            | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| QZ-TRIOLOGY1        | 1 lt Wall Light        | 241mm  | 199mm | -         | -         | 225mm      | Old Bronze  | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRIOLOGY-ISLE-OZ | 3 lt Island Light      | 552mm  | 965mm | 644mm     | 1864mm*   | 254mm      | Olde Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRIOLOGY-SF-M    | 3 lt Medium Semi-Flush | 302mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | -          | Old Bronze  | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.





FE-VINTNER9



FE-VINTNER-SF

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish       | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| FE-VINTNER9   | 9 lt Chandelier | 792mm  | 817mm | 888mm     | 3104mm*   | Satin Nickel | 9 x 60W E27  |
| FE-VINTNER-SF | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 295mm  | 369mm | -         | -         | Satin Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2134mm of chain.



FE-VINTER5



FE-VINTNER1



FE-VINTNER3



FE-VINTNER5

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish       | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| FE-VINTNER1 | 1 lt Wall Light | 229mm  | 141mm | -         | -         | 170mm      | Satin Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-VINTNER3 | 3 lt Chandelier | 457mm  | 483mm | 553mm     | 2120mm*   | -          | Satin Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |
| FE-VINTNER5 | 5 lt Chandelier | 606mm  | 660mm | 702mm     | 2268mm*   | -          | Satin Nickel | 5 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

# BOLLA

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass  
Finish: Brushed Nickel

# HINKLEY



HK-BOLLA1-B



HK-BOLLA1



HK-BOLLA9

| Code        | Description         | Height | Width |        | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage               |
|-------------|---------------------|--------|-------|--------|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| HK-BOLLA1   | 1 lt Wall Light     | 216mm  | 197mm | -      | -          | 222mm  | Brushed Nickel 1 x 60W E27 |
| HK-BOLLA1-B | 1 lt Wall Torchiere | 660mm  | 198mm | -      | -          | 229mm  | Brushed Nickel 1 x 60W E27 |
| HK-BOLLA9   | 9 lt Chandelier     | 985mm  | 889mm | 1075mm | 4123mm*1   | -      | Brushed Nickel 9 x 60W E27 |

\*1 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



HK-BOLLA-F



HK-BOLLA-SF



HK-BOLLA5



HK-BOLLA3

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| HK-BOLLA3   | 3 Lt Chandelier | 490mm  | 572mm | 580mm     | 2105mm*1  | Brushed Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-BOLLA5   | 5 Lt Chandelier | 625mm  | 610mm | 715mm     | 2240mm*1  | Brushed Nickel | 5 x 60W E27  |
| HK-BOLLA-F  | 2 Lt Flush      | 203mm  | 425mm | -         | -         | Brushed Nickel | 2 x 60W E27  |
| HK-BOLLA-SF | 2 Lt Semi-Flush | 356mm  | 489mm | -         | -         | Brushed Nickel | 2 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



HK-SUSSEX9



HK-SUSSEX9

| Code       | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| HK-SUSSEX9 | 9 Lt Chandelier | 876mm  | 813mm | 990mm     | 4000mm*1  | Brushed Nickel | 9 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.

# SUSSEX

Materials: Steel, Linen Shade, Clear Glass  
Finish: Brushed Nickel

# HINKLEY



HK-SUSSEX2



HK-SUSSEX-SF



HK-SUSSEX5



HK-SUSSEX1

| Code         | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| HK-SUSSEX1   | 1 lt Wall Light | 451mm  | 114mm | -         | -         | 171mm      | Brushed Nickel | 1 x 40W E14  |
| HK-SUSSEX2   | 2 lt Wall Light | 400mm  | 394mm | -         | -         | 171mm      | Brushed Nickel | 2 x 40W E14  |
| HK-SUSSEX5   | 5 lt Chandelier | 629mm  | 660mm | 740mm     | 2230mm*   | -          | Brushed Nickel | 5 x 40W E14  |
| HK-SUSSEX-SF | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 381mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | -          | Brushed Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.





HK-TRUMAN5



HK-TRUMAN-SF



HK-TRUMAN1



HK-TRUMAN3

| Code         | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| HK-TRUMAN1   | 1 lt Wall Light | 325mm  | 133mm | -         | -         | 197mm      | Antique Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-TRUMAN3   | 3 lt Chandelier | 566mm  | 508mm | 626mm     | 2151mm*1  | -          | Antique Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-TRUMAN5   | 5 lt Chandelier | 673mm  | 686mm | 733mm     | 2258mm*1  | -          | Antique Nickel | 5 x 60W E27  |
| HK-TRUMAN-SF | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 305mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | -          | Antique Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

# PEARCE

Materials: Steel, Faux Silk  
Finish: Aged Brass, Ivory Shade



DL-PEARCE34-7LT-IV-AB



DL-PEARCE30-7LT-IV-AB



DL-PEARCE26-5LT-IV-AB

See our website for  
bespoke colour options.

| Code                  | Description                             | Height | Width | Max. Drop | Finish                  | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------------|---|--------|-------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|
| DL-PEARCE34-7LT-IV-AB | 34" Pendant with Aged Brass Ceiling Pan | 272mm  | 864mm | 2272mm*1  | Aged Brass, Ivory Shade | 7 x 60W E27  |
| DL-PEARCE30-7LT-IV-AB | 30" Pendant with Aged Brass Ceiling Pan | 262mm  | 762mm | 2262mm*1  | Aged Brass, Ivory Shade | 7 x 60W E27  |
| DL-PEARCE26-5LT-IV-AB | 26" Pendant with Aged Brass Ceiling Pan | 252mm  | 660mm | 2252mm*1  | Aged Brass, Ivory Shade | 5 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2000mm of wire.



DL-PEARCE22-5LT-IV-AB



DL-PEARCE18-3LT-IV-AB



DL-PEARCE14-3LT-IV-AB

See our website for  
bespoke colour options.

| Code                  | Description                             | Height | Width | Max. Drop | Finish                  | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------------|---|--------|-------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|
| DL-PEARCE22-5LT-IV-AB | 22" Pendant with Aged Brass Ceiling Pan | 242mm  | 559mm | 2242mm*1  | Aged Brass, Ivory Shade | 5 x 60W E27  |
| DL-PEARCE18-3LT-IV-AB | 18" Pendant with Aged Brass Ceiling Pan | 232mm  | 457mm | 2232mm*1  | Aged Brass, Ivory Shade | 3 x 60W E27  |
| DL-PEARCE14-3LT-IV-AB | 14" Pendant with Aged Brass Ceiling Pan | 232mm  | 356mm | 2232mm*1  | Aged Brass, Ivory Shade | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2000mm of wire.

# PEARCE

Materials: Steel, Faux Silk  
Finish: Polished Chrome, Ivory Shade



DL-PEARCE34-7LT-IV-PC



DL-PEARCE30-7LT-IV-PC

See our website for  
bespoke colour options.



DL-PEARCE26-5LT-IV-PC

| Code                  | Description                                  | Height | Width | Max. Drop | Finish                       | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------------|--|--------|-------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|
| DL-PEARCE34-7LT-IV-PC | 34" Pendant with Polished Chrome Ceiling Pan | 272mm  | 864mm | 2272mm*1  | Polished Chrome, Ivory Shade | 7 x 60W E27  |
| DL-PEARCE30-7LT-IV-PC | 30" Pendant with Polished Chrome Ceiling Pan | 262mm  | 762mm | 2262mm*1  | Polished Chrome, Ivory Shade | 7 x 60W E27  |
| DL-PEARCE26-5LT-IV-PC | 26" Pendant with Polished Chrome Ceiling Pan | 252mm  | 660mm | 2252mm*1  | Polished Chrome, Ivory Shade | 5 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2000mm of wire.



DL-PEARCE22-5LT-IV-PC



DL-PEARCE18-3LT-IV-PC



DL-PEARCE14-3LT-IV-PC

See our website for  
bespoke colour options.

| Code                  | Description                                  | Height | Width | Max. Drop | Finish                       | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------------|--|--------|-------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|
| DL-PEARCE22-5LT-IV-PC | 22" Pendant with Polished Chrome Ceiling Pan | 242mm  | 559mm | 2242mm*1  | Polished Chrome, Ivory Shade | 5 x 60W E27  |
| DL-PEARCE18-3LT-IV-PC | 18" Pendant with Polished Chrome Ceiling Pan | 232mm  | 457mm | 2232mm*1  | Polished Chrome, Ivory Shade | 3 x 60W E27  |
| DL-PEARCE14-3LT-IV-PC | 14" Pendant with Polished Chrome Ceiling Pan | 232mm  | 356mm | 2232mm*1  | Polished Chrome, Ivory Shade | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2000mm of wire.

# CRYSTAL SKYE

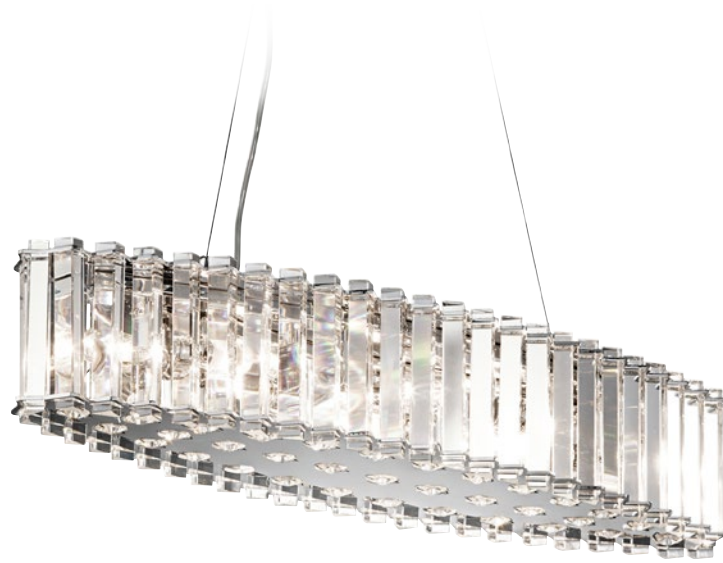
Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass  
Finish: Chrome

IP44

KICHLER



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-MP



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-ISLE



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-I-L

| Code                 | Description          | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage                 | IP Rating |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--------|------------------------------|-----------|
| KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-MP   | 2 Lt Mini Pendant    | 295mm  | 167mm | 360mm     | 2159mm* <sup>1</sup> | 167mm      | Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9* <sup>2</sup>  | IP44      |
| KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-ISLE | 8 Lt Island Pendant  | 125mm  | 654mm | 300mm     | 2007mm* <sup>1</sup> | 188mm      | Chrome | 8 x 3W LED G9* <sup>2</sup>  | IP44      |
| KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-I-L  | 12 Lt Island Pendant | 134mm  | 894mm | 305mm     | 1993mm* <sup>1</sup> | 298mm      | Chrome | 12 x 3W LED G9* <sup>2</sup> | IP44      |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 1829mm wire.    \*<sup>2</sup> Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE8



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE2

Suitable for  
bathroom  
or living rooms.



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-P-A

| Code                | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage                | IP Rating |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE2    | 2 lt Wall Light | 280mm  | 167mm | -         | -                    | 99mm       | Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |
| KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-P-A | 6 lt Pendant    | 144mm  | 436mm | 300mm     | 1359mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Chrome | 6 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |
| KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE8    | 8 lt Chandelier | 144mm  | 530mm | 300mm     | 1359mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Chrome | 8 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 1829mm wire.    <sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

# SHOAL

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass  
Finish: Polished Nickel



SHOAL-F



SHOAL-4P

All pendants can  
be converted to  
semi-flush.

| Code     | Description      | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|----------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| SHOAL-4P | 4 Lt Pendant     | 323mm  | 481mm | 439mm     | 1413mm*1  | 481mm      | Polished Nickel | 4 x 60W E27  |
| SHOAL-F  | 4 Lt Flush Mount | 231mm  | 481mm | -         | -         | -          | Polished Nickel | 4 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 300mm, 2 x 150mm & 1 x 75mm rods.





SHOAL-1P



SHOAL-1P  
(Shown as semi-flush)



SHOAL2

| Code     | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|----------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| SHOAL-1P | 1 Lt Pendant    | 288mm  | 306mm | 404mm     | 1379mm*1  | 306mm      | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| SHOAL2   | 2 Lt Wall Light | 258mm  | 306mm | -         | -         | 153mm      | Polished Nickel | 2 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 300mm, 2 x 150mm & 1 x 75mm rods.

# PIPER

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass  
Finish: Polished Chrome

KICHLER



KL-PIPER-18P-PC

| Code            | Description               | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| KL-PIPER-18P-PC | 18 lt Chandelier/ Pendant | 1772mm | 565mm | 1881mm    | 3756mm*   | 565mm      | Polished Chrome | 18 x 60W E14 |

\*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.



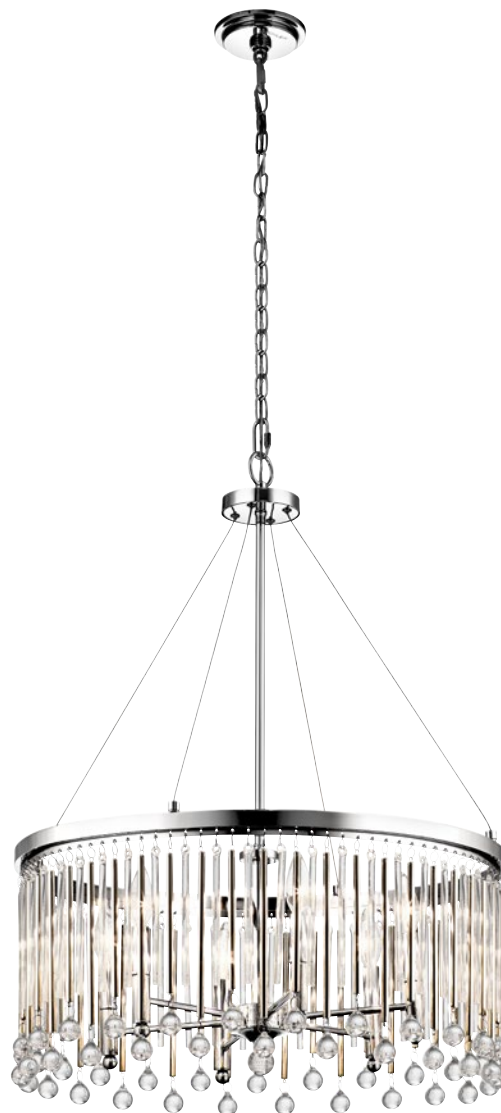
KL-PIPER-ISLE-PC



KL-PIPER-SF-PC



KL-PIPER2-PC



KL-PIPER-6P-PC

| Code             | Description                   | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| KL-PIPER2-PC     | 2 lt Wall Light               | 312mm  | 217mm | -         | -         | 112mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 60W E14  |
| KL-PIPER-ISLE-PC | 6 lt Oval Chandelier/ Pendant | 313mm  | 916mm | 448mm     | 1362mm*1  | 343mm      | Polished Chrome | 6 x 60W E14  |
| KL-PIPER-6P-PC   | 6 lt Chandelier/ Pendant      | 794mm  | 610mm | 892mm     | 2757mm*2  | 610mm      | Polished Chrome | 6 x 60W E14  |
| KL-PIPER-SF-PC   | 3 lt Semi-Flush               | 378mm  | 381mm | -         | -         | 381mm      | Polished Chrome | 3 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 305mm rods. \*2 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.

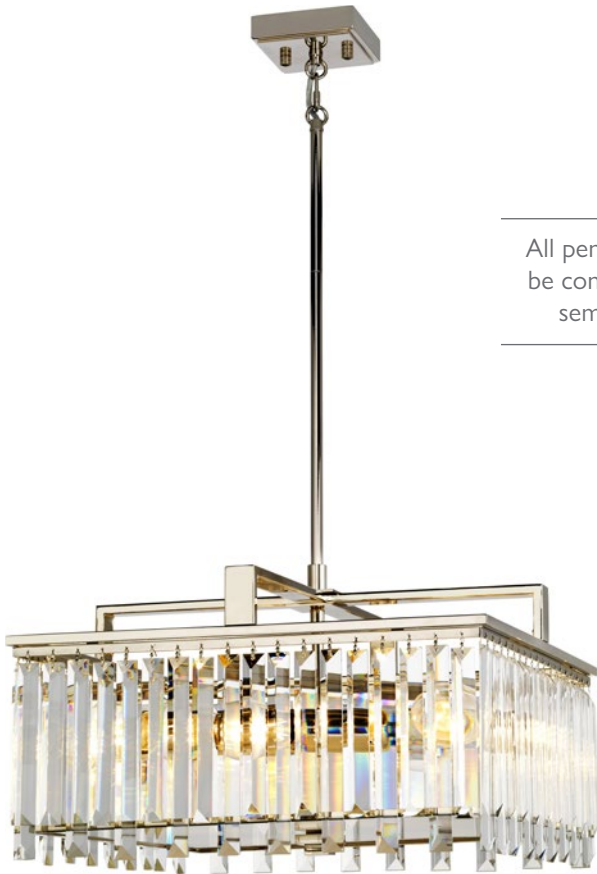


ARIES-4P-L

All pendants can  
be converted to  
semi-flush.



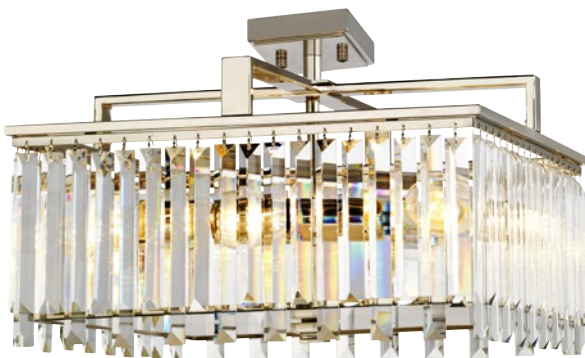
ARIES1



ARIES-4P-L



ARIES-4P-S



ARIES-4P-L  
(Shown as semi-flush)

| Code       | Description           | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ARIES1     | 1 lt Wall Light       | 262mm  | 229mm | -         | -         | 158mm      | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| ARIES-4P-L | 4 lt Large Chandelier | 291mm  | 470mm | 319mm     | 1322mm*1  | 470mm      | Polished Nickel | 4 x 60W E27  |
| ARIES-4P-S | 4 lt Small Chandelier | 276mm  | 320mm | 304mm     | 1306mm*1  | 320mm      | Polished Nickel | 4 x 40W E14  |

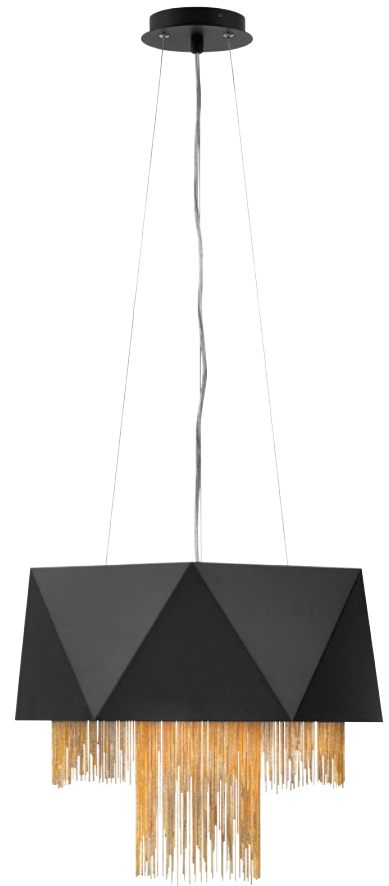
\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 305mm & 2 x 152mm rods.



HK-ZUMA6-SBG



HK-ZUMA-3W-SBG



HK-ZUMA6-SBG



HK-ZUMA-ISLE-SBG

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish              | Max. Wattage                |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| HK-ZUMA-3W-SBG   | 3 lt Wall Light | 270mm  | 316mm  | -         | -                    | 100mm      | Satin Black/ Gold   | 3 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*3</sup> |
| HK-ZUMA-ISLE-SBG | 6 lt Pendant    | 332mm  | 1100mm | 382mm     | 3309mm <sup>*1</sup> | 220mm      | Satin Black/ Gold   | 6 x 60W E27                 |
| HK-ZUMA6-SBS     | 6 lt Pendant    | 360mm  | 450mm  | 474mm     | 3330mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Satin Black/ Silver | 6 x 60W E27                 |

\*1 Supplied with: 3050mm of wire. \*2 Supplied with: 3 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm each, 3000k.



HK-ZUMA-ISLE-SBS





HK-ZUMA-3W-SBS



HK-ZUMA6-SBS



HK-ZUMA-ISLE-SBS

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish              | Max. Wattage                |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| HK-ZUMA-3W-SBS   | 3 lt Wall Light | 270mm  | 316mm  | -         | -                    | 100mm      | Satin Black/ Silver | 3 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> |
| HK-ZUMA6-SBS     | 6 lt Pendant    | 360mm  | 450mm  | 474mm     | 3330mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Satin Black/ Silver | 6 x 60W E27                 |
| HK-ZUMA-ISLE-SBS | 6 lt Pendant    | 332mm  | 1100mm | 382mm     | 3309mm <sup>*1</sup> | 220mm      | Satin Black/ Silver | 6 x 60W E27                 |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 3050mm of wire.

<sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with: 3 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm each, 3000k.



FE-LUCIA-P-E-2TR



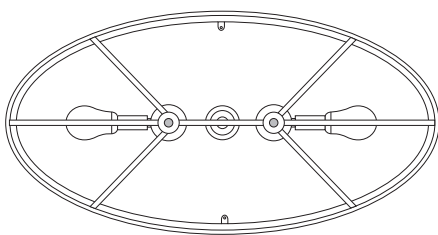
FE-LUCIA-P-A



FE-LUCIA1



FE-LUCIA-P-E-2TR



FE-LUCIA-P-A  
Top view

| Code             | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish           | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|
| FE-LUCIA1        | 1 lt Wall Light   | 203mm  | 203mm | -         | -                    | 114mm      | Burnished Silver | 1 x 40W E14  |
| FE-LUCIA-P-E-2TR | 6 lt Chandelier   | 314mm  | 622mm | 480mm     | 1980mm* <sup>1</sup> | -          | Burnished Silver | 6 x 60W E27  |
| FE-LUCIA-P-A     | 3 lt Oval Pendant | 298mm  | 816mm | 448mm     | 1198mm* <sup>2</sup> | 413mm      | Burnished Silver | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 4 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods. \*<sup>2</sup> Supplied with: 6 x 300mm rods.

# LUCIA

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass  
Finish: Burnished Silver

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-LUCIA-P-C



FE-LUCIA-SF



FE-LUCIA-P-D



FE-LUCIA-B

| Code         | Description             | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish           | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------------|--------------|
| FE-LUCIA-P-C | 1 lt Pendant            | 200mm  | 318mm | 360mm     | 1410mm*1  | Burnished Silver | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-LUCIA-P-D | 1 lt Mini Pendant       | 345mm  | 171mm | 505mm     | 1555mm*1  | Burnished Silver | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-LUCIA-B   | 3 lt Pendant Chandelier | 203mm  | 460mm | 360mm     | 1410mm*1  | Burnished Silver | 3 x 60W E27  |
| FE-LUCIA-SF  | 1 lt Semi-Flush         | 318mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | Burnished Silver | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



FE-LUCIA-P-B



FE-LUCIA-F



FE-LUCIA-6SF-L

| Code           | Description            | Height | Width | Finish           | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|------------------------|--------|-------|------------------|--------------|
| FE-LUCIA-6SF-L | 6 lt Extra Large Flush | 273mm  | 762mm | Burnished Silver | 6 × 60W E27  |
| FE-LUCIA-F     | 2 lt Small Flush       | 210mm  | 311mm | Burnished Silver | 2 × 60W E27  |



HK-SPYRE6C-CPG



HK-SPYRE2-CPG



HK-SPYRE6P-CPG



HK-SPYRE6C-CPG

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| HK-SPYRE2-CPG  | 2 lt Wall Light | 686mm  | 305mm | -         | -         | 127mm      | Champagne Gold | 2 x 60W E14  |
| HK-SPYRE6C-CPG | 6 lt Chandelier | 775mm  | 711mm | 852mm     | 3850mm*   | 711mm      | Champagne Gold | 6 x 60W E14  |
| HK-SPYRE6P-CPG | 6 lt Pendant    | 838mm  | 610mm | 915mm     | 3914mm*   | 610mm      | Champagne Gold | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



HK-SPYRE6P-MMB





HK-SPYRE2-MMB



HK-SPYRE6P-MMB



HK-SPYRE6C-MMB

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| HK-SPYRE2-MMB  | 2 Lt Wall Light | 686mm  | 305mm | -         | -         | 127mm      | Metallic Matte Bronze | 2 x 60W E14  |
| HK-SPYRE6C-MMB | 6 Lt Chandelier | 775mm  | 711mm | 852mm     | 3850mm*1  | 711mm      | Metallic Matte Bronze | 6 x 60W E14  |
| HK-SPYRE6P-MMB | 6 Lt Pendant    | 838mm  | 610mm | 915mm     | 3914mm*1  | 610mm      | Metallic Matte Bronze | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



FE-DEWITT5



FE-DEWITT1



FE-DEWITT5



FE-DEWITT9

| Code       | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| FE-DEWITT1 | 1 lt Wall Light | 301mm  | 146mm | -         | -         | 132mm      | Sunrise Silver | 1 x 60W E14  |
| FE-DEWITT5 | 5 lt Chandelier | 737mm  | 635mm | 914mm     | 2330mm*1  | -          | Sunrise Silver | 5 x 60W E14  |
| FE-DEWITT9 | 9 lt Chandelier | 851mm  | 775mm | 1029mm    | 3054mm*2  | -          | Sunrise Silver | 9 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 2134mm of chain.



FE-ARABESQUE4



FE-ARABESQUE4



FE-ARABESQUE-F



FE-ARABESQUE1

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish             | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| FE-ARABESQUE1  | 1 lt Wall Light | 241mm  | 197mm | -         | -         | 95mm       | Silver Leaf Patina | 1 x 60W E14  |
| FE-ARABESQUE-F | 2 lt Flush      | 171mm  | 375mm | -         | -         | -          | Silver Leaf Patina | 2 x 40W E27  |
| FE-ARABESQUE4  | 4 lt Chandelier | 718mm  | 584mm | 808mm     | 2158mm*1  | -          | Silver Leaf Patina | 4 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 4 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.





GN-LEMURIA1



GN-LEMURIA-P-M



GN-LEMURIA-3P-A



GN-LEMURIA-P-M  
(Shown as semi-flush)

| Code            | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                       | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| GN-LEMURIA1     | 1 lt Wall Light     | 451mm  | 127mm | -         | -         | 114mm      | Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade | 1 x 40W E14  |
| GN-LEMURIA-3P-A | 3 lt Globe Pendant  | 540mm  | 572mm | 667mm     | 1581mm*   | -          | Distressed Gold              | 3 x 60W E14  |
| GN-LEMURIA-P-M  | 2 lt Medium Pendant | 191mm  | 375mm | 318mm     | 1232mm*   | -          | Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade | 2 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 75mm, 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

# LEMURIA

Materials: Steel, Linen, Opal Glass  
 Finish: Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade



GN-LEMURIA-P-L  
 (Shown as semi-flush)



GN-LEMURIA-P-L



GN-LEMURIA-TL



GN-LEMURIA-MP



GN-LEMURIA-MP  
 (Shown as semi-flush)

| Code           | Description                  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                       | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|
| GN-LEMURIA-MP  | 1 Lt Duo-Mount Mini Pendant  | 159mm  | 267mm | 286mm     | 1200mm*1  | Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade | 1 x 60W E27  |
| GN-LEMURIA-P-L | 3 Lt Duo-Mount Large Pendant | 191mm  | 546mm | 318mm     | 1232mm*1  | Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade | 3 x 60W E27  |
| GN-LEMURIA-TL  | 1 Lt Table Lamp              | 800mm  | 451mm | -         | -         | Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 75mm, 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.





GN-SUN-KING-1-G



GN-SUN-KING-P-G



GN-SUN-KING-TL

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish                       | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| GN-SUN-KING-1-G | 1 lt Wall Light | 305mm  | 318mm | -         | -                    | 127mm      | Gold Leaf                    | 1 x 40W E14  |
| GN-SUN-KING-P-G | 1 lt Pendant    | 318mm  | 305mm | 318mm     | 1270mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Gold Leaf                    | 1 x 60W E27  |
| GN-SUN-KING-TL  | 1 lt Table Lamp | 771mm  | 406mm | -         | -                    | -          | Distressed Gold, Cream Shade | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.



GN-ARABELLA-P-M



GN-ARABELLA1



GN-ARABELLA-TL-G



GN-ARABELLA-P-M



GN-ARABELLA-P-M  
(Shown as semi-flush)

| Code             | Description                   | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                       | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| GN-ARABELLA1     | 1 lt Wall Light               | 254mm  | 203mm | -         | -         | 111mm      | Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade | 1 x 60W E27  |
| GN-ARABELLA-P-M  | 2 lt Duo-Mount Medium Pendant | 203mm  | 406mm | 343mm     | 1321mm*   | -          | Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade | 2 x 60W E27  |
| GN-ARABELLA-TL-G | 1 lt Table Lamp               | 696mm  | 400mm | -         | -         | -          | Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 75mm, 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods for adjustable height.

# ARABELLA

Materials: Steel, Linen, Opal Glass  
Finish: Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade



GN-ARABELLA-P-L



GN-ARABELLA-MP  
(Shown as semi-flush)



GN-ARABELLA-MP



GN-ARABELLA-P-L  
(Shown as semi-flush)



GN-ARABELLA-F

| Code            | Description                  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                       | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|
| GN-ARABELLA-F   | 2 Lt Flush                   | 203mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade | 2 x 60W E27  |
| GN-ARABELLA-MP  | 1 Lt Duo-Mount Mini Pendant  | 254mm  | 171mm | 394mm     | 1372mm*1  | Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade | 1 x 60W E27  |
| GN-ARABELLA-P-L | 3 Lt Duo-Mount Large Pendant | 203mm  | 533mm | 343mm     | 1321mm*1  | Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 75mm, 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods for adjustable height.



HK-GEMMA2-A-VBZ



HK-GEMMA2-B-VBZ



HK-GEMMA-F-VBZ

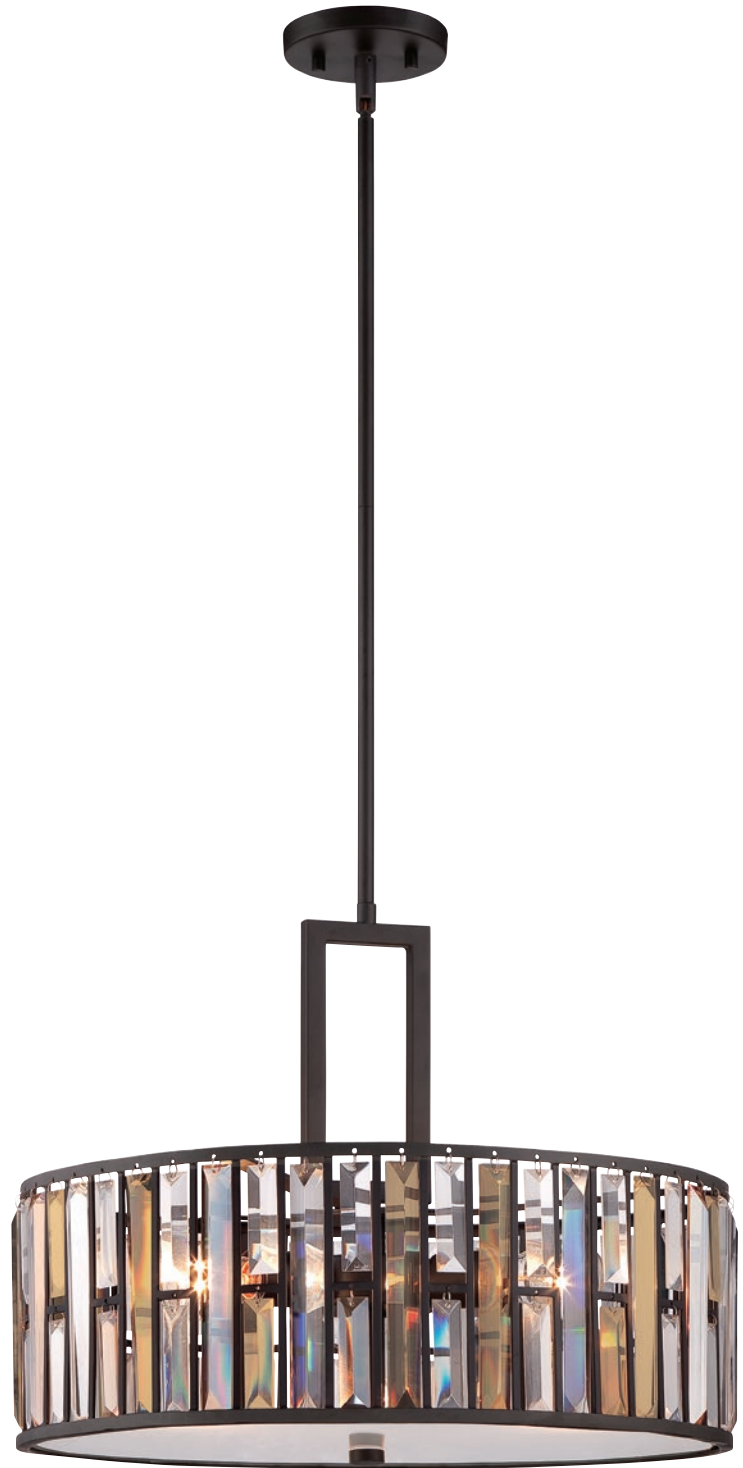
| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| HK-GEMMA2-A-VBZ | 2 ft Wall Light | 279mm  | 311mm | 133mm      | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E14  |
| HK-GEMMA2-B-VBZ | 2 ft Wall Light | 648mm  | 203mm | 140mm      | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E14  |
| HK-GEMMA-F-VBZ  | 3 ft Flush      | 235mm  | 419mm | -          | Vintage Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |



HK-GEMMA-P-A-VBZ



HK-GEMMA-P-A-VBZ



HK-GEMMA-P-C-VBZ

| Code             | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| HK-GEMMA-P-A-VBZ | 1 lt Pendant | 298mm  | 260mm | 521mm     | 1416mm*1  | Vintage Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-GEMMA-P-C-VBZ | 3 lt Pendant | 400mm  | 540mm | 622mm     | 1543mm*2  | Vintage Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 150mm, 1 x 300mm & 1 x 460mm rods. \*2 Supplied with: 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.

# GEMMA

Materials: Steel, Amber Pearl K9 Cut Glass  
Finish: Silver Leaf

## HINKLEY



HK-GEMMA2-B-SL



HK-GEMMA2-A-SL



HK-GEMMA-F-SL

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| HK-GEMMA2-A-SL | 2 lt Wall Light | 279mm  | 311mm | 133mm      | Silver Leaf | 2 x 60W E14  |
| HK-GEMMA2-B-SL | 2 lt Wall Light | 648mm  | 203mm | 140mm      | Silver Leaf | 2 x 60W E14  |
| HK-GEMMA-F-SL  | 3 lt Flush      | 235mm  | 419mm | -          | Silver Leaf | 3 x 60W E27  |





HK-GEMMA-P-A-SL



HK-GEMMA-P-C-SL

| Code            | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| HK-GEMMA-P-A-SL | 1 lt Pendant | 298mm  | 260mm | 521mm     | 1416mm*1  | Silver Leaf | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-GEMMA-P-C-SL | 3 lt Pendant | 400mm  | 540mm | 622mm     | 1543mm*2  | Silver Leaf | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 150mm, 1 x 300mm & 1 x 460mm rods.

\*2 Supplied with: 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



FE-REMY-P-A & FE-REMY1



# REMY

Materials: Steel, Cream Shade  
Finish: Heritage Bronze/Parissiene Gold

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-REMY-P-B



FE-REMY-P-C



FE-REMY-F

| Code        | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                          | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| FE-REMY-P-B | 1 lt Pendant | 284mm  | 533mm | 371mm     | 1740mm*1  | Heritage Bronze/Parissiene Gold | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-REMY-P-C | 1 lt Pendant | 354mm  | 203mm | 440mm     | 1518mm*2  | Heritage Bronze/Parissiene Gold | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-REMY-F   | 2 lt Flush   | 238mm  | 368mm | -         | -         | Heritage Bronze/Parissiene Gold | 2 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 8 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods. \*2 Supplied with: 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



FE-REMY-P-A



FE-REMY1

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                          | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| FE-REMY-P-B | 1 Lt Pendant    | 284mm  | 533mm | 371mm     | 1740mm*   | -          | Heritage Bronze/Parissiene Gold | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-REMY1    | 1 Lt Wall Light | 343mm  | 205mm | -         | -         | 102mm      | Heritage Bronze/Parissiene Gold | 1 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 8 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.



FE-MARCELLA-P



FE-MARCELLA-P



FE-MARCELLA-SF



FE-MARCELLA4

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                         | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| FE-MARCELLA-SF | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 441mm  | 540mm | -         | -         | British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| FE-MARCELLA4   | 4 lt Chandelier | 1137mm | 819mm | 1237mm    | 2762mm*   | British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze | 4 x 60W E27  |
| FE-MARCELLA-P  | 3 lt Pendant    | 876mm  | 540mm | 976mm     | 2501mm*   | British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

# MARCELLA

Materials: Steel, Faux Silk, Glass  
Finish: British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-MARCELLA1



FE-MARCELLA2



FE-MARCELLA-TL



FE-MARCELLA-FL

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish                         | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| FE-MARCELLA1   | 1 lt Wall Light | 220mm  | 220mm | 100mm      | British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze | 1 x 40W E14  |
| FE-MARCELLA-FL | 1 lt Floor Lamp | 1600mm | 460mm | 250mm      | British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-MARCELLA2   | 2 lt Wall Light | 381mm  | 391mm | 191mm      | British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze | 2 x 40W E14  |
| FE-MARCELLA-TL | 1 lt Table Lamp | 700mm  | 330mm | 210mm      | British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |





KL-CELESTIAL-3P



KL-CELESTIAL-SF



KL-CELESTIAL1

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish           | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------|
| KL-CELESTIAL1   | 1 lt Wall Light | 565mm  | 165mm | -         | -         | 203mm      | Cambridge Bronze | 1 x 40W E14  |
| KL-CELESTIAL-3P | 3 lt Pendant    | 889mm  | 610mm | 940mm     | 2769mm*1  | -          | Cambridge Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| KL-CELESTIAL-SF | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 349mm  | 381mm | -         | -         | -          | Cambridge Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.



QZ-LAGUNA-P



QZ-LAGUNA-F-L



QZ-LAGUNA-SF

See table and floor  
lamps. Page 519.



QZ-LAGUNA-P



QZ-LAGUNA-MP

| Code          | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish             | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| QZ-LAGUNA-F-L | 3 Lt Large Flush  | 140mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | -          | Renaissance Copper | 3 x 40W E27  |
| QZ-LAGUNA-MP  | 1 Lt Mini Pendant | 191mm  | 152mm | 406mm     | 1156mm*1  | 152mm      | Renaissance Copper | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-LAGUNA-P   | 4 Lt Pendant      | 205mm  | 559mm | 290mm     | 1190mm    | -          | Renaissance Copper | 4 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-LAGUNA-SF  | 3 Lt Semi-Flush   | 305mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | -          | Renaissance Copper | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



KL-ROSALIE8



KL-ROSALIE8



KL-ROSALIE1

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish        | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| KL-ROSALIE8 | 8 lt Chandelier | 972mm  | 813mm | 1016mm    | 2845mm*   | Sterling Gold | 8 x 60W E14  |
| KL-ROSALIE1 | 1 lt Wall Light | 520mm  | 169mm | -         | -         | Sterling Gold | 1 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.

# ROSALIE

Materials: Steel, Mercury Glass  
Finish: Sterling Gold

KICHLER



KL-ROSALIE-5B



KL-ROSALIE-P



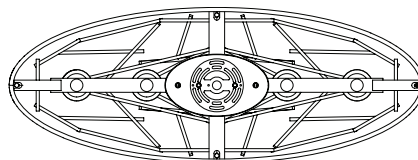
KL-ROSALIE-5A

| Code          | Description          | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish        | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|----------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| KL-ROSALIE-5B | 5 Lt Chandelier      | 965mm  | 616mm | 1016mm    | 2845mm*1  | -          | Sterling Gold | 5 x 60W E14  |
| KL-ROSALIE-P  | 1 Lt Pendant         | 528mm  | 304mm | 611mm     | 2432mm*1  | -          | Sterling Gold | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-ROSALIE-5A | 5 Lt Mini Chandelier | 679mm  | 451mm | 736mm     | 2565mm*1  | -          | Sterling Gold | 5 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.



TAIKO5-ISLE



TAIKO5-ISLE  
top view

| Code        | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| TAIKO5-ISLE | 5 ft Island Pendant | 406mm  | 800mm | 533mm     | 1433mm*   | 310mm      | Olde Bronze | 5 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 4 x 300mm & 4 x 150mm rods.

# TAIKO

Materials: Steel, Beige Linen Shade  
Finish: Olde Bronze



TAIKO-4P



TAIKO2



TAIKO1

| Code   | Description     | Height | Width | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|--------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| TAIKO1 | 1 lt Wall Light | 430mm  | 135mm | Olde Bronze | 1 x 40W E14  |
| TAIKO2 | 2 lt Wall Light | 602mm  | 250mm | Olde Bronze | 2 x 40W E14  |



All Taiko pendants can be used as semi-flush fittings.



TAIKO-3P



TAIKO-4P



TAIKO-3P  
(Shown as semi-flush)



TAIKO-4P  
(Shown as semi-flush)

| Code     | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|----------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| TAIKO-3P | 3 lt Pendant | 237mm  | 400mm | 364mm     | 1264mm*   |            | Olde Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| TAIKO-4P | 4 lt Pendant | 297mm  | 550mm | 424mm     | 1324mm*   |            | Olde Bronze | 4 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.



QZ-VANGUARD-4P-OK

All Vanguard  
pendants can be used  
as semi-flush fittings.



QZ-VANGUARD-3P-OK  
(Shown as semi-flush)



QZ-VANGUARD-3P-OK



QZ-VANGUARD2-OK



QZ-VANGUARD-4P-OK

| Code              | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish    | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| QZ-VANGUARD2-OK   | 2 Lt Wall Light | 305mm  | 180mm | -         | -         | 122mm      | Old Black | 2 x 40W E14  |
| QZ-VANGUARD-3P-OK | 3 Lt Pendant    | 331mm  | 406mm | 353mm     | 1306mm*1  | -          | Old Black | 3 x 40W E14  |
| QZ-VANGUARD-4P-OK | 4 Lt Pendant    | 413mm  | 512mm | 433mm     | 1386mm*1  | -          | Old Black | 4 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.



FB-TRELLIS-P



FB-TRELLIS1



FB-TRELLIS-P



FB-TRELLIS-FL



FB-TRELLIS-TL

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                     | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| FB-TRELLIS1   | 1 Lt Wall Light | 737mm  | 194mm | -         | -         | 279mm      | Putty Patina & Silver Leaf | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FB-TRELLIS-FL | 1 Lt Floor Lamp | 1626mm | 380mm | -         | -         | 279mm      | Putty Patina & Silver Leaf | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FB-TRELLIS-P  | 1 Lt Pendant    | 769mm  | 380mm | 860mm     | 1774mm*   | -          | Putty Patina & Silver Leaf | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FB-TRELLIS-TL | 1 Lt Table Lamp | 794mm  | 330mm | -         | -         | -          | Putty Patina & Silver Leaf | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 914mm of chain.



FB-SWEET-OLIVE2



FB-SWEET-OLIVE6



FB-SWEET-OLIVE2



FB-SWEET-OLIVE3

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| FB-SWEET-OLIVE2 | 2 lt Wall Light | 559mm  | 432mm | -         | -         | Gilded Gold | 2 x 60W E14  |
| FB-SWEET-OLIVE3 | 3 lt Chandelier | 660mm  | 508mm | 813mm     | 2591mm*   | Gilded Gold | 3 x 60W E14  |
| FB-SWEET-OLIVE6 | 6 lt Chandelier | 787mm  | 762mm | 914mm     | 2692mm*   | Gilded Gold | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.



FB-MIGNON8





FB-MIGNON8

| Code       | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| FB-MIGNON8 | 8 Lt Chandelier | 737mm  | 635mm | 870mm     | 2699mm*1  | Gold and Silver | 8 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.

# REMI

Materials: Steel, Resin, Parchment Shade  
Finish: Silver and Gold



FB-REM15

| Code     | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|----------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| FB-REM15 | 5 Lt Chandelier | 609mm  | 830mm | 693mm     | 2482mm*1  | Silver and Gold | 5 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.



FB-FRAGMENT-G-PL



FB-FRAGMENT-TL-G



FB-FRAGMENT-G1



FB-FRAGMENT-FL-G

| Code             | Description        | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish    | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| FB-FRAGMENT-FL-G | 1 lt Floor Lamp    | 1702mm | 381mm | -         | -         | 381mm      | Aged Gold | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FB-FRAGMENT-G1   | 1 lt Wall Light    | 951mm  | 147mm | -         | -         | 240mm      | Aged Gold | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FB-FRAGMENT-G-PL | 1 lt Large Pendant | 428mm  | 380mm | 632mm     | 1242mm*   | -          | Aged Gold | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FB-FRAGMENT-TL-G | 1 lt Table Lamp    | 977mm  | 216mm | -         | -         | 216mm      | Aged Gold | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.

# SOUTH BEACH

Materials: Steel, Resin, Parchment Shade  
Finish: Black, Putty & Gold Leaf



FB-SOUTHBEACH-FL



FB-SOUTHBEACH-TL



FB-SOUTHBEACH-P

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                   | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| FB-SOUTHBEACH-FL | 1 lt Floor Lamp | 1771mm | 380mm | -         | -         | 380mm      | Black, Putty & Gold Leaf | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FB-SOUTHBEACH-P  | 1 lt Pendant    | 420mm  | 380mm | 506mm     | 1000mm*   | -          | Black, Putty & Gold Leaf | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FB-SOUTHBEACH-TL | 1 lt Table Lamp | 769mm  | 380mm | -         | -         | -          | Black, Putty & Gold Leaf | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 305mm & 2 x 152mm rods.



FB-FLAMBEAU-P



FB-FLAMBEAU2

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop  | Projection | Finish   | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|--|--------------|
| FB-FLAMBEAU2  | 2 Lt Wall Light | 585mm  | 415mm | -         | -          | 230mm      | Gold and Black with Parchment Shades               | 2 x 40W E14  |
| FB-FLAMBEAU-P | 2 Lt Pendant    | 559mm  | 457mm | 940mm     | 2769mm*1 - |            | Black, Cream and Gold Leaf, with Taupe linen shade | 2 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.

# COUNTRY & TRADITIONAL

---

Based on original styles with historical influences, this Traditional lighting collection offers a large expanse of choices in size, style and colours. Many of the products have hand-painted finishes representing old bronzes, aged silvers and gilded golds that were commonplace in years gone by. You will find some families that suit period and country settings including grandiose hand forged iron fittings and solid wood models in aged finishes. All the styles in this section are suitable for both residential and hospitality situations.

---



YARMOUTH

FE-YARMOUTH-6P  
Page 237



PLANTATION

HK-PLANTATION-FL-BB  
Page 266



HK-CAMBRIDGE6 (see page 256)



FE-NORI6-DWZ





FE-NORI6-DWZ



FE-NORI2-DWZ



FE-NORI3-DWZ



FE-NORI4-DWZ

| Code         | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                                  | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---|--------------|
| FE-NORI3-DWZ | 3 lt Chandelier | 521mm  | 375mm | 626mm     | 2183mm*1  | -          | Dark Weathered Zinc with Driftwood Grey | 3 x 40W E14  |
| FE-NORI6-DWZ | 6 lt Chandelier | 762mm  | 823mm | 868mm     | 2419mm*1  | -          | Dark Weathered Zinc with Driftwood Grey | 6 x 40W E14  |
| FE-NORI2-DWZ | 2 lt Wall Light | 498mm  | 279mm | -         | -         | 146mm      | Dark Weathered Zinc with Driftwood Grey | 2 x 40W E14  |
| FE-NORI4-DWZ | 4 lt Chandelier | 635mm  | 435mm | 740mm     | 2296mm*1  | -          | Dark Weathered Zinc with Driftwood Grey | 4 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-ANNIE6-PSW & FE-ANNE3-PSW



FE-ANNIE3-PSW



FE-ANNIE4-PSW



FE-ANNIE6-PSW

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                 | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|--------------|
| FE-ANNIE3-PSW | 3 Lt Wall Light | 610mm  | 257mm | -         | -         | 127mm      | Textured Plaster White | 3 x 40W E14  |
| FE-ANNIE4-PSW | 4 Lt Chandelier | 552mm  | 610mm | 660mm     | 2211mm*1  | -          | Textured Plaster White | 4 x 40W E14  |
| FE-ANNIE6-PSW | 6 Lt Chandelier | 648mm  | 829mm | 755mm     | 2307mm*1  | -          | Textured Plaster White | 6 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-MARYVILLE6



FE-MARYVILLE6



FE-MARYVILLE2



FE-MARYVILLE3



FE-MARYVILLE9

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| FE-MARYVILLE2 | 2 lt Wall Light | 533mm  | 356mm | -         | -                    | 168mm      | Washed Grey | 2 x 60W E14  |
| FE-MARYVILLE3 | 3 lt Chandelier | 498mm  | 483mm | 594mm     | 2160mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Washed Grey | 3 x 60W E14  |
| FE-MARYVILLE6 | 6 lt Chandelier | 743mm  | 711mm | 839mm     | 2406mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Washed Grey | 6 x 60W E14  |
| FE-MARYVILLE9 | 9 lt Chandelier | 838mm  | 813mm | 934mm     | 3110mm <sup>*2</sup> | -          | Washed Grey | 9 x 60W E14  |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. <sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with: 2134mm of chain.



HK-CARABEL-P-A



HK-CARABEL-P-A



HK-CARABEL-SF-L



HK-CARABEL2



HK-CARABEL-SF-S

| Code            | Description           | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish            | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|--------------|
| HK-CARABEL2     | 2 Lt Wall Light       | 273mm  | 324mm | -         | -         | 159mm      | Brushed Champagne | 2 x 40W E14  |
| HK-CARABEL-P-A  | 1 Lt Mini Pendant     | 305mm  | 229mm | 420mm     | 3430mm*1  | -          | Brushed Champagne | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-CARABEL-SF-L | 3 Lt Large Semi-Flush | 381mm  | 521mm | -         | -         | -          | Brushed Champagne | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-CARABEL-SF-S | 2 Lt Small Semi-Flush | 356mm  | 375mm | -         | -         | -          | Brushed Champagne | 2 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.

# CARABEL

Materials: Steel, Etched Glass, Linen Shade  
Finish: Brushed Champagne

HINKLEY



HK-CARABEL-P-B

| Code           | Description             | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish            | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
| HK-CARABEL-P-B | 3 Lt Pendant Chandelier | 597mm  | 533mm | 730mm     | 3740mm*   | Brushed Champagne | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.





FE-HARTSVILLE3



FE-HARTSVILLE5



FE-HARTSVILLE1

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                 | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|--------------|
| FE-HARTSVILLE1 | 1 lt Wall Light | 194mm  | 114mm | -         | -         | 102mm      | Chalk Washed/Beachwood | 1 x 40W E14  |
| FE-HARTSVILLE3 | 3 lt Chandelier | 473mm  | 419mm | 597mm     | 2121mm*   | -          | Chalk Washed/Beachwood | 3 x 40W E14  |
| FE-HARTSVILLE5 | 5 lt Chandelier | 648mm  | 568mm | 775mm     | 2299mm*   | -          | Chalk Washed/Beachwood | 5 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

# AHRENDALE

Materials: Steel, Wood, Mica Style Glass  
Finish: Anvil Iron

KICHLER



KL-AHRENDALE4



KL-AHRENDALE1



KL-AHRENDALE-MP

| Code            | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish     | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|
| KL-AHRENDALE1   | 1 lt Wall Light   | 254mm  | 191mm | -         | -         | 95mm       | Anvil Iron | 1 x 40W E14  |
| KL-AHRENDALE-MP | 1 lt Mini Pendant | 330mm  | 152mm | 437mm     | 1295mm*1  | -          | Anvil Iron | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



KL-AHRENDALE3  
(Shown as semi-flush)



KL-AHRENDALE4



KL-AHRENDALE3

The Ahrendale lights have a matching outdoor ceiling fan (See website for details).

| Code          | Description               | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish     | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| KL-AHRENDALE3 | 3 lt Duo-Mount Chandelier | 425mm  | 451mm | 505mm     | 2311mm*   | Anvil Iron | 3 x 60W E27  |
| KL-AHRENDALE4 | 4 lt Chandelier           | 762mm  | 610mm | 838mm     | 2642mm*   | Anvil Iron | 4 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.

# GRAND BANK

Materials: Steel, Clear Seeded Glass  
Finish: Distressed Antique Grey

KICHLER



KL-GRAND-BANK-SF



## THREE DIFFERENT POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS



KL-GRAND-BANK1  
(Shown as wall light)

KL-GRAND-BANK1  
(Shown as semi-flush)

KL-GRAND-BANK1

| Code             | Description                                | Height                           | Width | Min. Drop         | Max. Drop            | Projection                   | Finish                     | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| KL-GRAND-BANK1   | Wall Light/<br>Mini-Pendant/<br>Semi-Flush | Pendant:<br>232mm Wall:<br>338mm | 228mm | Pendant:<br>516mm | Pendant:<br>1278mm*1 | Wall: 170mm<br>Pendant: 70mm | Distressed<br>Antique Grey | 1 x 40W E14  | IP20      |
| KL-GRAND-BANK-SF | 2 Lt Semi-Flush                            | 197mm                            | 305mm | -                 | -                    | -                            | Distressed<br>Antique Grey | 2 x 60W E27  | IP20      |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.



KL-GRAND-BANK1-DAG

IP44



KL-GRAND-BANK-P-DAG

IP44



KL-GRAND-BANK5

| Code                | Description             | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish                                      | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|---|--------------|-----------|
| KL-GRAND-BANK1-DAG  | 1 lt Outdoor Wall Light | 261mm  | 206mm | -         | -                    | 238mm      | Distressed Antique Grey & Brushed Aluminium | 1 x 40W E14  | IP44      |
| KL-GRAND-BANK-P-DAG | 1 lt Outdoor Pendant    | 405mm  | 305mm | 500mm     | 2033mm* <sup>2</sup> | -          | Distressed Antique Grey & Brushed Aluminium | 1 x 60W E27  | IP44      |
| KL-GRAND-BANK5      | 5 lt Chandelier         | 407mm  | 914mm | 662mm     | 2338mm* <sup>1</sup> | 229mm      | Distressed Antique Grey                     | 5 x 40W E14  | IP20      |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

\*<sup>2</sup> Supplied with: 4 x 152mm & 4 x 305mm rods.



FE-ALLIER-P-L-LW



FE-ALLIER-P-L-LW



FE-ALLIER-F-LW



FE-ALLIER-P-S-LW

| Code             | Description        | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                   | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|
| FE-ALLIER-F-LW   | 2 lt Flush         | 178mm  | 330mm | -         | -         | Light Wood/Brushed Steel | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-ALLIER-P-L-LW | 1 lt Large Pendant | 724mm  | 660mm | 876mm     | 2400mm*   | Light Wood/Brushed Steel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-ALLIER-P-S-LW | 1 lt Small Pendant | 583mm  | 521mm | 718mm     | 2261mm*   | Light Wood/Brushed Steel | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-ALLIER-4P-WW





FE-ALLIER-4P-WW



FE-ALLIER-F-WW



FE-ALLIER-P-WW

| Code            | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                                 | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--|--------------|
| FE-ALLIER-4P-WW | 4 lt Pendant      | 587mm  | 521mm | 740mm     | 2264mm*1  | Weathered Oak Wood/Antique Forged Iron | 4 x 60W E14  |
| FE-ALLIER-F-WW  | 2 lt Flush        | 178mm  | 330mm | -         | -         | Weathered Oak Wood/Antique Forged Iron | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-ALLIER-P-WW  | 1 lt Mini Pendant | 318mm  | 254mm | 470mm     | 1994mm*1  | Weathered Oak Wood/Antique Forged Iron | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



HK-MIDDLEFIELD5 & HK-MIDDLEFIELD2



HK-MIDDLEFIELD1



HK-MIDDLEFIELD2



HK-MIDDLEFIELD5



HK-MIDDLEFIELDP1



HK-MIDDLEFIELDP1  
(Can be used with or without glass)

| Code             | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish    | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| HK-MIDDLEFIELD1  | 1 lt Wall Light   | 419mm  | 127mm | -         | -                    | 178mm      | Iron Rust | 1 x 60W E14  |
| HK-MIDDLEFIELDP1 | 1 lt Mini Pendant | 279mm  | 305mm | 354mm     | 1104mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Iron Rust | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-MIDDLEFIELD2  | 2 lt Wall Light   | 419mm  | 254mm | -         | -                    | 89mm       | Iron Rust | 2 x 60W E14  |
| HK-MIDDLEFIELD5  | 5 lt Chandelier   | 813mm  | 508mm | 873mm     | 3413mm <sup>*2</sup> | -          | Iron Rust | 5 x 60W E14  |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods. <sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with: 2540mm of chain.

# MIDDLEFIELD

Materials: Steel, Solid Distressed Wood  
Finish: Iron Rust

# HINKLEY



HK-MIDDLEFIELD3



HK-MIDDLEFIELDP4



HK-MIDDLEFIELD6

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish    | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| HK-MIDDLEFIELD3  | 3 Lt Chandelier | 660mm  | 406mm | 720mm*    | 3260mm*   | Iron Rust | 3 x 60W E14  |
| HK-MIDDLEFIELDP4 | 4 Lt Chandelier | 762mm  | 610mm | 822mm*    | 3362mm*   | Iron Rust | 4 x 60W E14  |
| HK-MIDDLEFIELD6  | 6 Lt Chandelier | 838mm  | 762mm | 898mm*    | 3438mm*   | Iron Rust | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2540mm of chain.



QZ-BRADBURY5-GK



QZ-BRADBURY-4P-GK



QZ-BRADBURY-F-GK



QZ-BRADBURY2-GK

| Code              | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish   | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|
| QZ-BRADBURY-F-GK  | 2 Lt Flush      | 139mm  | 330mm | -         | -         | -          | Grey Ash | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-BRADBURY2-GK   | 2 Lt Wall Light | 418mm  | 207mm | -         | -         | 165mm      | Grey Ash | 2 x 40W E14  |
| QZ-BRADBURY-4P-GK | 4 Lt Pendant    | 513mm  | 405mm | 593mm     | 3075mm*   | -          | Grey Ash | 4 x 40W E14  |
| QZ-BRADBURY5-GK   | 5 Lt Chandelier | 608mm  | 636mm | 688mm     | 3166mm*   | -          | Grey Ash | 5 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.



QZ-BRADBURY5-AWH



QZ-BRADBURY5-AWH



QZ-BRADBURY-4P-AWH



QZ-BRADBURY-F-AWH



QZ-BRADBURY2-AWH

| Code               | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish        | Max. Wattage |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| QZ-BRADBURY-F-AWH  | 2 Lt Flush      | 139mm  | 330mm | -         | -         | -          | Antique White | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-BRADBURY2-AWH   | 2 Lt Wall Light | 418mm  | 207mm | -         | -         | 165mm      | Antique White | 2 x 40W E14  |
| QZ-BRADBURY-4P-AWH | 4 Lt Pendant    | 513mm  | 405mm | 593mm     | 3075mm*   | -          | Antique White | 4 x 40W E14  |
| QZ-BRADBURY5-AWH   | 5 Lt Chandelier | 608mm  | 636mm | 688mm     | 3166mm*   | -          | Antique White | 5 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.

# TAULBEE

Materials: Steel, Wood Veneer  
Finish: Weathered Zinc

KICHLER



KL-TAULBEE15

| Code         | Description                    | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| KL-TAULBEE15 | 15 Lt Chandelier* <sup>2</sup> | 985mm  | 1120mm | 1079mm    | 2940mm* <sup>1</sup> | Weathered Zinc | 15 x 60W E14 |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 1829mm of chain. \*<sup>2</sup> Weight 20Kg.





KL-TAULBEE6



KL-TAULBEE1

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| KL-TAULBEE1 | 1 lt Wall Light | 457mm  | 120mm | -         | -         | 186mm      | Weathered Zinc | 1 x 60W E14  |
| KL-TAULBEE6 | 6 lt Chandelier | 654mm  | 722mm | 741mm     | 2529mm*1  | -          | Weathered Zinc | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of chain.

# MAYFLOWER

Materials: Steel, Etched Amber Glass  
Finish: Olde Bronze

# HINKLEY



HK-MAYFLOWER1



HK-MAYFLOWER3



HK-MAYFLOWER9



HK-MAYFLOWER-P-A

| Code             | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| HK-MAYFLOWER-P-A | 1 lt Mini Pendant | 210mm  | 127mm | 330mm     | 1080mm* <sup>2</sup> | -          | Olde Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-MAYFLOWER1    | 1 lt Wall Light   | 273mm  | 127mm | -         | -                    | 171mm      | Olde Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-MAYFLOWER3    | 3 lt Chandelier   | 432mm  | 406mm | 502mm     | 2027mm* <sup>1</sup> | -          | Olde Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-MAYFLOWER9    | 9 lt Chandelier   | 787mm  | 813mm | 857mm     | 3905mm* <sup>3</sup> | -          | Olde Bronze | 9 x 60W E27  |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. \*<sup>2</sup> Supplied with: 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods. \*<sup>3</sup> Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



HK-MAYFLOWER6



HK-MAYFLOWER-P-B



HK-MAYFLOWER-SF



HK-MAYFLOWER-P-C

| Code             | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| HK-MAYFLOWER6    | 6 Lt Chandelier   | 629mm  | 660mm | 689mm     | 2214mm*1  | Olde Bronze | 6 x 60W E27  |
| HK-MAYFLOWER-P-B | 1 Lt Mini Pendant | 229mm  | 356mm | 349mm     | 1099mm*2  | Olde Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-MAYFLOWER-P-C | 3 Lt Pendant      | 730mm  | 533mm | 800mm     | 3848mm*3  | Olde Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-MAYFLOWER-SF  | 3 Lt Semi-Flush   | 305mm  | 381mm | -         | -         | Olde Bronze | 3 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods. \*3 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.

# ABBEY

Materials: Steel, Mushroom Pleated Shades  
Finish: Silver Sand

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-ABBEY5



FE-ABBEY-SF



FE-ABBEY1



FE-ABBEY3

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| FE-ABBEY5   | 5 Lt Chandelier | 667mm  | 667mm | 797mm     | 2322mm*1  | -          | Silver Sand | 5 x 40W E14  |
| FE-ABBEY1   | 1 Lt Wall Light | 391mm  | 152mm | -         | -         | 264mm      | Silver Sand | 1 x 40W E14  |
| FE-ABBEY3   | 3 Lt Chandelier | 533mm  | 483mm | 663mm     | 2188mm*1  | -          | Silver Sand | 3 x 40W E14  |
| FE-ABBEY-SF | 3 Lt Semi-Flush | 260mm  | 356mm | -         | -         | -          | Silver Sand | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-KELHAM-HALL5-UPLT



FE-KELHAM-HALL-SF



FE-KELHAM-HALL-F



FE-KELHAM-HALL1

| Code                 | Description           | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                      | Max. Wattage |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| FE-KELHAM-HALL-F     | 2 ft Flush            | 178mm  | 343mm | -         | -         | -          | Firenze Gold/British Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-KELHAM-HALL-SF    | 2 ft Semi-Flush       | 292mm  | 457mm | -         | -         | -          | Firenze Gold/British Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-KELHAM-HALL1      | 1 ft Wall Light       | 419mm  | 140mm | -         | -         | 197mm      | Firenze Gold/British Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-KELHAM-HALL5-UPLT | 5 ft Up It Chandelier | 790mm  | 686mm | 865mm     | 2390mm*   | -          | Firenze Gold/British Bronze | 5 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-YARMOUTH-6P



FE-YARMOUTH-6P



FE-YARMOUTH-3W

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish             | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| FE-YARMOUTH-3W | 3 lt Wall Light | 384mm  | 318mm | -         | -         | 143mm      | Painted Aged Brass | 3 x 60W E14  |
| FE-YARMOUTH-6P | 6 lt Pendant    | 772mm  | 514mm | 870mm     | 2435mm*1  | 514mm      | Painted Aged Brass | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

# YARMOUTH

Materials: Steel  
Finish: Painted Aged Brass

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-YARMOUTH-4P



FE-YARMOUTH-2W



FE-YARMOUTH-3P

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish             | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| FE-YARMOUTH-2W | 2 lt Wall Light | 248mm  | 203mm | -         | -         | 111mm      | Painted Aged Brass | 2 x 60W E14  |
| FE-YARMOUTH-3P | 3 lt Pendant    | 391mm  | 219mm | 489mm     | 2054mm*   | 219mm      | Painted Aged Brass | 3 x 60W E14  |
| FE-YARMOUTH-4P | 4 lt Pendant    | 606mm  | 375mm | 705mm     | 2270mm*   | 375mm      | Painted Aged Brass | 4 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.





FE-DRAWING-ROOM1



FE-DRAWING-ROOM2



FE-DRAWING-ROOM9

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------------|
| FE-DRAWING-ROOM1 | 1 lt Wall Light | 249mm  | 157mm | -         | -         | 201mm      | Walnut | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-DRAWING-ROOM2 | 2 lt Wall Light | 610mm  | 368mm | -         | -         | 184mm      | Walnut | 2 x 40W E14  |
| FE-DRAWING-ROOM9 | 9 lt Chandelier | 1210mm | 946mm | 1290mm    | 3830mm*   | -          | Walnut | 9 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2540mm of chain.

# DRAWING ROOM

Materials: Steel, Pressed Glass  
Finish: Walnut

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-DRAWING-ROOM18

| Code              | Description        | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------------|
| FE-DRAWING-ROOM18 | 18 Lt Chandelier*2 | 1650mm | 1370mm | 1775mm    | 4650mm*1  | -          | Walnut | 18 x 60W E27 |

\*1 Supplied with: 3000mm of chain. \*2 Weight 40Kg.



FE-DRAWING-ROOM-SFA



FE-DRAWING-ROOM-SFC



FE-DRAWING-ROOM-FA



FE-DRAWING-ROOM-FB



FE-DRAWING-ROOM-WU2



FE-DRAWING-ROOM-WU1

| Code                | Description         | Height | Width | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|------------|--------|--------------|
| FE-DRAWING-ROOM-SFA | 2 lt Semi-Flush     | 343mm  | 438mm | -          | Walnut | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-DRAWING-ROOM-SFC | 2 lt Semi-Flush     | 368mm  | 394mm | -          | Walnut | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-DRAWING-ROOM-FA  | 2 lt Flush          | 152mm  | 330mm | -          | Walnut | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-DRAWING-ROOM-FB  | 3 lt Flush          | 229mm  | 356mm | -          | Walnut | 3 x 60W E27  |
| FE-DRAWING-ROOM-WU1 | 1 lt Wall Uplighter | 314mm  | 229mm | 102mm      | Walnut | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-DRAWING-ROOM-WU2 | 1 lt Wall Uplighter | 229mm  | 175mm | 102mm      | Walnut | 1 x 40W E14  |

# DRAWING ROOM

Materials: Steel, Pressed Glass  
Finish: Walnut

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-DRAWING-ROOM6



FE-DRAWING-ROOM4



FE-DRAWING-ROOM2-B



FE-DRAWING-ROOM5

| Code               | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------------|
| FE-DRAWING-ROOM2-B | 2 lt Wall Light | 254mm  | 465mm | -         | -         | 166mm      | Walnut | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-DRAWING-ROOM4   | 4 lt Chandelier | 545mm  | 457mm | 625mm     | 2150mm*1  | -          | Walnut | 4 x 60W E27  |
| FE-DRAWING-ROOM5   | 5 lt Chandelier | 580mm  | 635mm | 660mm     | 2185mm*1  | -          | Walnut | 5 x 60W E27  |
| FE-DRAWING-ROOM6   | 6 lt Chandelier | 810mm  | 711mm | 890mm     | 2415mm*1  | -          | Walnut | 6 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-STIRLING-CASTLE-F



FE-STIRLING-CASTLESF



FE-STIRLING-CASTLE1



FE-STIRLING-CASTLEW1

| Code                 | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| FE-STIRLING-CASTLE-F | 2 lt Flush      | 197mm  | 445mm | -          | British Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-STIRLING-CASTLESF | 2 lt Semi-Flush | 362mm  | 476mm | -          | British Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-STIRLING-CASTLEW1 | 1 lt Wall Light | 343mm  | 279mm | 152mm      | British Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-STIRLING-CASTLE1  | 1 lt Wall Light | 457mm  | 152mm | 203mm      | British Bronze | 1 x 40W E14  |

# SONOMA VALLEY

Materials: Steel, Glass  
Finish: Aged Tortoise Shell

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-SONOMAVALLEY-SF



FE-SONOMAVALLEY-F



FE-SONOMAVALLEY2



FE-SONOMAVALLEY1

| Code               | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish              | Max. Wattage |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| FE-SONOMAVALLEY-SF | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 419mm  | 419mm | -          | Aged Tortoise Shell | 3 x 60W E27  |
| FE-SONOMAVALLEY-F  | 2 lt Flush      | 191mm  | 330mm | -          | Aged Tortoise Shell | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-SONOMAVALLEY1   | 1 lt Wall Light | 457mm  | 152mm | 229mm      | Aged Tortoise Shell | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-SONOMAVALLEY2   | 2 lt Wall Light | 495mm  | 356mm | 197mm      | Aged Tortoise Shell | 2 x 60W E27  |



FE-SONOMAVALLEY3



FE-SONOMAVALLEY-P



FE-SONOMAVALLEY6

| Code              | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish              | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|
| FE-SONOMAVALLEY3  | 3 Lt Chandelier   | 470mm  | 520mm | 565mm     | 2090mm*   | Aged Tortoise Shell | 3 x 60W E27  |
| FE-SONOMAVALLEY-P | 1 Lt Mini Pendant | 580mm  | 222mm | 645mm     | 2170mm*   | Aged Tortoise Shell | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-SONOMAVALLEY6  | 6 Lt Chandelier   | 755mm  | 730mm | 820mm     | 2345mm*   | Aged Tortoise Shell | 6 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



HK-CELLO9





HK-CELLO-SF



HK-CELLO9

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| HK-CELLO-SF | 2 lt Semi-Flush | 406mm  | 483mm | -         | -         | Antique Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| HK-CELLO9   | 9 lt Chandelier | 826mm  | 908mm | 946mm     | 3994mm*   | Antique Bronze | 9 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.

# CELLO

Materials: Steel, Faux Alabaster Glass Shades  
Finish: Antique Bronze

HINKLEY



HK-CELLO15

| Code       | Description                    | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| HK-CELLO15 | 15 Lt Chandelier* <sup>2</sup> | 1092mm | 1194mm | 1212mm    | 4260mm* <sup>1</sup> | -          | Antique Bronze | 15 x 60W E27 |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 3048mm of chain. \*<sup>2</sup> Weight 18Kg.



HK-CELLO1



HK-CELLO3



HK-CELLO-P-A



HK-CELLO6

| Code         | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| HK-CELLO1    | 1 lt Wall Light   | 210mm  | 216mm | -         | -         | 242mm      | Antique Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-CELLO-P-A | 1 lt Mini Pendant | 178mm  | 216mm | 248mm     | 998mm*2   | -          | Antique Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-CELLO3    | 3 lt Chandelier   | 533mm  | 571mm | 653mm     | 2178mm*1  | -          | Antique Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-CELLO6    | 6 lt Chandelier   | 629mm  | 806mm | 749mm     | 2274mm*1  | -          | Antique Bronze | 6 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



HK-PLYMOUTH15



HK-PLYMOUTH15

| Code          | Description        | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| HK-PLYMOUTH15 | 15 Lt Chandelier*2 | 1143mm | 1130mm | 1243mm    | 2768mm*1  | Olde Bronze | 15 x 40W E14 |

\*1 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain. \*2 Weight 27Kg.

# PLYMOUTH

Materials: Steel, Organza Shades  
Finish: Olde Bronze

# HINKLEY



HK-PLYMOUTH8-P



HK-PLYMOUTH4-P



HK-PLYMOUTH9

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| HK-PLYMOUTH4-P | 4 lt Pendant    | 900mm  | 451mm | 980mm     | 4028mm*   | Olde Bronze | 4 x 60W E14  |
| HK-PLYMOUTH8-P | 8 lt Pendant    | 1115mm | 610mm | 1195mm    | 4243mm*   | Olde Bronze | 8 x 60W E14  |
| HK-PLYMOUTH9   | 9 lt Chandelier | 825mm  | 705mm | 905mm     | 3953mm*   | Olde Bronze | 9 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



HK-PLYMOUTH6



HK-PLYMOUTH1



HK-PLYMOUTH-F



HK-PLYMOUTH3

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| HK-PLYMOUTH-F | 3 lt Flush      | 210mm  | 445mm | -         | -         | -          | Olde Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-PLYMOUTH1  | 1 lt Wall Light | 356mm  | 165mm | -         | -         | 190mm      | Olde Bronze | 1 x 40W E14  |
| HK-PLYMOUTH3  | 3 lt Chandelier | 641mm  | 464mm | 701mm     | 2226mm*   | -          | Olde Bronze | 3 x 40W E14  |
| HK-PLYMOUTH6  | 6 lt Chandelier | 616mm  | 705mm | 676mm     | 2201mm*   | -          | Olde Bronze | 6 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



HK-CAMBRIDGE25



**B**

Handmade in  
Solid Brass



HK-CAMBRIDGE25

| Code           | Description                    | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| HK-CAMBRIDGE25 | 25 Lt Chandelier* <sup>2</sup> | 1192mm | 1247mm | 1350mm    | 4350mm* <sup>1</sup> | Burnished Brass | 25 x 40W E14 |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 3048mm of chain. \*<sup>2</sup> Weight 44Kg.

# CAMBRIDGE

Materials: Solid Brass  
Finish: Burnished Brass

# HINKLEY



HK-CAMBRIDGE2

## B

Handmade in  
Solid Brass



LS162

Optional Ivory Candle Shade  
H: 118mm D: 156mm Max W: 40W



HK-CAMBRIDGE2-B



HK-CAMBRIDGE6



HK-CAMBRIDGE1

Optional Glass and  
optional shades  
available for these  
products.



HK-CAMBRIDGE1  
(Shown with optional  
glass GS641)

| Code            | Description     | Height              | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| HK-CAMBRIDGE6   | 6 lt Chandelier | 664mm               | 735mm | 810mm     | 2295mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Burnished Brass | 6 x 40W E14  |
| HK-CAMBRIDGE1   | 1 lt Wall Light | 279mm <sup>*2</sup> | 114mm | -         | -                    | 241mm      | Burnished Brass | 1 x 40W E14  |
| HK-CAMBRIDGE2   | 2 lt Wall Light | 270mm               | 342mm | -         | -                    | 233mm      | Burnished Brass | 2 x 40W E14  |
| HK-CAMBRIDGE2-B | 2 lt Wall Light | 448mm               | 366mm | -         | -                    | 112mm      | Burnished Brass | 2 x 40W E14  |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. <sup>\*2</sup> Wall Light height including glass GS641 - 330mm.



HK-CAMBRIDGE-F-A

## B

Handmade in  
Solid Brass



HK-CAMBRIDGE-F-B

Optional Glass and  
optional shades available  
for this product.



HK-CAMBRIDGE15

| Code             | Description                    | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| HK-CAMBRIDGE15   | 15 Lt Chandelier* <sup>2</sup> | 876mm  | 940mm | 1040mm    | 4040mm* <sup>1</sup> | Burnished Brass | 15 x 40W E14 |
| HK-CAMBRIDGE-F-A | 2 Lt Flush                     | 186mm  | 411mm | -         | -                    | Burnished Brass | 2 x 60W E27  |
| HK-CAMBRIDGE-F-B | 3 Lt Flush                     | 315mm  | 369mm | -         | -                    | Burnished Brass | 3 x 40W E14  |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 3048mm of chain. \*<sup>2</sup> Weight 33Kg.



HK-CAMBRIDGE-P-L



HK-CAMBRIDGE-P-S

**B**

Handmade in  
Solid Brass



HK-CAMBRIDGE-P-L

| Code             | Description        | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| HK-CAMBRIDGE-P-L | 3 lt Large Pendant | 1067mm | 580mm | 1240mm    | 4250mm*1  | Burnished Brass | 3 x 60W E14  |
| HK-CAMBRIDGE-P-S | 3 lt Small Pendant | 603mm  | 539mm | 660mm     | 3670mm*1  | Burnished Brass | 3 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.

# GENTRY

Materials: Solid Brass, Clear Glass  
Finish: Polished Brass

# HINKLEY

# B

Handmade in  
Solid Brass



HK-GENTRY-F-PB



HK-GENTRY-P-L-PB



HK-GENTRY-P-M-PB



HK-GENTRY-P-S-PB

| Code             | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| HK-GENTRY-F-PB   | 3 lt Flush          | 244mm  | 290mm | -         | -         | Polished Brass | 3 x 40W E14  |
| HK-GENTRY-P-S-PB | 3 lt Small Pendant  | 321mm  | 200mm | 422mm     | 1993mm*1  | Polished Brass | 3 x 60W E14  |
| HK-GENTRY-P-M-PB | 4 lt Medium Pendant | 494mm  | 297mm | 600mm     | 2124mm*1  | Polished Brass | 4 x 60W E14  |
| HK-GENTRY-P-L-PB | 6 lt Large Pendant  | 637mm  | 354mm | 738mm     | 3786mm*2  | Polished Brass | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



HK-GENTRY-F-PN



HK-GENTRY-P-L-PN



HK-GENTRY-P-M-PN



HK-GENTRY-P-S-PN

| Code             | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| HK-GENTRY-F-PN   | 3 lt Flush          | 244mm  | 290mm | -         | -         | Polished Nickel | 3 x 40W E14  |
| HK-GENTRY-P-S-PN | 3 lt Small Pendant  | 321mm  | 200mm | 422mm     | 1993mm*1  | Polished Nickel | 3 x 60W E14  |
| HK-GENTRY-P-M-PN | 4 lt Medium Pendant | 494mm  | 297mm | 600mm     | 2124mm*2  | Polished Nickel | 4 x 60W E14  |
| HK-GENTRY-P-L-PN | 6 lt Large Pendant  | 637mm  | 354mm | 738mm     | 3786mm*2  | Polished Nickel | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.

# GENTRY

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass  
Finish: Pewter

# HINKLEY



HK-GENTRY-F-PW



HK-GENTRY-P-L-PW



HK-GENTRY-P-M-PW



HK-GENTRY-P-S-PW

| Code             | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| HK-GENTRY-F-PW   | 3 lt Flush          | 244mm  | 290mm | -         | -         | Pewter | 3 x 40W E14  |
| HK-GENTRY-P-S-PW | 3 lt Small Pendant  | 321mm  | 200mm | 422mm     | 1993mm*1  | Pewter | 3 x 60W E14  |
| HK-GENTRY-P-M-PW | 4 lt Medium Pendant | 494mm  | 297mm | 600mm     | 2124mm*2  | Pewter | 4 x 60W E14  |
| HK-GENTRY-P-L-PW | 6 lt Large Pendant  | 637mm  | 354mm | 738mm     | 3786mm*2  | Pewter | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.



Height adjustable  
via telescopic rod.



FP-P-M-POL-NCKL



FP-P-S-POL-NCKL

| Code            | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| FP-P-M-POL-NCKL | 3 lt Medium Pendant | 275mm  | 275mm | 520mm     | 720mm     | Polished Nickel | 3 x 60W E14  |
| FP-P-S-POL-NCKL | 3 lt Small Pendant  | 220mm  | 220mm | 420mm     | 620mm     | Polished Nickel | 3 x 60W E14  |

# FINSBURY PARK

Materials: Brass, Steel, K9 Cut Glass  
Finish: Polished Nickel



FP2-POL-NICKEL



FP6-POL-NICKEL



FP2-POL-NICKEL  
shown with optional LS162 shades



FP1-POL-NICKEL

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| FP1-POL-NICKEL | 1 lt Wall Light | 205mm  | 120mm | -         | -         | 170mm      | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E14  |
| FP2-POL-NICKEL | 2 lt Wall Light | 230mm  | 300mm | -         | -         | 165mm      | Polished Nickel | 2 x 60W E14  |
| FP6-POL-NICKEL | 6 lt Chandelier | 510mm  | 710mm | 590mm     | 1145mm*1  | -          | Polished Nickel | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 800mm of chain. (LS162 or LS200) shades extra if required.



FP3-POL-NICKEL



**LS162**  
Optional Ivory Candle Shade  
H: 118mm D: 156mm Max W: 40W



**LS200**  
Optional Grey Chiffon Candle Shade  
H: 118mm D: 156mm Max W: 40W



FP9-POL-NICKEL

3, 6 + 9lt fittings  
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush Convertible

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| FP3-POL-NICKEL | 3 lt Chandelier | 450mm  | 550mm | 530mm     | 1330mm <sup>*1</sup> | Polished Nickel | 3 x 60W E14  |
| FP9-POL-NICKEL | 9 lt Chandelier | 750mm  | 820mm | 830mm     | 2030mm <sup>*2</sup> | Polished Nickel | 9 x 60W E14  |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 800mm of chain. <sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with: 1200mm of chain. (LS162 or LS200) shades extra if required.

# PLANTATION

Materials: Solid Brass, Clear Optic Glass  
Finish: Burnished Brass

# HINKLEY



HK-PLANTATION-FL-BB



HK-PLANTATION-FS-BB



HK-PLANTATION1-BATH-BB

The IP44 rated wall light, can be used in bathrooms.



HK-PLANTATION-MP-BB



HK-PLANTATION5-BB

# B

Handmade in Solid Brass

| Code                   | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage                | IP Rating |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| HK-PLANTATION1-BATH-BB | 1 lt Wall Light | 220mm  | 124mm | -         | -                    | 165mm      | Burnished Brass | 1 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*3</sup> | IP44      |
| HK-PLANTATION-FL-BB    | 3 lt Flush      | 223mm  | 361mm | -         | -                    | -          | Burnished Brass | 3 x 60W E27                 | -         |
| HK-PLANTATION-FS-BB    | 2 lt Flush      | 200mm  | 305mm | -         | -                    | -          | Burnished Brass | 2 x 60W E27                 | -         |
| HK-PLANTATION-MP-BB    | 1 lt Pendant    | 206mm  | 124mm | 410mm     | 1020mm <sup>*2</sup> | -          | Burnished Brass | 1 x 60W E27                 | -         |
| HK-PLANTATION5-BB      | 5 lt Chandelier | 622mm  | 560mm | 729mm     | 2299mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Burnished Brass | 5 x 60W E27                 | -         |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. <sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with: 2 x 305mm & 1 x 153mm rods. <sup>\*3</sup> Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb= 300Lm each, 3000k.



HK-PLANT10-PZ



HK-PLANT1-PZ

| Code          | Description      | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish       | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| HK-PLANT1-PZ  | 1 lt Wall Light  | 381mm  | 152mm | -         | -         | 222mm      | Pearl Bronze | 1 x 40W E14  |
| HK-PLANT10-PZ | 10 lt Chandelier | 1010mm | 838mm | 1090mm    | 4138mm*   | -          | Pearl Bronze | 10 x 40W E14 |

\*1 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain.

# PLANTATION

Materials: Steel, Aluminium, Linen Shades, Clear Optic Glass  
Finish: Pearl Bronze

## HINKLEY



HK-PLANT-F-L-PZ



HK-PLANT-F-S-PZ



HK-PLANT7-PZ

| Code            | Description      | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish       | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| HK-PLANT-F-L-PZ | 3 Lt Large Flush | 222mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | Pearl Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-PLANT-F-S-PZ | 2 Lt Small Flush | 203mm  | 305mm | -         | -         | Pearl Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| HK-PLANT7-PZ    | 7 Lt Chandelier  | 890mm  | 711mm | 980mm     | 2505mm    | Pearl Bronze | 7 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



HK-PLANT-BATH-PZ

The IP44 rated wall light, can be used in bathrooms.



HK-PLANT3-PZ



HK-PLANT4-P-PZ

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish       | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| HK-PLANT-BATH-PZ | 1 lt Wall Light | 220mm  | 124mm | -         | -         | 165mm      | Pearl Bronze | 1 x 3W LED G9 *2 | IP44      |
| HK-PLANT3-PZ     | 3 lt Chandelier | 810mm  | 546mm | 890mm     | 2415mm*1  | -          | Pearl Bronze | 4 x 40W E14      | -         |
| HK-PLANT4-P-PZ   | 4 lt Pendant    | 780mm  | 318mm | 840mm     | 2365mm*1  | -          | Pearl Bronze | 4 x 40W E14      | -         |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.

# PLANTATION

Materials: Brass, Aluminium, Linen Shades, Clear Optic Glass  
Finish: Polished Antique Nickel

## HINKLEY



HK-PLANT-F-L-PL



HK-PLANT-F-S-PL



HK-PLANT10-PL



HK-PLANT3-PL

| Code            | Description      | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                  | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|
| HK-PLANT-F-L-PL | 3 lt Large Flush | 222mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | Polished Antique Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-PLANT-F-S-PL | 2 lt Small Flush | 203mm  | 305mm | -         | -         | Polished Antique Nickel | 2 x 60W E27  |
| HK-PLANT10-PL   | 10 lt Chandelier | 1010mm | 838mm | 1090mm    | 4138mm*2  | Polished Antique Nickel | 10 x 40W E14 |
| HK-PLANT3-PL    | 3 lt Chandelier  | 810mm  | 546mm | 890mm     | 2415mm*1  | Polished Antique Nickel | 4 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 3048mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.





HK-PLANT7-PL



HK-PLANT-BATH-PL

The IP44 rated wall light, can be used in bathrooms.



HK-PLANT1-PL



HK-PLANT4-P-PL

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish                  | Max. Wattage                | IP Rating |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| HK-PLANT-BATH-PL | 1 lt Wall Light | 220mm  | 124mm | -         | -                    | 165mm      | Polished Antique Nickel | 1 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |
| HK-PLANT1-PL     | 1 lt Wall Light | 381mm  | 152mm | -         | -                    | 222mm      | Polished Antique Nickel | 1 x 40W E14                 | -         |
| HK-PLANT4-P-PL   | 4 lt Pendant    | 780mm  | 318mm | 840mm     | 2365mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Polished Antique Nickel | 4 x 40W E14                 | -         |
| HK-PLANT7-PL     | 7 lt Chandelier | 890mm  | 711mm | 980mm     | 2505mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Polished Antique Nickel | 7 x 40W E14                 | -         |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. <sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.

# CASA

Materials: Aluminium, Clear Seeded Glass  
Finish: Olde Black

IP44

HINKLEY



HK-CASA-S

CASA-S, CASA-M & CASA-8 models are also suitable for outdoor use.



HK-CASA8



HK-CASA-M

| Code      | Description        | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish     | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| HK-CASA-S | 1 lt Wall Lantern  | 330mm  | 176mm | -         | -         | 201mm      | Olde Black | 1 x 60W E27  | IP44      |
| HK-CASA-M | 2 lt Wall Lantern  | 541mm  | 248mm | -         | -         | 236mm      | Olde Black | 2 x 40W E14  | IP44      |
| HK-CASA8  | 3 lt Chain Lantern | 598mm  | 301mm | 662mm     | 2157mm*   | -          | Olde Black | 3 x 40W E14  | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



HK-CASA3



HK-CASA1



HK-CASA5

| Code     | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish     | Max. Wattage |
|----------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|
| HK-CASA1 | 1 lt Wall Light | 586mm  | 128mm | -         | -         | 108mm      | Olde Black | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-CASA3 | 3 lt Chandelier | 470mm  | 422mm | 565mm     | 2127mm*1  | -          | Olde Black | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-CASA5 | 5 lt Chandelier | 648mm  | 635mm | 828mm     | 2300mm*1  | -          | Olde Black | 5 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

# ARGENTO

Materials: Steel, Polycotton Shade, Blown Seeded Glass  
Finish: Oxidized Silver Leaf

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-ARGENTO-P



FE-ARGENTO1

| Code         | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish               | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------|--------------|
| FE-ARGENTO1  | 1 lt Wall Light | 298mm  | 140mm | -         | -         | 146mm      | Oxidized Silver Leaf | 1 x 40W E14  |
| FE-ARGENTO-P | 3 lt Pendant    | 533mm  | 305mm | 643mm     | 2168mm*1  | -          | Oxidized Silver Leaf | 3 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-PARKMAN-PS-PN



FE-PARKMAN-F-PN



FE-PARKMAN-PL-PN

| Code             | Description        | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| FE-PARKMAN-F-PN  | 2 lt Flush         | 171mm  | 330mm | -         | -         | Polished Nickel | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-PARKMAN-PL-PN | 1 lt Large Pendant | 492mm  | 305mm | 645mm     | 2169mm*   | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-PARKMAN-PS-PN | 1 lt Small Pendant | 378mm  | 216mm | 530mm     | 2054mm*   | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

# PICKERING LANE

Materials: Steel, Clear Seedy Glass  
Finish: Black or Polished Nickel

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-BLK  
(Shown as semi-flush)



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PN  
(Shown as semi-flush)



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-BLK



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PN

| Code                     | Description               | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-BLK | 3 lt Semi-Flush / Pendant | 427mm  | 254mm | 410mm     | 1405mm*   | -          | Black           | 3 x 40W E14  |
| FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PN  | 3 lt Semi-Flush / Pendant | 427mm  | 254mm | 410mm     | 1405mm*   | -          | Polished Nickel | 3 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 915mm of chain.



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF  
(Shown as semi-flush)



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PNBR  
(Shown as semi-flush)



FE-PICKERING-LANE2<sup>\*2</sup>



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF



FE-PICKERING-LANE1<sup>\*2</sup>



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PNBR

| Code                      | Description               | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish                | Max. Wattage |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| FE-PICKERING-LANE1        | 1 lt Wall Light           | 263mm  | 146mm | -         | -                    | 194mm      | Heritage Bronze       | 1 x 40W E14  |
| FE-PICKERING-LANE2        | 2 lt Wall Light           | 262mm  | 279mm | -         | -                    | 168mm      | Heritage Bronze       | 2 x 40W E14  |
| FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF      | 3 lt Semi-Flush / Pendant | 427mm  | 254mm | 427mm     | 1405mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Heritage Bronze       | 3 x 40W E14  |
| FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PNBR | 3 lt Semi-Flush / Pendant | 427mm  | 254mm | 410mm     | 1405mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Painted Natural Brass | 3 x 40W E14  |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 915mm of chain. <sup>\*2</sup> Wall lights only available in Heritage Bronze.

# CROWN

Materials: Steel, Frosted Glass  
Finish: Iron Gate



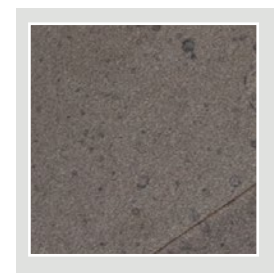
CROWN-SF



CROWN-SF  
(Shown as Pendant)



CROWN6



The Iron Gate finish has a unique water droplet texture.

| Code     | Description             | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish    | Max. Wattage |
|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| CROWN-SF | 3 Lt Semi-Flush/Pendant | 356mm  | 438mm | 530mm     | 2054mm*   | Iron Gate | 3 x 60W E27  |
| CROWN6   | 6 Lt Chandelier         | 457mm  | 721mm | 559mm     | 2083mm*   | Iron Gate | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1542mm of chain.





CROWN2



CROWN3



CROWN9

| Code   | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish    | Max. Wattage |
|--------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| CROWN2 | 2 lt Wall Light | 289mm  | 318mm | -         | -         | Iron Gate | 2 x 60W E14  |
| CROWN3 | 3 lt Chandelier | 457mm  | 562mm | 559mm     | 2083mm*1  | Iron Gate | 3 x 60W E14  |
| CROWN9 | 9 lt Chandelier | 492mm  | 841mm | 594mm     | 2728mm*2  | Iron Gate | 9 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1542mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 2134mm of chain.



CB8-BLACK



| Code       | Description                    | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--------|--------------|
| CB1-BLACK  | 1 lt Wall Light                | 270mm  | 92mm  | -         | -                    | 210mm      | Black  | 1 x 60W E14  |
| CB8-BLACK  | 8 lt Chandelier                | 750mm  | 860mm | 815mm     | 2200mm* <sup>1</sup> | -          | Black  | 8 x 60W E14  |
| CB12-BLACK | 12 lt Chandelier* <sup>3</sup> | 800mm  | 980mm | 865mm     | 2800mm* <sup>2</sup> | -          | Black  | 12 x 60W E14 |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 1840mm of chain. \*<sup>2</sup> Supplied with: 2400mm of chain. \*<sup>3</sup> Weight 10Kg.

# CARISBROOKE

Materials: Steel  
Finish: Black



CB18-BLACK

| Code       | Description                    | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------------|--------|--------------|
| CB18-BLACK | 18 Lt Chandelier* <sup>2</sup> | 1290mm | 1430mm | 1370mm    | 4250mm* <sup>1</sup> | Black  | 18 x 60W E14 |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 3000mm of chain. \*<sup>2</sup> Weight 19Kg for 18lt fitting, (without optional glass).

3, 5, 6lt fittings Duo Mount  
Semi-Flush Convertible.



CB5-BLACK



CB6-BLACK



CB-WU-BLACK



CB2-BLACK  
(Shown using GS81 optional glass)



CB3-BLACK

| Code        | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------------|
| CB2-BLACK   | 2 lt Wall Light     | 270mm  | 340mm | -         | -         | 135mm      | Black  | 2 x 60W E14  |
| CB3-BLACK   | 3 lt Chandelier     | 405mm  | 470mm | 470mm     | 1105mm*1  | -          | Black  | 3 x 60W E14  |
| CB5-BLACK   | 5 lt Chandelier     | 405mm  | 470mm | 470mm     | 1105mm*1  | -          | Black  | 5 x 60W E14  |
| CB6-BLACK   | 6 lt Chandelier     | 580mm  | 610mm | 645mm     | 2075mm*2  | -          | Black  | 6 x 60W E14  |
| CB-WU-BLACK | 1 lt Wall Uplighter | 120mm  | 265mm | -         | -         | 130mm      | Black  | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 1840mm of chain.

# OLIVIA

Materials: Steel  
Finish: Ivory/Gold Patina



GS54  
optional glass



OV3-IVORY-GOLD



OV2-IVORY-GOLD



OV1-IVORY-GOLD



OV5-IVORY-GOLD

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish            | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|--------------|
| OV1-IVORY-GOLD | 1 lt Wall Light | 270mm  | 85mm  | -         | -         | 175mm      | Ivory/Gold Patina | 1 x 60W E14  |
| OV2-IVORY-GOLD | 2 lt Wall Light | 275mm  | 250mm | -         | -         | 125mm      | Ivory/Gold Patina | 2 x 60W E14  |
| OV3-IVORY-GOLD | 3 lt Chandelier | 400mm  | 360mm | 450mm     | 935mm*    | -          | Ivory/Gold Patina | 3 x 60W E14  |
| OV5-IVORY-GOLD | 5 lt Chandelier | 440mm  | 470mm | 490mm     | 985mm*    | -          | Ivory/Gold Patina | 5 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain.



GS54  
optional glass



OV-F-IV-GOLD

3, 5, 8lt fittings Duo Mount  
Semi-Flush Convertible.



OV8-IVORY-GOLD

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish            | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
| OV-F-IV-GOLD   | 1 lt Flush      | 75mm   | 300mm | -         | -         | Ivory/Gold Patina | 1 x 60W E27  |
| OV8-IVORY-GOLD | 8 lt Chandelier | 530mm  | 700mm | 580mm     | 1475mm*1  | Ivory/Gold Patina | 8 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1240mm of chain.

# OLIVIA

Materials: Steel, Light Amber Mottled Glass  
Finish: Black/Gold Patina



OV-F-BLK-GOLD

3, 5, 8lt fittings Duo-Mount  
Semi-Flush Convertible.



GS54  
optional glass



OV8-BLK-GOLD

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish            | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
| OV-F-BLK-GOLD | 1 lt Flush      | 75mm   | 300mm | -         | -         | Black/Gold Patina | 1 x 60W E27  |
| OV8-BLK-GOLD  | 8 lt Chandelier | 530mm  | 700mm | 580mm     | 1475mm*1  | Black/Gold Patina | 8 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1240mm of chain.





OV1-BLK-GOLD



OV3-BLK-GOLD  
(Shown as semi-flush)



OV5-BLK-GOLD



GS54  
optional glass



OV2-BLK-GOLD

| Code         | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish            | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|--------------|
| OV1-BLK-GOLD | 1 lt Wall Light | 270mm  | 85mm  | -         | -         | 175mm      | Black/Gold Patina | 1 x 60W E14  |
| OV2-BLK-GOLD | 2 lt Wall Light | 275mm  | 250mm | -         | -         | 125mm      | Black/Gold Patina | 2 x 60W E14  |
| OV3-BLK-GOLD | 3 lt Chandelier | 400mm  | 360mm | 450mm     | 935mm*    | -          | Black/Gold Patina | 3 x 60W E14  |
| OV5-BLK-GOLD | 5 lt Chandelier | 440mm  | 470mm | 490mm     | 985mm*    | -          | Black/Gold Patina | 5 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain.





WM1



WM3



WM6



WM2

| Code | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish    | Max. Wattage |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| WM1  | 1 lt Wall Light | 365mm  | 165mm | -         | -         | 185mm      | Rust/Gold | 1 x 60W E14  |
| WM2  | 2 lt Wall Light | 365mm  | 337mm | -         | -         | 160mm      | Rust/Gold | 2 x 60W E14  |
| WM3  | 3 lt Chandelier | 485mm  | 545mm | 560mm     | 1990mm*   | -          | Rust/Gold | 3 x 60W E14  |
| WM6  | 6 lt Chandelier | 485mm  | 645mm | 560mm     | 1990mm*   | -          | Rust/Gold | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1800mm of chain.

# WINDSOR

Materials: Steel  
Finish: Graphite



Elstead  
LIGHTING



WINDSOR1-GR



WINDSOR4-GR



WINDSOR12-GR

| Code         | Description                    | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish   | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| WINDSOR1-GR  | 1 Lt Wall Light                | 270mm  | 106mm  | -         | -                    | 202mm      | Graphite | 1 x 60W E14  |
| WINDSOR12-GR | 12 Lt Chandelier* <sup>3</sup> | 760mm  | 1214mm | 991mm     | 3952mm* <sup>1</sup> | -          | Graphite | 12 x 60W E14 |
| WINDSOR4-GR  | 4 Lt Pendant                   | 508mm  | 352mm  | 652mm     | 2156mm* <sup>2</sup> | -          | Graphite | 4 x 60W E14  |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 3000mm of chain. \*<sup>2</sup> Supplied with: 1500mm of chain. \*<sup>3</sup> Weight 17Kg.



WINDSOR-SF-GR  
(Shown as Chandelier)



WINDSOR-SF-GR



WINDSOR6-GR

| Code          | Description               | Height                     | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish   | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| WINDSOR-SF-GR | 3 lt Semi-Flush / Pendant | 390mm (Semi-Flush = 408mm) | 470mm | 597mm     | 2058mm*1  | Graphite | 3 x 60W E27  |
| WINDSOR6-GR   | 6 lt Chandelier           | 755mm                      | 705mm | 940mm     | 2452mm*1  | Graphite | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.

# WINDSOR

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass  
Finish: Gold Patina



WINDSOR1-GOLD



WINDSOR4-GOLD



WINDSOR12-GOLD

| Code           | Description                    | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| WINDSOR1-GOLD  | 1 lt Wall Light                | 330mm  | 106mm  | -         | -                    | 202mm      | Gold Patina | 1 x 60W E14  |
| WINDSOR4-GOLD  | 4 lt Pendant                   | 508mm  | 352mm  | 652mm     | 2156mm* <sup>1</sup> | -          | Gold Patina | 4 x 60W E14  |
| WINDSOR12-GOLD | 12 lt Chandelier* <sup>2</sup> | 890mm  | 1214mm | 1121mm    | 4082mm* <sup>1</sup> | -          | Gold Patina | 12 x 60W E14 |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 3000mm of chain. \*<sup>2</sup> Weight 17.5Kg.



WINDSOR6-GOLD



WINDSOR-SF-GOLD



WINDSOR-SF-GOLD  
(Shown as chandelier)

| Code            | Description               | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| WINDSOR-SF-GOLD | 3 Lt Semi-Flush / Pendant | 415mm  | 470mm | 521mm     | 2102mm*1  | Gold Patina | 3 x 60W E27  |
| WINDSOR6-GOLD   | 6 Lt Chandelier           | 885mm  | 705mm | 1070mm    | 2582mm*1  | Gold Patina | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.

# WARWICK

Materials: Steel  
Finish: Graphite Black



WR6-GRAPHITE



WR18-GRAPHITE



WR2-GRAPHITE

| Code          | Description                    | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| WR2-GRAPHITE  | 2 lt Wall Light                | 150mm  | 305mm  | -         | -                    | 140mm      | Graphite Black | 2 x 60W E14  |
| WR6-GRAPHITE  | 6 lt Chandelier                | 540mm  | 740mm  | 610mm     | 2520mm* <sup>2</sup> | -          | Graphite Black | 6 x 60W E14  |
| WR18-GRAPHITE | 18 lt Chandelier* <sup>3</sup> | 970mm  | 1220mm | 1040mm    | 5970mm* <sup>1</sup> | -          | Graphite Black | 18 x 60W E14 |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 6400mm of chain. \*<sup>2</sup> Supplied with: 1840mm of chain. \*<sup>3</sup> Weight 27Kg.





WR8-GRAPHITE



WR5-GRAPHITE



WR12-GRAPHITE

| Code          | Description                    | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| WR5-GRAPHITE  | 5 lt Chandelier                | 540mm  | 600mm  | 610mm     | 2520mm <sup>*1</sup> | Graphite Black | 5 x 60W E14  |
| WR8-GRAPHITE  | 8 lt Chandelier                | 540mm  | 950mm  | 610mm     | 2520mm <sup>*1</sup> | Graphite Black | 8 x 60W E14  |
| WR12-GRAPHITE | 12 lt Chandelier <sup>*3</sup> | 660mm  | 1220mm | 730mm     | 5600mm <sup>*2</sup> | Graphite Black | 12 x 60W E14 |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 1840mm of chain. <sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with: 4870mm of chain. <sup>\*3</sup> Weight 22Kg.

# CROMWELL

Materials: Steel  
Finish: Old Bronze



CW2-OLD-BRZ



CW6-OLD-BRZ



CW18-OLD-BRZ

| Code         | Description                    | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish     | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| CW2-OLD-BRZ  | 2 lt Wall Light                | 370mm  | 460mm  | -         | -                    | 180mm      | Old Bronze | 2 x 60W E14  |
| CW6-OLD-BRZ  | 6 lt Chandelier                | 590mm  | 810mm  | 770mm     | 2990mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Old Bronze | 6 x 60W E14  |
| CW18-OLD-BRZ | 18 lt Chandelier <sup>*3</sup> | 1205mm | 1300mm | 1285mm    | 6000mm <sup>*2</sup> | -          | Old Bronze | 18 x 60W E14 |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 2400mm of chain. <sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with: 4700mm of chain. <sup>\*3</sup> Weight 22Kg.



CW5-OLD-BRZ



CW8-OLD-BRZ



CW12-OLD-BRZ



CW3-OLD-BRZ

| Code           | Description      | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish     | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| CW5-OLD-BRZ    | 5 lt Chandelier  | 510mm  | 670mm  | 590mm     | 2400mm*1  | Old Bronze | 5 x 60W E14  |
| CW3-OLD-BRZ    | 3 lt Chandelier  | 440mm  | 600mm  | 490mm     | 1250mm*2  | Old Bronze | 3 x 60W E14  |
| CW8-OLD-BRZ*4  | 8 lt Chandelier  | 540mm  | 1000mm | 580mm     | 2350mm*1  | Old Bronze | 8 x 60W E14  |
| CW12-OLD-BRZ*5 | 12 lt Chandelier | 820mm  | 1300mm | 900mm     | 5610mm*3  | Old Bronze | 12 x 60W E14 |

\*1 Supplied with: 1800mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 800mm of chain. \*3 Supplied with: 4700mm of chain. \*4 Weight 14Kg. \*5 Weight 16.5Kg.

# SAXON

Materials: Steel  
Finish: Black



SAX3-BLK



SAX5-BLK



SAX2-BLK



SAX1-BLK



SAX8-BLK

| Code     | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|----------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--------|--------------|
| SAX1-BLK | 1 Lt Wall Light | 170mm  | 100mm | -         | -                    | 125mm      | Black  | 1 x 60W E14  |
| SAX2-BLK | 2 Lt Wall Light | 170mm  | 255mm | -         | -                    | 125mm      | Black  | 2 x 60W E14  |
| SAX3-BLK | 3 Lt Chandelier | 390mm  | 520mm | 465mm     | 1265mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Black  | 3 x 60W E14  |
| SAX5-BLK | 5 Lt Chandelier | 420mm  | 600mm | 495mm     | 2175mm <sup>*2</sup> | -          | Black  | 5 x 60W E14  |
| SAX8-BLK | 8 Lt Chandelier | 585mm  | 900mm | 660mm     | 3060mm <sup>*3</sup> | -          | Black  | 8 x 60W E14  |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 800mm of chain. <sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with: 1680mm of chain. <sup>\*3</sup> Supplied with: 2400mm of chain.



SAX5-BLK-SIL



SAX3-BLK-SIL



SAX1-BLK-SIL



SAX2-BLK-SIL



SAX8-BLK-SIL

| Code         | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish              | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| SAX1-BLK-SIL | 1 lt Wall Light | 170mm  | 100mm | -         | -         | 125mm      | Black/Silver Patina | 1 x 60W E14  |
| SAX2-BLK-SIL | 2 lt Wall Light | 170mm  | 255mm | -         | -         | 125mm      | Black/Silver Patina | 2 x 60W E14  |
| SAX3-BLK-SIL | 3 lt Chandelier | 390mm  | 520mm | 465mm     | 1265mm*1  | -          | Black/Silver Patina | 3 x 60W E14  |
| SAX5-BLK-SIL | 5 lt Chandelier | 420mm  | 600mm | 495mm     | 2175mm*2  | -          | Black/Silver Patina | 5 x 60W E14  |
| SAX8-BLK-SIL | 8 lt Chandelier | 585mm  | 900mm | 660mm     | 3060mm*3  | -          | Black/Silver Patina | 8 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 800mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 1680mm of chain. \*3 Supplied with: 2400mm of chain.

# ARTISAN

Materials: Steel, Polycotton Shade  
Finish: Black, Ivory Shade

3 & 5lt fittings Duo-Mount  
Semi-Flush Convertible.



ART3-BLACK



ART2-BLACK



ART5-BLACK



ART-TL-BLACK  
(Ivory shade included)

| Code         | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish             | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| ART2-BLACK   | 2 lt Wall Light | 185mm  | 300mm | -         | -         | 150mm      | Black              | 2 x 60W E14  |
| ART3-BLACK   | 3 lt Chandelier | 450mm  | 360mm | 500mm     | 940mm*    | -          | Black              | 3 x 60W E14  |
| ART5-BLACK   | 5 lt Chandelier | 450mm  | 470mm | 500mm     | 940mm*    | -          | Black              | 5 x 60W E14  |
| ART-TL-BLACK | 1 lt Table Lamp | 550mm  | 325mm | -         | -         | -          | Black, Ivory Shade | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 590mm of chain.

3 & 5lt fittings Duo-Mount  
Semi-Flush Convertible.



ART5-AGD-BRASS



ART2-AGD-BRASS



ART3-AGD-BRASS



ART-TL-AGD-BRASS  
(Ivory shade included)

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                  | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| ART2-AGD-BRASS   | 2 Lt Wall Light | 185mm  | 300mm | -         | -         | 150mm      | Aged Brass              | 2 x 60W E14  |
| ART3-AGD-BRASS   | 3 Lt Chandelier | 450mm  | 360mm | 500mm     | 940mm*    | -          | Aged Brass              | 3 x 60W E14  |
| ART5-AGD-BRASS   | 5 Lt Chandelier | 450mm  | 470mm | 500mm     | 940mm*    | -          | Aged Brass              | 5 x 60W E14  |
| ART-TL-AGD-BRASS | 1 Lt Table Lamp | 550mm  | 325mm | -         | -         | -          | Aged Brass, Ivory Shade | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 590mm of chain.



MN6-BLACK



3, 5, 6lt fittings  
Duo-Mount/Semi-  
Flush Convertible.



MN5-BLACK



GS54  
optional glass



MN5-BLACK  
(Shown as semi-flush)



MN2-BLACK



MN1-BLACK



MN3-BLACK



MN6-BLACK

| Code      | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------------|
| MN1-BLACK | 1 lt Wall Light | 190mm  | 85mm  | -         | -         | 175mm      | Black  | 1 x 60W E14  |
| MN2-BLACK | 2 lt Wall Light | 190mm  | 260mm | -         | -         | 145mm      | Black  | 2 x 60W E14  |
| MN3-BLACK | 3 lt Chandelier | 345mm  | 370mm | 405mm     | 1010mm*1  | -          | Black  | 3 x 60W E14  |
| MN5-BLACK | 5 lt Chandelier | 345mm  | 370mm | 405mm     | 1010mm*1  | -          | Black  | 5 x 60W E14  |
| MN6-BLACK | 6 lt Chandelier | 420mm  | 480mm | 440mm     | 1075mm*1  | -          | Black  | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain.

# MINSTER

Materials: Steel  
Finish: Ivory/ Gold Patina



MN5-IV-GOLD



MN3-IV-GOLD



MN1-IV-GOLD

3, 5, 6lt fittings  
Duo-Mount/  
Semi-Flush  
Convertible.



GS54  
optional glass



MN2-IV-GOLD



MN6-IV-GOLD

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish             | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| MN1-IV-GOLD | 1 lt Wall Light | 190mm  | 85mm  | -         | -         | 175mm      | Ivory/ Gold Patina | 1 x 60W E14  |
| MN2-IV-GOLD | 2 lt Wall Light | 190mm  | 260mm | -         | -         | 145mm      | Ivory/ Gold Patina | 2 x 60W E14  |
| MN3-IV-GOLD | 3 lt Chandelier | 345mm  | 370mm | 405mm     | 1010mm*1  | -          | Ivory/ Gold Patina | 3 x 60W E14  |
| MN5-IV-GOLD | 5 lt Chandelier | 345mm  | 370mm | 405mm     | 1010mm*1  | -          | Ivory/ Gold Patina | 5 x 60W E14  |
| MN6-IV-GOLD | 6 lt Chandelier | 420mm  | 480mm | 440mm     | 1075mm*1  | -          | Ivory/ Gold Patina | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain.



MN1-BLK-GOLD



MN3-BLK-GOLD



MN5-BLK-GOLD

3, 5, 6lt fittings  
Duo-Mount/  
Semi-Flush  
Convertible.



GS54  
optional glass



MN6-BLK-GOLD



MN2-BLK-GOLD

| Code         | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish             | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| MN1-BLK-GOLD | 1 lt Wall Light | 190mm  | 85mm  | -         | -         | 175mm      | Black/ Gold Patina | 1 x 60W E14  |
| MN2-BLK-GOLD | 2 lt Wall Light | 190mm  | 260mm | -         | -         | 145mm      | Black/ Gold Patina | 2 x 60W E14  |
| MN3-BLK-GOLD | 3 lt Chandelier | 345mm  | 370mm | 405mm     | 1010mm*   | -          | Black/ Gold Patina | 3 x 60W E14  |
| MN5-BLK-GOLD | 5 lt Chandelier | 345mm  | 370mm | 405mm     | 1010mm*   | -          | Black/ Gold Patina | 5 x 60W E14  |
| MN6-BLK-GOLD | 6 lt Chandelier | 420mm  | 480mm | 440mm     | 1075mm*   | -          | Black/ Gold Patina | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain.



CH1-BLACK



GS641  
optional glass



CH1-BLACK  
with optional  
GS641 shade



CH2-BLACK



GS81  
optional glass

3 & 5lt fittings  
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush  
Convertible



CH3-BLACK



CH5-BLACK

| Code      | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------------|
| CH1-BLACK | 1 lt Wall Light | 100mm  | 92mm  | -         | -         | 210mm      | Black  | 1 x 60W E14  |
| CH2-BLACK | 2 lt Wall Light | 100mm  | 340mm | -         | -         | 135mm      | Black  | 2 x 60W E14  |
| CH3-BLACK | 3 lt Chandelier | 410mm  | 430mm | 480mm     | 1105mm*   | -          | Black  | 3 x 60W E14  |
| CH5-BLACK | 5 lt Chandelier | 410mm  | 470mm | 480mm     | 1105mm*   | -          | Black  | 5 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain.



BY2-BLACK



BY1-BLACK



BY5-BLACK



BY3-BLACK

3 & 5lt fittings  
Duo-Mount/  
Semi-Flush  
Convertible



BELFRY-TL  
(Ivory shade included)

| Code      | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish             | Max. Wattage |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| BY1-BLACK | 1 lt Wall Light | 400mm  | 120mm | -         | -         | 190mm      | Black              | 1 x 60W E14  |
| BY2-BLACK | 2 lt Wall Light | 400mm  | 265mm | -         | -         | 155mm      | Black              | 2 x 60W E14  |
| BY3-BLACK | 3 lt Chandelier | 485mm  | 480mm | 545mm     | 1025mm*1  | -          | Black              | 3 x 60W E14  |
| BY5-BLACK | 5 lt Chandelier | 485mm  | 600mm | 545mm     | 1025mm*1  | -          | Black              | 5 x 60W E14  |
| BELFRY-TL | 1 lt Table Lamp | 430mm  | 310mm | -         | -         | -          | Black, Ivory Shade | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 540mm of chain.

# PEMBROKE

Materials: Steel, White Glass  
Finish: Black



PB-F-A-BLACK



PB-F-B-BLACK



PB-SF-A-BLACK



PB-P-BLACK



PB-WU-BLACK

| Code          | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------------|
| PB-WU-BLACK   | 1 lt Wall Uplighter | 260mm  | 260mm | -         | -         | 130mm      | Black  | 1 x 60W E27  |
| PB-F-A-BLACK  | 2 lt Flush          | 165mm  | 365mm | -         | -         | -          | Black  | 2 x 60W E27  |
| PB-F-B-BLACK  | 1 lt Flush          | 75mm   | 300mm | -         | -         | -          | Black  | 1 x 60W E27  |
| PB-P-BLACK    | 1 lt Pendant        | 400mm  | 340mm | 460mm     | 1040mm*   | -          | Black  | 1 x 60W E27  |
| PB-SF-A-BLACK | 3 lt Semi-Flush     | 320mm  | 400mm | -         | -         | -          | Black  | 3 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain.



PB-F-B-BLK-GOLD



PB-F-A-BLK-GOLD



PB-SF-A-BLK-GOLD



PB-WU-BLK-GOLD



PB-P-BLK-GOLD

| Code             | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish     | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|
| PB-WU-BLK-GOLD   | 1 lt Wall Uplighter | 260mm  | 260mm | -         | -         | 130mm      | Black/Gold | 1 x 60W E27  |
| PB-F-A-BLK-GOLD  | 2 lt Flush          | 165mm  | 365mm | -         | -         | -          | Black/Gold | 2 x 60W E27  |
| PB-F-B-BLK-GOLD  | 1 lt Flush          | 75mm   | 300mm | -         | -         | -          | Black/Gold | 1 x 60W E27  |
| PB-P-BLK-GOLD    | 1 lt Pendant        | 400mm  | 340mm | 460mm     | 1040mm *  | -          | Black/Gold | 1 x 60W E27  |
| PB-SF-A-BLK-GOLD | 3 lt Semi-Flush     | 320mm  | 400mm | -         | -         | -          | Black/Gold | 3 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain.

# EMILY

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass  
Finish: Copper Patina



EM5-COPPER



EM2-COPPER



EM3-COPPER

3 & 5lt fittings Duo-Mount  
Semi-Flush Convertible.

| Code       | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish        | Max. Wattage |
|------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| EM2-COPPER | 2 lt Wall Light | 295mm  | 365mm | -         | -         | 165mm      | Copper Patina | 2 x 40W E14  |
| EM3-COPPER | 3 lt Chandelier | 430mm  | 520mm | 480mm     | 1120mm*1  | -          | Copper Patina | 3 x 40W E14  |
| EM5-COPPER | 5 lt Chandelier | 480mm  | 640mm | 530mm     | 1170mm*1  | -          | Copper Patina | 5 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain.





CRUSADER-W-L



CRUSADER-T-L

| Code         | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish           | Max. Wattage                    |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| CRUSADER-T-L | 1 lt Table Lamp | 700mm  | 300mm | 360mm      | Burnished Bronze | 1 x 5.7W LED GX53 <sup>*1</sup> |
| CRUSADER-W-L | 2 lt Wall Light | 630mm  | 380mm | 95mm       | Burnished Bronze | 2 x 8W LED GU10 <sup>*2</sup>   |

\*1 Supplied with 1x 5.7W LED GX53 lamp = 600Lm each, 3000k. \*2 Supplied with 2x 8W LED GU10 lamp(s) = 560Lm each, 3000k.



CRT8-SILVER-GOLD (see page 314)



CRT2-SILVER-GOLD



CRT18-SIL-GOLD

| Code             | Description                    | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish             | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| CRT2-SILVER-GOLD | 2 Lt Wall Light                | 295mm  | 260mm  | -         | -                    | 140mm      | Silver/Gold Patina | 2 x 60W E14  |
| CRT18-SIL-GOLD   | 18 Lt Chandelier* <sup>2</sup> | 880mm  | 1150mm | 980mm     | 7280mm* <sup>1</sup> | -          | Silver/Gold Patina | 18 x 60W E14 |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 6400mm of chain. \*<sup>2</sup> Weight 16Kg.

# CHRISTINA

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass  
Finish: Silver/Gold Patina



CRT3-SILVER-GOLD



CRT5-SILVER-GOLD



CRT8-SILVER-GOLD

3, 5, 8lt fittings  
Duo-Mount/  
Semi-Flush  
Convertible

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish             | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| CRT3-SILVER-GOLD | 3 lt Chandelier | 440mm  | 360mm | 520mm     | 1080mm <sup>*2</sup> | Silver/Gold Patina | 3 x 60W E14  |
| CRT5-SILVER-GOLD | 5 lt Chandelier | 470mm  | 470mm | 550mm     | 1110mm <sup>*2</sup> | Silver/Gold Patina | 5 x 60W E14  |
| CRT8-SILVER-GOLD | 8 lt Chandelier | 585mm  | 700mm | 665mm     | 1825mm <sup>*1</sup> | Silver/Gold Patina | 8 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1240mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 640mm of chain.



HR2A-BLACK

3 & 5lt fittings Duo-Mount  
Semi-Flush Convertible.



HR3A-BLACK



HR5-BLACK



GS81  
optional glass



GS641  
optional glass

| Code       | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------------|
| HR2A-BLACK | 2 lt Wall Light | 375mm  | 335mm | -         | -         | 180mm      | Black  | 2 x 60W E14  |
| HR3A-BLACK | 3 lt Chandelier | 435mm  | 400mm | 495mm     | 1075mm*1  | -          | Black  | 3 x 60W E14  |
| HR5-BLACK  | 5 lt Chandelier | 520mm  | 580mm | 580mm     | 1160mm*1  | -          | Black  | 5 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain.

# AMARILLI

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass  
Finish: Black with Silver Patina



AML2-BLK-SILVER



AML3-BLK-SILVER



AML15-BLK-SILVER

| Code             | Description                    | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish                   | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| AML2-BLK-SILVER  | 2 Lt Wall Light                | 290mm  | 370mm  | -         | -                    | 160mm      | Black with Silver Patina | 2 x 60W E14  |
| AML3-BLK-SILVER  | 3 Lt Chandelier                | 610mm  | 650mm  | 700mm     | 1250mm* <sup>1</sup> | -          | Black with Silver Patina | 3 x 60W E14  |
| AML15-BLK-SILVER | 15 Lt Chandelier* <sup>3</sup> | 990mm  | 1250mm | 1080mm    | 7390mm* <sup>2</sup> | -          | Black with Silver Patina | 15 x 60W E14 |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 640mm of chain. \*<sup>2</sup> Supplied with: 6400mm of chain. \*<sup>3</sup> Weight 16.2Kg.



AML-TL-BLK-SIL  
(Shade included)



AML5-BLK-SILVER



AML10-BLK-SILVER

| Code             | Description      | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                   | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|
| AML-TL-BLK-SIL   | 1 lt Table Lamp  | 720mm  | 430mm | -         | -         | Black with Silver Patina | 1 x 60W E27  |
| AML5-BLK-SILVER  | 5 lt Chandelier  | 590mm  | 730mm | 680mm     | 1830mm*1  | Black with Silver Patina | 5 x 60W E14  |
| AML10-BLK-SILVER | 10 lt Chandelier | 600mm  | 900mm | 690mm     | 2440mm*2  | Black with Silver Patina | 10 x 60W E14 |

\*1 Supplied with: 1240mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 1840mm of chain.

# AMARILLI

Materials: Steel, Polycotton Shade, K9 Cut Glass  
Finish: Bronze with Gold Patina



AML-TL-BRONZE  
(Shade included)



AML3-BRONZE



AML15-BRONZE

| Code          | Description        | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                  | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|
| AML-TL-BRONZE | 1 lt Table Lamp    | 720mm  | 430mm  | -         | -         | Bronze with Gold Patina | 1 x 60W E27  |
| AML3-BRONZE   | 3 lt Chandelier    | 610mm  | 650mm  | 700mm     | 1250mm*1  | Bronze with Gold Patina | 3 x 60W E14  |
| AML15-BRONZE  | 15 lt Chandelier*3 | 990mm  | 1250mm | 1080mm    | 7390mm*2  | Bronze with Gold Patina | 15 x 60W E14 |

\*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 6400mm of chain. \*3 Weight 16.2Kg.





AML-TL-BRONZE-IV  
(Shade included)



AML5-BRONZE



AML10-BRONZE



AML2-BRONZE

| Code             | Description      | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                  | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| AML2-BRONZE      | 2 Lt Wall Light  | 290mm  | 370mm | -         | -         | 160mm      | Bronze with Gold Patina | 2 x 60W E14  |
| AML5-BRONZE      | 5 Lt Chandelier  | 590mm  | 730mm | 680mm     | 1830mm*1  | -          | Bronze with Gold Patina | 5 x 60W E14  |
| AML10-BRONZE     | 10 Lt Chandelier | 600mm  | 900mm | 690mm     | 2440mm*2  | -          | Bronze with Gold Patina | 10 x 60W E14 |
| AML-TL-BRONZE-IV | 1 Lt Table Lamp  | 720mm  | 430mm | -         | -         | -          | Bronze with Gold Patina | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1240mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 1840mm of chain.



AG8-AGED-BRASS



AG-TL-AGED-BRASS  
(Ivory shade included)



AG3-AGED-BRASS



AG1-AGED-BRASS



AG2-AGED-BRASS

3 & 5 Light fittings Duo-Mount/  
Semi-Flush Convertible



AG5-AGED-BRASS



AG8-AGED-BRASS

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish     | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|
| AG1-AGED-BRASS   | 1 lt Wall Light | 220mm  | 100mm | -         | -         | 215mm      | Aged Brass | 1 x 60W E14  |
| AG2-AGED-BRASS   | 2 lt Wall Light | 220mm  | 320mm | -         | -         | 175mm      | Aged Brass | 2 x 60W E14  |
| AG3-AGED-BRASS   | 3 lt Chandelier | 420mm  | 380mm | 500mm     | 1140mm*1  | -          | Aged Brass | 3 x 60W E14  |
| AG5-AGED-BRASS   | 5 lt Chandelier | 420mm  | 480mm | 500mm     | 1140mm*1  | -          | Aged Brass | 5 x 60W E14  |
| AG8-AGED-BRASS   | 8 lt Chandelier | 460mm  | 650mm | 550mm     | 2220mm*2  | -          | Aged Brass | 8 x 60W E14  |
| AG-TL-AGED-BRASS | 1 lt Table Lamp | 580mm  | 360mm | -         | -         | -          | Aged Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 720mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 1760mm of chain.

# AEGEAN

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass  
Finish: Polished Brass



AG1-POL-BRASS



AG2-POL-BRASS



AG3-POL-BRASS



AG-TL-POL-BRASS  
(Ivory shade included)

3 & 5 Light fittings Duo-Mount/  
Semi-Flush Convertible



AG8-POL-BRASS



AG5-POL-BRASS

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| AG1-POL-BRASS   | 1 lt Wall Light | 220mm  | 100mm | -         | -         | 215mm      | Polished Brass | 1 x 60W E14  |
| AG2-POL-BRASS   | 2 lt Wall Light | 220mm  | 320mm | -         | -         | 175mm      | Polished Brass | 2 x 60W E14  |
| AG3-POL-BRASS   | 3 lt Chandelier | 420mm  | 380mm | 500mm     | 1140mm*1  | -          | Polished Brass | 3 x 60W E14  |
| AG5-POL-BRASS   | 5 lt Chandelier | 420mm  | 480mm | 500mm     | 1140mm*1  | -          | Polished Brass | 5 x 60W E14  |
| AG8-POL-BRASS   | 8 lt Chandelier | 460mm  | 650mm | 550mm     | 2220mm*2  | -          | Polished Brass | 8 x 60W E14  |
| AG-TL-POL-BRASS | 1 lt Table Lamp | 580mm  | 360mm | -         | -         | -          | Polished Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 720mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 1760mm of chain.



AG-TL-POL-NICKEL  
(Ivory shade included)



AG3-POL-NICKEL



AG1-POL-NICKEL



AG2-POL-NICKEL

3 & 5 Light fittings Duo-Mount/  
Semi-Flush Convertible



AG5-POL-NICKEL



AG8-POL-NICKEL

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| AG1-POL-NICKEL   | 1 lt Wall Light | 220mm  | 100mm | -         | -         | 215mm      | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E14  |
| AG2-POL-NICKEL   | 2 lt Wall Light | 220mm  | 320mm | -         | -         | 175mm      | Polished Nickel | 2 x 60W E14  |
| AG3-POL-NICKEL   | 3 lt Chandelier | 420mm  | 380mm | 500mm     | 1140mm*1  | -          | Polished Nickel | 3 x 60W E14  |
| AG5-POL-NICKEL   | 5 lt Chandelier | 420mm  | 480mm | 500mm     | 1140mm*1  | -          | Polished Nickel | 5 x 60W E14  |
| AG8-POL-NICKEL   | 8 lt Chandelier | 460mm  | 650mm | 550mm     | 2220mm*2  | -          | Polished Nickel | 8 x 60W E14  |
| AG-TL-POL-NICKEL | 1 lt Table Lamp | 580mm  | 360mm | -         | -         | -          | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 720mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 1760mm of chain.

# GIANNA

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass, Antiqued Mirrored Glass  
Finish: Gilded Silver

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-GIANNA6



FE-GIANNA3W



FE-GIANNA1

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish        | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| FE-GIANNA1  | 1 lt Wall Light | 660mm  | 140mm | 114mm      | Gilded Silver | 1 x 60W E14  |
| FE-GIANNA3W | 3 lt Wall Light | 692mm  | 270mm | 114mm      | Gilded Silver | 3 x 60W E14  |



FE-GIANNA4



FE-GIANNA4  
(Shown as semi-flush)



FE-GIANNA1C



FE-GIANNA6



FE-GIANNA1C  
(Shown as semi-flush)

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish        | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| FE-GIANNA1C | 1 lt Pendant    | 420mm  | 267mm | 425mm     | 2025mm*1  | Gilded Silver | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-GIANNA4  | 4 lt Chandelier | 540mm  | 413mm | 520mm     | 2065mm*1  | Gilded Silver | 4 x 60W E14  |
| FE-GIANNA6  | 6 lt Chandelier | 724mm  | 667mm | 850mm     | 2375mm*1  | Gilded Silver | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

# VALENTINA

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass, Antique Mirrored Glass  
Finish: Oxidized Bronze

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-VALENTINA12

| Code           | Description                               | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|---|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| FE-VALENTINA12 | 12 Lt Multi-Tier Chandelier* <sup>2</sup> | 1162mm | 926mm | 1252mm    | 3386mm* <sup>1</sup> | Oxidized Bronze | 12 x 60W E14 |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 2134mm of chain.

\*<sup>2</sup> Weight 21Kg.





FE-VALENTINA-MP



FE-VALENTINA6



FE-VALENTINA4



FE-VALENTINA-W3



FE-VALENTINA1

| Code            | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| FE-VALENTINA1   | 1 lt Wall Light   | 481mm  | 127mm | -         | -         | 124mm      | Oxidized Bronze | 1 x 60W E14  |
| FE-VALENTINA4   | 4 lt Chandelier   | 552mm  | 410mm | 533mm     | 2076mm*1  | -          | Oxidized Bronze | 4 x 60W E14  |
| FE-VALENTINA6   | 6 lt Chandelier   | 832mm  | 721mm | 1022mm    | 2356mm*1  | -          | Oxidized Bronze | 6 x 60W E14  |
| FE-VALENTINA-MP | 1 lt Mini Pendant | 368mm  | 194mm | 552mm     | 2013mm*1  | -          | Oxidized Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-VALENTINA-W3 | 3 lt Wall Light   | 484mm  | 273mm | -         | -         | 123mm      | Oxidized Bronze | 3 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-BELLINI6 & FE-BELLINI-W3



FE-BELLINI6



FE-BELLINI-W3



FE-BELLINI3



FE-BELLINI-P



FE-BELLINI4

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                         | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| FE-BELLINI3   | 3 lt Chandelier | 700mm  | 457mm | 775mm     | 2875mm*1  | -          | Oxidized Bronze/British Bronze | 3 x 60W E14  |
| FE-BELLINI4   | 4 lt Chandelier | 625mm  | 362mm | 700mm     | 2225mm*2  | -          | Oxidized Bronze/British Bronze | 4 x 60W E14  |
| FE-BELLINI6   | 6 lt Chandelier | 689mm  | 676mm | 815mm     | 2340mm*2  | -          | Oxidized Bronze/British Bronze | 6 x 60W E14  |
| FE-BELLINI-P  | 1 lt Pendant    | 405mm  | 222mm | 480mm     | 1980mm*3  | -          | Oxidized Bronze/British Bronze | 1 x 60W E14  |
| FE-BELLINI-W3 | 3 lt Wall Light | 584mm  | 324mm | -         | -         | 191mm      | Oxidized Bronze/British Bronze | 3 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2100mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain. \*3 Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.

# LILY

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Smoked Glass  
Finish: Bronze Patina



LL8-ANT-BRZ

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish        | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| LL8-ANT-BRZ | 8 lt Chandelier | 615mm  | 900mm | 700mm     | 2080mm*   | Bronze Patina | 8 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1840mm of chain.



LL2-ANT-BRZ



LL3-ANT-BRZ



LL5-ANT-BRZ

3, 5, 8lt fittings Duo-Mount/  
Semi-Flush Convertible

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish        | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| LL2-ANT-BRZ | 2 lt Wall Light | 360mm  | 440mm | -         | -         | 150mm      | Bronze Patina | 2 x 60W E14  |
| LL3-ANT-BRZ | 3 lt Chandelier | 550mm  | 720mm | 635mm     | 975mm*1   | -          | Bronze Patina | 3 x 60W E14  |
| LL5-ANT-BRZ | 5 lt Chandelier | 560mm  | 720mm | 645mm     | 1510mm*2  | -          | Bronze Patina | 5 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 640mm of chain. \*2 Supplied with: 1240mm of chain.

# CHATEAU

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass  
Finish: Mocha Bronze

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-CHATEAU6

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish       | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| FE-CHATEAU6 | 6 Lt Chandelier | 762mm  | 638mm | 683mm     | 2429mm*1  | Mocha Bronze | 6 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-CHATEAU-SF



FE-CHATEAU2



FE-CHATEAU4

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish       | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| FE-CHATEAU-SF | 2 Lt Semi-Flush | 334mm  | 392mm | -         | -         | -          | Mocha Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-CHATEAU2   | 2 Lt Wall Light | 298mm  | 229mm | -         | -         | 114mm      | Mocha Bronze | 2 x 60W E14  |
| FE-CHATEAU4   | 4 Lt Chandelier | 549mm  | 422mm | 512mm     | 2191mm*   | -          | Mocha Bronze | 4 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



QZ-MARQUETTE6-A





QZ-MARQUETTE3



QZ-MARQUETTE6-B



QZ-MARQUETTE1



QZ-MARQUETTE9



QZ-MARQUETTE6-A

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish   | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|
| QZ-MARQUETTE1   | 1 lt Wall Light | 546mm  | 216mm | -         | -         | 191mm      | Heirloom | 1 x 60W E14  |
| QZ-MARQUETTE3   | 3 lt Chandelier | 610mm  | 457mm | 700mm     | 3138mm*   | -          | Heirloom | 3 x 60W E14  |
| QZ-MARQUETTE6-A | 6 lt Chandelier | 965mm  | 711mm | 1055mm    | 3493mm*   | -          | Heirloom | 6 x 60W E14  |
| QZ-MARQUETTE6-B | 6 lt Chandelier | 1054mm | 521mm | 1144mm    | 3582mm*   | -          | Heirloom | 6 x 60W E14  |
| QZ-MARQUETTE9   | 9 lt Chandelier | 1041mm | 813mm | 1131mm    | 3569mm*   | -          | Heirloom | 9 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2438mm of chain.



QUOIZEL TIFFANY  
COLLECTIBLES

---

## LOUIS COMFORT TIFFANY

The use of stained glass has been around and admired for more than a 1000 years, where it was most commonly used on cathedrals and churches. However, one of the most famous designers in this field was Louis Comfort Tiffany who also developed lighting products featuring stained and art glass at his famous New York studios.

Tiffany himself had originally trained as an artist and later learnt the craft of glassmaking while working at several glasshouses in the Brooklyn area. After perfecting some of his own techniques for stained glass by making his own opalescent glass utilising the copper foil technique, he founded Tiffany Studios in 1879. At its peak, the then famous and highly successful company employed more than 300 artisans. Tiffany original objects are still highly regarded and collected all over the world.



## TIFFANY BY QUOIZEL

Today, the name Tiffany is synonymous with products featuring stained and art glass pieces, copper foiled together, and particularly light fittings that benefit the beauty that the electric light bulb does to these when lit. Quoizel provides a range of looks that capture the Tiffany spirit; from highly traditional and transitional styles to more contemporary interpretations sure to suit any modern-day décor.

Whether you are looking for deep jewel tones and intricate patterns to serve as a statement piece in your home or whether you seek a light, neutral palette that offers the beauty of stained glass as a subtle complement to your room décor, Quoizel has many Tiffany style art glass lamps and lighting fittings that will suit your needs perfectly.

---

# THE ART OF MAKING TIFFANY STYLE LAMPS

---



The skilled artisans trace out the pattern from a template then hand cut the art glass.



Each piece of glass is then ground to fit the shape of the mosaic pattern required.



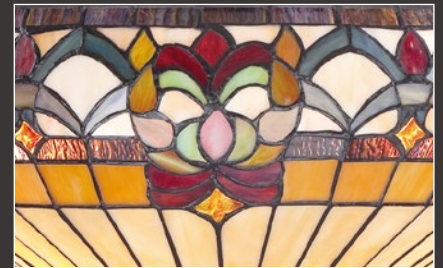
The pieces of art glass are then cleaned and copper foiled.



Flux is then applied to the copper foil and each mosaic piece is put into place within the fibre glass mould.



The shade is then soldered together on the inside with lead solder, and again on the outside to strengthen construction.



An authentic Bronze patina is applied to the solder, it is then hand waxed to protect the solder from oxidation. It is then polished to give a lustrous finish.

---

## EXQUISITE INVESTMENTS OF TODAY – CHERISHED HEIRLOOMS OF TOMORROW

Art glass can be more expensive than crystal glass.  
All Quoizel Tiffany Collectibles are made of art glass and the shades in the Elstead Collection have between 44 to 632 pieces.  
The average shade takes 80 hours to create by skilled artisans.  
Nothing adds colour to a room quite like tiffany style lighting.

## TAKING CARE OF QUOIZEL TIFFANY

Never use chemicals to clean your art glass. Use a damp cloth only to remove any excess oil. Use linseed oil on the solder to maintain the lustre after cleaning.



# MAYBECK

Materials: Steel, Resin, Art Glass  
Finish: Valiant Bronze



QZ-MAYBECK-FL  
248 pieces of glass



QZ-MAYBECK-F  
248 pieces of glass



QZ-MAYBECK-TL  
248 pieces of glass

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-MAYBECK-F  | 2 Lt Flush      | 196mm  | 367mm | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-MAYBECK-FL | 2 Lt Floor Lamp | 1578mm | 432mm | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-MAYBECK-TL | 2 Lt Table Lamp | 629mm  | 406mm | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |



QZ-CAMBRIDGE-P  
371 pieces of glass



QZ-CAMBRIDGE-SF  
318 pieces of glass



QZ-CAMBRIDGE-TL  
318 pieces of glass

| Code            | Description           | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-CAMBRIDGE-P  | 3 lt Pendant          | 762mm  | 408mm | 883mm     | 2167mm*   | Vintage Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-CAMBRIDGE-SF | 2 lt Large Semi-Flush | 370mm  | 408mm | -         | -         | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-CAMBRIDGE-TL | 2 lt Table Lamp       | 597mm  | 405mm | -         | -         | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.



QZ-INGLENOOK-ISLE



QZ-INGLENOOK-SF  
248 pieces of glass



QZ-INGLENOOK-WU  
110 pieces of glass



QZ-INGLENOOK-ISLE  
496 pieces of glass

| Code              | Description            | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Depth | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-INGLENOOK-SF   | 2 lt Semi-Flush        | 203mm  | 356mm  | -         | -         | -     | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-INGLENOOK-WU   | 2 lt Uplighter         | 178mm  | 406mm  | -         | -         | 140mm | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E14  |
| QZ-INGLENOOK-ISLE | 3 lt Island Chandelier | 445mm  | 1207mm | 546mm     | 1990mm*   | 406mm | Valiant Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.

# INGLENOOK

Materials: Steel, Resin, Art Glass  
Finish: Valiant Bronze



QZ-INGLENOOK-P-A  
248 pieces of glass



QZ-INGLENOOK-P-B  
248 pieces of glass



QZ-INGLENOOK-TL  
248 pieces of glass



QZ-INGLENOOK-FL  
248 pieces of glass

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-INGLENOOK-P-A | 3 lt Pendant    | 318mm  | 432mm | 419mm     | 1880mm*1  | -          | Valiant Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-INGLENOOK-P-B | 3 lt Pendant    | 648mm  | 445mm | 749mm     | 2210mm*1  | -          | Valiant Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-INGLENOOK-TL  | 2 lt Table Lamp | 635mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | 406mm      | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-INGLENOOK-FL  | 2 lt Floor Lamp | 1575mm | 432mm | -         | -         | 432mm      | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.





QZ-ASHEVILLE-F  
 44 pieces of glass



QZ-ASHEVILLE-SF  
 44 pieces of glass



QZ-ASHEVILLE-TL  
 44 pieces of glass

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-ASHEVILLE-F  | 2 lt Flush      | 167mm  | 381mm | 381mm      | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-ASHEVILLE-SF | 2 lt Semi-Flush | 305mm  | 356mm | 356mm      | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-ASHEVILLE-TL | 2 lt Table Lamp | 635mm  | 406mm | 406mm      | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |

# ARDEN, CHASTAIN, INDUS & HOLMES

Materials: Steel, Resin, Art Glass  
Finish: See table below



QZ-INDUS-TL  
120 pieces of glass



QZ-CHASTAIN-TL  
105 pieces of glass



QZ-ARDEN-TL  
474 pieces of glass



QZ-HOLMES-TL  
96 pieces of glass

| Code           | Description          | Height | Width | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-CHASTAIN-TL | 2 lt Table Lamp      | 572mm  | 394mm | 394mm      | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-INDUS-TL    | 2 lt Table Lamp      | 584mm  | 406mm | 406mm      | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-ARDEN-TL    | 2 lt Table Lamp      | 597mm  | 406mm | 406mm      | Bronze Patina  | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-HOLMES-TL   | 1 lt Mini Table Lamp | 305mm  | 125mm | 125mm      | Vintage Bronze | 1 x 25W E14  |



QZ-ROSECLIFFE-P
   
 238 pieces of glass



QZ-ALCOTT-F
   
 312 pieces of glass



QZ-WEST-END-F
   
 262 pieces of glass

| Code            | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| QZ-ALCOTT-F     | 2 lt Flush   | 135mm  | 421mm | -         | -         | 421mm      | Valiant Bronze  | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-WEST-END-F   | 2 lt Flush   | 148mm  | 420mm | -         | -         | 432mm      | Vintage Bronze  | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-ROSECLIFFE-P | 3 lt Pendant | 383mm  | 381mm | 481mm     | 1700mm*1  | -          | Imperial Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.

# KAMI

Materials: Steel, Resin, Art Glass  
Finish: Vintage Bronze



QZ-KAMI-UL  
366 pieces of glass



QZ-KAMI-F  
267 pieces of glass



QZ-KAMI-P  
360 pieces of glass



QZ-KAMI-TL  
366 pieces of glass



QZ-KAMI-WU  
112 pieces of glass

| Code       | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-KAMI-F  | 2 lt Flush          | 151mm  | 421mm | -         | -         | 421mm      | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-KAMI-P  | 3 lt Pendant        | 267mm  | 508mm | 394mm     | 2100mm*1  | 508mm      | Vintage Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-KAMI-TL | 2 lt Table Lamp     | 584mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | 406mm      | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-KAMI-UL | 1 lt Torchiere      | 1778mm | 356mm | -         | -         | 356mm      | Vintage Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-KAMI-WU | 2 lt Wall Uplighter | 178mm  | 368mm | -         | -         | 140mm      | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.



QZ-LARISSA-TL  
426 pieces of glass



QZ-LARISSA-FL  
426 pieces of glass



QZ-COBALT-TL  
1099 pieces of glass

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-COBALT-TL  | 3 lt Table Lamp | 690mm  | 471mm | Vintage Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-LARISSA-FL | 2 lt Floor Lamp | 1575mm | 457mm | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-LARISSA-TL | 2 lt Table Lamp | 584mm  | 406mm | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |



QZ-STEPHEN-TL



QZ-STEPHEN-3P  
256 pieces of glass



QZ-STEPHEN1  
152 pieces of glass



QZ-STEPHEN-TL  
248 pieces of glass

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-STEPHEN1   | 1 Lt Wall Light | 254mm  | 203mm | -         | -         | 267mm      | Vintage Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-STEPHEN-3P | 3 Lt Pendant    | 254mm  | 457mm | 381mm     | 1820mm**  | -          | Vintage Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-STEPHEN-TL | 2 Lt Table Lamp | 584mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | 406mm      | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |

\*\* Supplied with 1500mm of chain.

# VICTORY & INDIA

Materials: Steel, Resin, Art Glass  
Finish: Imperial Bronze & Valiant Bronze



QZ-VICTORY-FL  
192 pieces of glass



QZ-VICTORY-SF  
216 pieces of glass



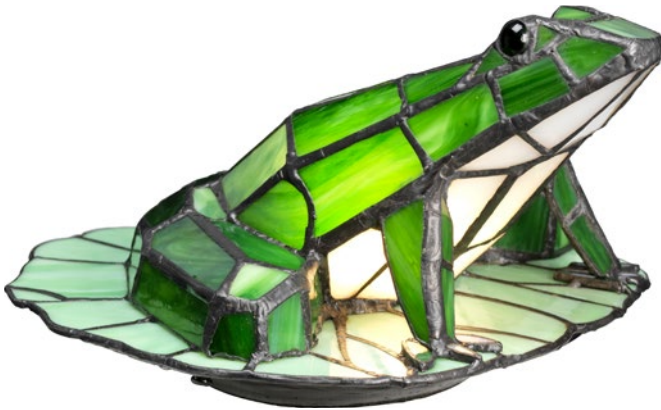
QZ-VICTORY-TL  
192 pieces of glass



QZ-INDIA-TL  
282 pieces of glass

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| QZ-INDIA-TL   | 2 lt Table Lamp | 495mm  | 410mm | 406mm      | Imperial Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-VICTORY-FL | 2 lt Floor Lamp | 1494mm | 470mm | -          | Valiant Bronze  | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-VICTORY-SF | 2 lt Semi-Flush | 150mm  | 421mm | -          | Valiant Bronze  | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-VICTORY-TL | 2 lt Table Lamp | 646mm  | 470mm | -          | Valiant Bronze  | 2 x 60W E27  |





QZ-FROG-TL  
110 pieces of glass



QZ-OBUTTERFLY-TL  
121 pieces of glass



QZ-SAWBACK-TL  
72 pieces of glass

| Code             | Description                       | Height | Width | Projection | Finish               | Max. Wattage          |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| QZ-FROG-TL       | Frog Tiffany Style Lamp           | 132mm  | 220mm | 228mm      | Vintage Bronze       | 1 x 12V - 3W LED G9 * |
| QZ-OBUTTERFLY-TL | Butterfly Tiffany Style Lamp      | 230mm  | 145mm | 180mm      | Architectural Bronze | 1 x 12V - 3W LED G9 * |
| QZ-SAWBACK-TL    | Sawback Turtle Tiffany Style Lamp | 100mm  | 193mm | 281mm      | Vintage Bronze       | 1 x 12V - 3W LED G9 * |

\*1 Supplied with 1x 12V 3W LED G9 bulb = 300Lm, 3000k.



QUOIZEL TIFFANY  
COLLECTIBLES

---

## LOUIS COMFORT TIFFANY

The use of stained glass has been around and admired for more than a 1000 years, where it was most commonly used on cathedrals and churches. However, one of the most famous designers in this field was Louis Comfort Tiffany who also developed lighting products featuring stained and art glass at his famous New York studios.

Tiffany himself had originally trained as an artist and later learnt the craft of glassmaking while working at several glasshouses in the Brooklyn area. After perfecting some of his own techniques for stained glass by making his own opalescent glass utilising the copper foil technique, he founded Tiffany Studios in 1879. At its peak, the then famous and highly successful company employed more than 300 artisans. Tiffany original objects are still highly regarded and collected all over the world.



## TIFFANY BY QUOIZEL

Today, the name Tiffany is synonymous with products featuring stained and art glass pieces, copper foiled together, and particularly light fittings that benefit the beauty that the electric light bulb does to these when lit. Quoizel provides a range of looks that capture the Tiffany spirit; from highly traditional and transitional styles to more contemporary interpretations sure to suit any modern-day décor.

Whether you are looking for deep jewel tones and intricate patterns to serve as a statement piece in your home or whether you seek a light, neutral palette that offers the beauty of stained glass as a subtle complement to your room décor, Quoizel has many Tiffany style art glass lamps and lighting fittings that will suit your needs perfectly.

---

# THE ART OF MAKING TIFFANY STYLE LAMPS

---



The skilled artisans trace out the pattern from a template then hand cut the art glass.



Each piece of glass is then ground to fit the shape of the mosaic pattern required.



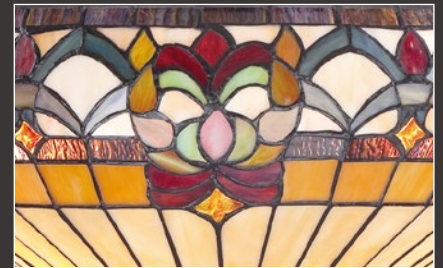
The pieces of art glass are then cleaned and copper foiled.



Flux is then applied to the copper foil and each mosaic piece is put into place within the fibre glass mould.



The shade is then soldered together on the inside with lead solder, and again on the outside to strengthen construction.



An authentic Bronze patina is applied to the solder, it is then hand waxed to protect the solder from oxidation. It is then polished to give a lustrous finish.

---

## EXQUISITE INVESTMENTS OF TODAY – CHERISHED HEIRLOOMS OF TOMORROW

Art glass can be more expensive than crystal glass. All Quoizel Tiffany Collectibles are made of art glass and the shades in the Elstead Collection have between 44 to 632 pieces. The average shade takes 80 hours to create by skilled artisans. Nothing adds colour to a room quite like tiffany style lighting.

## TAKING CARE OF QUOIZEL TIFFANY

Never use chemicals to clean your art glass. Use a damp cloth only to remove any excess oil. Use linseed oil on the solder to maintain the lustre after cleaning.



# MAYBECK

Materials: Steel, Resin, Art Glass  
Finish: Valiant Bronze



QZ-MAYBECK-FL  
248 pieces of glass



QZ-MAYBECK-F  
248 pieces of glass



QZ-MAYBECK-TL  
248 pieces of glass

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-MAYBECK-F  | 2 Lt Flush      | 196mm  | 367mm | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-MAYBECK-FL | 2 Lt Floor Lamp | 1578mm | 432mm | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-MAYBECK-TL | 2 Lt Table Lamp | 629mm  | 406mm | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |



QZ-CAMBRIDGE-P  
371 pieces of glass



QZ-CAMBRIDGE-SF  
318 pieces of glass



QZ-CAMBRIDGE-TL  
318 pieces of glass

| Code            | Description           | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-CAMBRIDGE-P  | 3 lt Pendant          | 762mm  | 408mm | 883mm     | 2167mm*   | Vintage Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-CAMBRIDGE-SF | 2 lt Large Semi-Flush | 370mm  | 408mm | -         | -         | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-CAMBRIDGE-TL | 2 lt Table Lamp       | 597mm  | 405mm | -         | -         | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.



QZ-INGLENOOK-ISLE



QZ-INGLENOOK-SF  
248 pieces of glass



QZ-INGLENOOK-WU  
110 pieces of glass



QZ-INGLENOOK-ISLE  
496 pieces of glass

| Code              | Description            | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Depth | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-INGLENOOK-SF   | 2 lt Semi-Flush        | 203mm  | 356mm  | -         | -         | -     | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-INGLENOOK-WU   | 2 lt Uplighter         | 178mm  | 406mm  | -         | -         | 140mm | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E14  |
| QZ-INGLENOOK-ISLE | 3 lt Island Chandelier | 445mm  | 1207mm | 546mm     | 1990mm*   | 406mm | Valiant Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.

# INGLENOOK

Materials: Steel, Resin, Art Glass  
Finish: Valiant Bronze



QZ-INGLENOOK-P-A  
248 pieces of glass



QZ-INGLENOOK-P-B  
248 pieces of glass



QZ-INGLENOOK-TL  
248 pieces of glass



QZ-INGLENOOK-FL  
248 pieces of glass

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-INGLENOOK-P-A | 3 lt Pendant    | 318mm  | 432mm | 419mm     | 1880mm*1  | -          | Valiant Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-INGLENOOK-P-B | 3 lt Pendant    | 648mm  | 445mm | 749mm     | 2210mm*1  | -          | Valiant Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-INGLENOOK-TL  | 2 lt Table Lamp | 635mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | 406mm      | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-INGLENOOK-FL  | 2 lt Floor Lamp | 1575mm | 432mm | -         | -         | 432mm      | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.





QZ-ASHEVILLE-F  
 44 pieces of glass



QZ-ASHEVILLE-SF  
 44 pieces of glass



QZ-ASHEVILLE-TL  
 44 pieces of glass

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-ASHEVILLE-F  | 2 lt Flush      | 167mm  | 381mm | 381mm      | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-ASHEVILLE-SF | 2 lt Semi-Flush | 305mm  | 356mm | 356mm      | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-ASHEVILLE-TL | 2 lt Table Lamp | 635mm  | 406mm | 406mm      | Valiant Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |

# ARDEN, CHASTAIN, INDUS & HOLMES

Materials: Steel, Resin, Art Glass  
Finish: See table below



QZ-INDUS-TL  
120 pieces of glass



QZ-CHASTAIN-TL  
105 pieces of glass



QZ-ARDEN-TL  
474 pieces of glass



QZ-HOLMES-TL  
96 pieces of glass

| Code           | Description          | Height | Width | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-CHASTAIN-TL | 2 lt Table Lamp      | 572mm  | 394mm | 394mm      | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-INDUS-TL    | 2 lt Table Lamp      | 584mm  | 406mm | 406mm      | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-ARDEN-TL    | 2 lt Table Lamp      | 597mm  | 406mm | 406mm      | Bronze Patina  | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-HOLMES-TL   | 1 lt Mini Table Lamp | 305mm  | 125mm | 125mm      | Vintage Bronze | 1 x 25W E14  |



QZ-ROSECLIFFE-P
   
 238 pieces of glass



QZ-ALCOTT-F
   
 312 pieces of glass



QZ-WEST-END-F
   
 262 pieces of glass

| Code            | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| QZ-ALCOTT-F     | 2 lt Flush   | 135mm  | 421mm | -         | -         | 421mm      | Valiant Bronze  | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-WEST-END-F   | 2 lt Flush   | 148mm  | 420mm | -         | -         | 432mm      | Vintage Bronze  | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-ROSECLIFFE-P | 3 lt Pendant | 383mm  | 381mm | 481mm     | 1700mm*1  | -          | Imperial Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.

# KAMI

Materials: Steel, Resin, Art Glass  
Finish: Vintage Bronze



QZ-KAMI-UL  
366 pieces of glass



QZ-KAMI-F  
267 pieces of glass



QZ-KAMI-P  
360 pieces of glass



QZ-KAMI-TL  
366 pieces of glass



QZ-KAMI-WU  
112 pieces of glass

| Code       | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-KAMI-F  | 2 lt Flush          | 151mm  | 421mm | -         | -         | 421mm      | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-KAMI-P  | 3 lt Pendant        | 267mm  | 508mm | 394mm     | 2100mm*1  | 508mm      | Vintage Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-KAMI-TL | 2 lt Table Lamp     | 584mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | 406mm      | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-KAMI-UL | 1 lt Torchiere      | 1778mm | 356mm | -         | -         | 356mm      | Vintage Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-KAMI-WU | 2 lt Wall Uplighter | 178mm  | 368mm | -         | -         | 140mm      | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1500mm of chain.



QZ-LARISSA-TL  
426 pieces of glass



QZ-LARISSA-FL  
426 pieces of glass



QZ-COBALT-TL  
1099 pieces of glass

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-COBALT-TL  | 3 lt Table Lamp | 690mm  | 471mm | Vintage Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-LARISSA-FL | 2 lt Floor Lamp | 1575mm | 457mm | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-LARISSA-TL | 2 lt Table Lamp | 584mm  | 406mm | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |



QZ-STEPHEN-TL



QZ-STEPHEN-3P  
256 pieces of glass



QZ-STEPHEN1  
152 pieces of glass



QZ-STEPHEN-TL  
248 pieces of glass

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-STEPHEN1   | 1 Lt Wall Light | 254mm  | 203mm | -         | -         | 267mm      | Vintage Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-STEPHEN-3P | 3 Lt Pendant    | 254mm  | 457mm | 381mm     | 1820mm**  | -          | Vintage Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-STEPHEN-TL | 2 Lt Table Lamp | 584mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | 406mm      | Vintage Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |

\*\* Supplied with 1500mm of chain.

# VICTORY & INDIA

Materials: Steel, Resin, Art Glass  
Finish: Imperial Bronze & Valiant Bronze



QZ-VICTORY-FL  
192 pieces of glass



QZ-VICTORY-SF  
216 pieces of glass



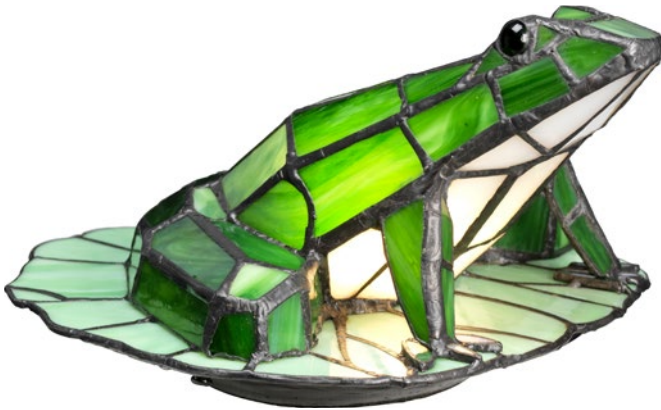
QZ-VICTORY-TL  
192 pieces of glass



QZ-INDIA-TL  
282 pieces of glass

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| QZ-INDIA-TL   | 2 lt Table Lamp | 495mm  | 410mm | 406mm      | Imperial Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-VICTORY-FL | 2 lt Floor Lamp | 1494mm | 470mm | -          | Valiant Bronze  | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-VICTORY-SF | 2 lt Semi-Flush | 150mm  | 421mm | -          | Valiant Bronze  | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-VICTORY-TL | 2 lt Table Lamp | 646mm  | 470mm | -          | Valiant Bronze  | 2 x 60W E27  |





QZ-FROG-TL  
110 pieces of glass



QZ-OBUTTERFLY-TL  
121 pieces of glass



QZ-SAWBACK-TL  
72 pieces of glass

| Code             | Description                       | Height | Width | Projection | Finish               | Max. Wattage          |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| QZ-FROG-TL       | Frog Tiffany Style Lamp           | 132mm  | 220mm | 228mm      | Vintage Bronze       | 1 x 12V - 3W LED G9 * |
| QZ-OBUTTERFLY-TL | Butterfly Tiffany Style Lamp      | 230mm  | 145mm | 180mm      | Architectural Bronze | 1 x 12V - 3W LED G9 * |
| QZ-SAWBACK-TL    | Sawback Turtle Tiffany Style Lamp | 100mm  | 193mm | 281mm      | Vintage Bronze       | 1 x 12V - 3W LED G9 * |

\*1 Supplied with 1x 12V 3W LED G9 bulb = 300Lm, 3000k.

# FLUSH & SEMI-FLUSH

---

A lot of modern properties are built with lower ceilings than those found in grander period properties. Despite this fact, there is no need to compromise on stylish and practical lighting as Elstead offers a vast range of Flush and Semi-Flush fittings that can still add aspirational lighting designs into your home or hospitality project. See the full flush and semi-flush collection in our visual index section page 734-738.

---



AMELIA

HK-AMELIA-F-M-HB  
Page 354



GRIFFIN

QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-C-PNAB  
Page 368



HK-CAMBRIDGE-F-B (see page 380)

# AMELIA

Materials: Steel, Cast Glass Diffuser

Finish: Buckeye Bronze/Restoration Bronze, Chrome or Heritage Brass

# HINKLEY



HK-AMELIA-F-M-RB



HK-AMELIA-F-M-CM



HK-AMELIA-F-M-HB

| Code             | Description | Height | Width | Finish                            | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-------------|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| HK-AMELIA-F-M-RB | 2 lt Flush  | 170mm  | 324mm | Buckeye Bronze/Restoration Bronze | 2 x 40W E27  |
| HK-AMELIA-F-M-CM | 2 lt Flush  | 170mm  | 324mm | Chrome                            | 2 x 40W E27  |
| HK-AMELIA-F-M-HB | 2 lt Flush  | 170mm  | 324mm | Heritage Brass                    | 2 x 40W E27  |



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-BLK



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PNBR



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF



FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PN

| Code                      | Description               | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                | Max. Wattage |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-BLK  | 3 lt Semi-Flush / Pendant | 427mm  | 254mm | 410mm     | 1405mm*1  | Black                 | 3 x 40W E14  |
| FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PNBR | 3 lt Semi-Flush / Pendant | 427mm  | 254mm | 410mm     | 1405mm*1  | Painted Natural Brass | 3 x 40W E14  |
| FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF-PN   | 3 lt Semi-Flush / Pendant | 427mm  | 254mm | 410mm     | 1405mm*1  | Polished Nickel       | 3 x 40W E14  |
| FE-PICKERING-LANE-SF      | 3 lt Semi-Flush / Pendant | 427mm  | 254mm | 427mm     | 1405mm*1  | Heritage Bronze       | 3 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with chain to make duo-mount pendants.

# GRAHAM

Materials: Steel, Polycotton  
Finish: Black, Lacquered Brass or Polished Nickel

# HINKLEY



HK-GRAHAM-M-BK



HK-GRAHAM-M-PN



HK-GRAHAM-M-LCB

| Code            | Description                      | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| HK-GRAHAM-M-BK  | 3lt Duo Mount Semi-Flush/Pendant | 359mm  | 406mm | 359mm     | 1299mm* <sup>1</sup> | Black           | 3 x 40W E14  |
| HK-GRAHAM-M-LCB | 3lt Duo Mount Semi-Flush/Pendant | 359mm  | 406mm | 359mm     | 1299mm* <sup>1</sup> | Lacquered Brass | 3 x 40W E14  |
| HK-GRAHAM-M-PN  | 3lt Duo Mount Semi-Flush/Pendant | 359mm  | 406mm | 359mm     | 1299mm* <sup>1</sup> | Polished Nickel | 3 x 40W E14  |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 2 x 152mm and 2 x 305mm rods to make duo-mount pendants.



HK-GRAHAM-L-BK



HK-GRAHAM-L-LCB



HK-GRAHAM-L-PN

| Code            | Description                      | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| HK-GRAHAM-L-BK  | 4lt Duo Mount Semi-Flush/Pendant | 359mm  | 584mm | 359mm     | 1299mm*1  | Black           | 4 x 40W E14  |
| HK-GRAHAM-L-LCB | 4lt Duo Mount Semi-Flush/Pendant | 359mm  | 584mm | 359mm     | 1299mm*1  | Lacquered Brass | 4 x 40W E14  |
| HK-GRAHAM-L-PN  | 4lt Duo Mount Semi-Flush/Pendant | 359mm  | 584mm | 359mm     | 1299mm*1  | Polished Nickel | 4 x 40W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 152mm and 2 x 305mm rods to make duo-mount pendants.



HK-CHARLOTTE-SF-BC





HK-CHARLOTTE-SF-AN



HK-CHARLOTTE-SF-BC



HK-DUNHILL-SF



HK-NEST-SF-SL

| Code               | Description     | Height | Width | Finish                       | Max. Wattage |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------------------------|--------------|
| HK-CHARLOTTE-SF-AN | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 330mm  | 406mm | Antique Nickel, Linen Shade  | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-CHARLOTTE-SF-BC | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 330mm  | 406mm | Brushed Caramel, Linen Shade | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-DUNHILL-SF      | 2 lt Semi-Flush | 330mm  | 406mm | Royal Bronze, Amber Glass    | 2 x 60W E27  |
| HK-NEST-SF-SL      | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 292mm  | 508mm | Silver Leaf, Linen Glass     | 3 x 60W E27  |

# MIXON

Materials: Steel

Finish: Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Polished Chrome, Palladian Bronze, or Weathered Brass

QUOIZEL  
LIGHTING



QZ-MIXON-SF-BB



QZ-MIXON-SF-BN



QZ-MIXON-SF-WS



QZ-MIXON-SF-PC



QZ-MIXON-SF-PN

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish           | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|------------------|--------------|
| QZ-MIXON-SF-BB | 1 lt Semi-Flush | 271mm  | 145mm | 135mm      | Brushed Brass    | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-MIXON-SF-BN | 1 lt Semi-Flush | 271mm  | 145mm | 135mm      | Brushed Nickel   | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-MIXON-SF-PC | 1 lt Semi-Flush | 271mm  | 145mm | 135mm      | Polished Chrome  | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-MIXON-SF-PN | 1 lt Semi-Flush | 271mm  | 145mm | 135mm      | Palladian Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-MIXON-SF-WS | 1 lt Semi-Flush | 271mm  | 145mm | 135mm      | Weathered Brass  | 1 x 60W E27  |



QZ-PENN-STATION-F-BB



QZ-PENN-STATION-F-BN



QZ-PENN-STATION-F-WT

| Code                 | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-PENN-STATION-F-BB | 1 lt Semi-Flush | 267mm  | 330mm | 330mm      | Brushed Brass  | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-PENN-STATION-F-BN | 1 lt Semi-Flush | 267mm  | 330mm | 330mm      | Brushed Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-PENN-STATION-F-WT | 1 lt Semi-Flush | 267mm  | 330mm | 330mm      | Western Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |

# MERIDIAN

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass  
Finish: Brushed Nickel or Polished Chrome

## HINKLEY



HK-MERIDIAN-SF-BATH-PC

IP44

PC finish, also suitable  
for bathrooms.



HK-MERIDIAN-SF

| Code                   | Description     | Height | Width | Finish          | Max. Wattage   | IP Rating |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| HK-MERIDIAN-SF-BATH-PC | 3 Lt Semi-Flush | 311mm  | 406mm | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9* | IP44      |
| HK-MERIDIAN-SF         | 3 Lt Semi-Flush | 311mm  | 406mm | Brushed Nickel  | 3 x 3W LED G9* | IP20      |

\*1 Supplied with: 3 x 3W LED G9 bulb(s), 300Lm each each, 3000k.



QZ-MANTLE-SF-WS



QZ-MANTLE-SF-IS



QZ-MANTLE-SF-PN



QZ-HOLLISTER-SF-PN



QZ-HOLLISTER-SF-BB

| Code               | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| QZ-HOLLISTER-SF-BB | 2 lt Semi-Flush | 268mm  | 313mm | -          | Brushed Brass   | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-HOLLISTER-SF-PN | 2 lt Semi-Flush | 268mm  | 313mm | -          | Polished Nickel | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-MANTLE-SF-IS    | 2 lt Semi-Flush | 246mm  | 327mm | 327mm      | Imperial Silver | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-MANTLE-SF-PN    | 2 lt Semi-Flush | 246mm  | 327mm | 327mm      | Paldian Bronze  | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-MANTLE-SF-WS    | 2 lt Semi-Flush | 246mm  | 327mm | 327mm      | Weathered Brass | 2 x 60W E27  |

# GRIFFIN

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass  
Finish: Weathered Brass

QUOIZEL  
LIGHTING



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-WS



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-WS



QZ-GRIFFIN-F-WS

| Code              | Description     | Height | Width | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|
| QZ-GRIFFIN-F-WS   | 3 lt Flush      | 194mm  | 422mm | Weathered Brass | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-WS | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 301mm  | 422mm | Weathered Brass | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-WS | 4 lt Semi-Flush | 356mm  | 528mm | Weathered Brass | 4 x 60W E27  |



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-C



QZ-GRIFFIN-F-PC



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-C

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|
| QZ-GRIFFIN-F-PC  | 3 lt Flush      | 194mm  | 422mm | Polished Chrome | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-C | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 301mm  | 422mm | Polished Chrome | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-C | 4 lt Semi-Flush | 356mm  | 533mm | Polished Chrome | 4 x 60W E27  |



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-PN





QZ-GRIFFIN-F-PN



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-PN



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-AN



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-PN



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-AN

| Code              | Description     | Height | Width | Finish           | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------------|--------------|
| QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-AN | 3 Lt Semi-Flush | 301mm  | 422mm | Antique Nickel   | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-AN | 4 Lt Semi-Flush | 356mm  | 533mm | Antique Nickel   | 4 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-PN | 3 Lt Semi-Flush | 301mm  | 422mm | Palladian Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-GRIFFIN-F-PN   | 3 Lt Flush      | 194mm  | 422mm | Palladian Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-PN | 4 Lt Semi-Flush | 356mm  | 533mm | Palladian Bronze | 4 x 60W E27  |

# GRIFFIN

Materials: Steel, Clear Seeded Glass  
Finish: Palladian Bronze with Weathered Brass Accents

QUOIZEL  
LIGHTING



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-C-PNAB



QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-C-PNAB



QZ-GRIFFIN-F-C-PNAB

| Code                  | Description     | Height | Width | Finish  | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|---|--------------|
| QZ-GRIFFIN-SFS-C-PNAB | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 301mm  | 422mm | Palladian Bronze with Weathered Brass Accents | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-GRIFFIN-SFM-C-PNAB | 4 lt Semi-Flush | 363mm  | 528mm | Palladian Bronze with Weathered Brass Accents | 4 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-GRIFFIN-F-C-PNAB   | 3 lt Flush      | 194mm  | 422mm | Palladian Bronze with Weathered Brass Accents | 3 x 60W E27  |

Whitney Duo-mount Semi-Flush,  
convertible to Pendant.



QZ-WHITNEY-SF



QZ-CHANTILLY-SF3



QZ-NEW-HARBOR-SF

| Code             | Description             | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish           | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------------|--------------|
| QZ-WHITNEY-SF    | 3 lt Semi-Flush/Pendant | 409mm  | 407mm | 409mm     | 1433mm    | Imperial Silver  | 3 x 40W E14  |
| QZ-CHANTILLY-SF3 | 3 lt Semi-Flush         | 305mm  | 457mm | -         | -         | Palladian Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-NEW-HARBOR-SF | 4 lt Semi-Flush         | 267mm  | 457mm | -         | -         | Western Bronze   | 4 x 60W E27  |

# TRILOGY

Materials: Steel, Seeded Glass  
Finish: Old Bronze

QUOIZEL  
LIGHTING



QZ-TRILOGY-FM-OZ



QZ-TRILOGY-FS-OZ



QZ-TRILOGY-SF-S



QZ-TRILOGY-SF-M

| Code             | Description            | Height | Width | Finish     | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--------------|
| QZ-TRILOGY-SF-S  | 1 lt Small Semi-Flush  | 248mm  | 305mm | Old Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY-FS-OZ | 2 lt Flush             | 147mm  | 305mm | Old Bronze | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY-SF-M  | 3 lt Medium Semi-Flush | 302mm  | 406mm | Old Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY-FM-OZ | 3 lt Flush             | 180mm  | 406mm | Old Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |



QZ-TRILOGY-FM-BN



QZ-TRILOGY-FS-BN



QZ-TRILOGY-SFS-BN



QZ-TRILOGY-SFM-BN

| Code              | Description     | Height | Width | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-TRILOGY-FS-BN  | 2 lt Flush      | 147mm  | 305mm | Brushed Nickel | 2 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY-SFS-BN | 1 lt Semi-Flush | 248mm  | 305mm | Brushed Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY-SFM-BN | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 302mm  | 406mm | Brushed Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY-FM-BN  | 3 lt Flush      | 180mm  | 406mm | Brushed Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |

# HARPER

Materials: Steel, Opal Etched Glass  
Finish: Polished Chrome or Heritage Brass

# HINKLEY



HK-HARPER-SFM-CM



HK-HARPER-SFM-HB



HK-HARPER-SFS-CM



HK-HARPER-SFS-HB



HK-HARPER-F-CM



HK-HARPER-F-HB

| Code             | Description            | Height | Width | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|
| HK-HARPER-SFM-CM | 3 Lt Medium Semi-Flush | 253mm  | 456mm | Polished Chrome | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-HARPER-SFM-HB | 3 Lt Medium Semi-Flush | 253mm  | 456mm | Heritage Brass  | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-HARPER-SFS-CM | 3 Lt Small Semi-Flush  | 253mm  | 366mm | Polished Chrome | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-HARPER-SFS-HB | 3 Lt Small Semi-Flush  | 253mm  | 366mm | Heritage Brass  | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-HARPER-F-CM   | 3 Lt Flush             | 159mm  | 400mm | Polished Chrome | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-HARPER-F-HB   | 3 Lt Flush             | 159mm  | 400mm | Heritage Brass  | 3 x 60W E27  |



HK-HARPER-SFM-CM-CS



HK-HARPER-SFM-HB-CS



HK-HARPER-SFS-CM-CS



HK-HARPER-SFS-HB-CS



HK-HARPER-F-CM-CS



HK-HARPER-F-HB-CS

| Code                | Description            | Height | Width | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|
| HK-HARPER-SFM-CM-CS | 3 lt Medium Semi-Flush | 253mm  | 456mm | Polished Chrome | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-HARPER-SFM-HB-CS | 3 lt Medium Semi-Flush | 253mm  | 456mm | Heritage Brass  | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-HARPER-SFS-CM-CS | 3 lt Small Semi-Flush  | 253mm  | 366mm | Polished Chrome | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-HARPER-SFS-HB-CS | 3 lt Small Semi-Flush  | 253mm  | 366mm | Heritage Brass  | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-HARPER-F-CM-CS   | 3 lt Flush             | 159mm  | 400mm | Polished Chrome | 3 x 60W E27  |
| HK-HARPER-F-HB-CS   | 3 lt Flush             | 159mm  | 400mm | Heritage Brass  | 3 x 60W E27  |

# GRAVITY & EVINGTON

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass  
Finish: See table below

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-EVINGTON-SF-SG



FE-EVINGTON-SF-SN



FE-GRAVITY-F-PC



FE-GRAVITY-F-PN

| Code              | Description     | Height | Width | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|
| FE-EVINGTON-SF-SG | 2 lt Semi-Flush | 297mm  | 352mm | Sunset Gold     | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-EVINGTON-SF-SN | 2 lt Semi-Flush | 297mm  | 352mm | Satin Nickel    | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-GRAVITY-F-PC   | 2 lt Flush      | 108mm  | 318mm | Polished Chrome | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-GRAVITY-F-PN   | 2 lt Flush      | 108mm  | 318mm | Polished Nickel | 2 x 60W E27  |



# DREYFUS & FALMOUTH

Dreyfus Materials: Steel, Opal Glass. Falmouth Materials: Steel, Brass, Polycotton Shade  
Finish: See table below



BATH-FALMOUTH-SF-FG



Falmouth suitable  
for bathrooms.

IP44



BATH-FALMOUTH-SF-PC



KL-DREYFUS-SFCLP

KICHLER



KL-DREYFUS-SFOZ

K9 Cut Glass accent is  
removable for lower ceilings.

| Code                | Description     | Height                        | Width | Finish                       | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| BATH-FALMOUTH-SF-FG | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 425mm                         | 400mm | French Gold/ White Shade     | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-FALMOUTH-SF-PC | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 425mm                         | 400mm | Polished Chrome/ Black Shade | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| KL-DREYFUS-SFCLP    | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 310mm (without crystal 245mm) | 420mm | Classic Pewter               | 3 x 60W E27      | -         |
| KL-DREYFUS-SFOZ     | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 310mm (without crystal 245mm) | 420mm | Olde Bronze                  | 3 x 60W E27      | -         |

\*1 Supplied with: 3 x 3W LED G9 bulb(s), 300Lm each each, 3000k.



QZ-GUARDIAN-F-BN



QZ-GUARDIAN-F-BN

Also suitable  
for bathrooms.



QZ-GUARDIAN-F-PNBR



QZ-CHANCE-F-PC



QZ-CHANCE-F-PNBR

| Code               | Description | Height | Width | Finish                | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
| QZ-CHANCE-F-PC     | 2 lt Flush  | 136mm  | 327mm | Polished Chrome       | 2 x 60W E27  | IP44      |
| QZ-CHANCE-F-PNBR   | 2 lt Flush  | 136mm  | 327mm | Painted Natural Brass | 2 x 60W E27  | IP44      |
| QZ-GUARDIAN-F-BN   | 2 lt Flush  | 142mm  | 345mm | Brushed Nickel        | 2 x 60W E27  | IP44      |
| QZ-GUARDIAN-F-PNBR | 2 lt Flush  | 142mm  | 345mm | Painted Natural Brass | 2 x 60W E27  | IP44      |

# HADLEY

Materials: Steel, Opal Etched Glass  
Finish: Brushed Bronze, Chrome or Oil Rubbed Bronze

IP44

HINKLEY



HK-HADLEY-F-BR

All Hadley flush  
are now suitable  
for bathrooms.



HK-HADLEY-F-CM



HK-HADLEY-F-OZ

| Code           | Description | Height | Width | Finish            | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|----------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| HK-HADLEY-F-BR | 3 lt Flush  | 140mm  | 356mm | Brushed Bronze    | 3 x 40W E27  | IP44      |
| HK-HADLEY-F-CM | 3 lt Flush  | 140mm  | 356mm | Chrome            | 3 x 40W E27  | IP44      |
| HK-HADLEY-F-OZ | 3 lt Flush  | 140mm  | 356mm | Oil Rubbed Bronze | 3 x 40W E27  | IP44      |



OLD-PARK-AB



OLD-PARK-PB



OLD-PARK-PN

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|
| OLD-PARK-AB | 2 lt Semi-Flush | 230mm  | 320mm | Antique Brass   | 2 x 60W E27  |
| OLD-PARK-PB | 2 lt Semi-Flush | 230mm  | 320mm | Polished Brass  | 2 x 60W E27  |
| OLD-PARK-PN | 2 lt Semi-Flush | 230mm  | 320mm | Polished Nickel | 2 x 60W E27  |

# CAMBRIDGE & JUSTINE

Cambridge Materials: Solid Brass, Clear Glass. Justine Materials: Steel, Glass  
Cambridge Finish: Burnished Brass. Justine Finish: Astral Bronze



HK-CAMBRIDGE-F-A

**HINKLEY**

**B**

Handmade in  
Solid Brass



HK-CAMBRIDGE-F-B

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-JUSTINE-F

| Code             | Description | Height | Width | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|
| HK-CAMBRIDGE-F-A | 2 ft Flush  | 186mm  | 411mm | Burnished Brass | 2 x 60W E27  |
| HK-CAMBRIDGE-F-B | 3 ft Flush  | 315mm  | 369mm | Burnished Brass | 3 x 40W E14  |
| FE-JUSTINE-F     | 3 ft Flush  | 171mm  | 381mm | Astral Bronze   | 3 x 60W E27  |



TCH-F-BLACK



PB-F-A-BLACK



PB-F-B-BLACK



PB-SF-A-BLACK



BERWICK-F-BLACK



Black



Aged Brass



Polished Chrome

The Berwick Flush Light is supplied with three colours of decorative screws to customise the look of your fitting.

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Finish                   | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|--------------|
| TCH-F-BLACK     | 1 lt Flush      | 190mm  | 400mm | Black/ Opal Etched Glass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| PB-F-A-BLACK    | 2 lt Flush      | 165mm  | 365mm | Black                    | 2 x 60W E27  |
| PB-F-B-BLACK    | 1 lt Flush      | 75mm   | 300mm | Black                    | 1 x 60W E27  |
| PB-SF-A-BLACK   | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 320mm  | 400mm | Black                    | 3 x 60W E14  |
| BERWICK-F-BLACK | 1 lt Flush      | 75mm   | 300mm | Black                    | 1 x 60W E27  |

# FLETCHER FLUSH

Materials: Steel, Faux Silk & Acrylic Opal Diffuser  
Finish: Polished Chrome with Ivory Shade



DL-FLETCHER22-5LT-IV-PC



DL-FLETCHER14-3LT-IV-PC



DL-FLETCHER26-5LT-IV-PC



DL-FLETCHER18-3LT-IV-PC



DL-FLETCHER30-7LT-IV-PC



DL-FLETCHER34-7LT-IV-PC

See our website for  
bespoke colour options.

| Code                    | Description    | Height | Width | Max. Drop | Finish                           | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| DL-FLETCHER14-3LT-IV-PC | 3 lt 14" Flush | 252mm  | 356mm | 252mm     | Polished Chrome with Ivory Shade | 3 x 60W E27  |
| DL-FLETCHER18-3LT-IV-PC | 3 lt 18" Flush | 252mm  | 457mm | 252mm     | Polished Chrome with Ivory Shade | 3 x 60W E27  |
| DL-FLETCHER22-5LT-IV-PC | 5 lt 22" Flush | 262mm  | 559mm | 262mm     | Polished Chrome with Ivory Shade | 5 x 60W E27  |
| DL-FLETCHER26-5LT-IV-PC | 5 lt 26" Flush | 272mm  | 660mm | 272mm     | Polished Chrome with Ivory Shade | 5 x 60W E27  |
| DL-FLETCHER30-7LT-IV-PC | 7 lt 30" Flush | 282mm  | 762mm | 282mm     | Polished Chrome with Ivory Shade | 7 x 60W E27  |
| DL-FLETCHER34-7LT-IV-PC | 7 lt 34" Flush | 292mm  | 864mm | 292mm     | Polished Chrome with Ivory Shade | 7 x 60W E27  |



# WALL LIGHTS

Decorative wall lights can add an extra layer of light in a room when you require a more ambient setting in the evening. Elstead offers a large range of wall lights in all shapes, sizes and colour to suit the most contemporary interior to a more transitional or classic period property. See the full wall light collection in our visual index section page 739 to 745.



DAX

HK-DAX1-HB  
Page 399



ROSA

ROSA-LARGE-AB  
Page 413





FE-SIMON1



FE-SIMON1



FE-INDO1



FE-GEORGIA1

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish                               | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| FE-SIMON1   | 1 lt Wall Light | 439mm  | 136mm | 623mm      | Midnight Black                       | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-GEORGIA1 | 1 lt Wall Light | 425mm  | 279mm | 165mm      | Aged Iron and off white cotton shade | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-INDO1    | 1 lt Wall Light | 375mm  | 273mm | 140mm      | Aged Iron and off white cotton shade | 1 x 60W E27  |

# SPYRE

Materials: Steel, Ivory Linen Shade  
 Finish: Metallic Matte Bronze or Champagne Gold

## HINKLEY



HK-SPYRE2-CPG



HK-SPYRE2-CPG



HK-SPYRE2-MMB

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish                | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| HK-SPYRE2-CPG | 2 ft Wall Light | 686mm  | 305mm | 127mm      | Champagne Gold        | 2 x 60W E14  |
| HK-SPYRE2-MMB | 2 ft Wall Light | 686mm  | 305mm | 127mm      | Metallic Matte Bronze | 2 x 60W E14  |



HK-HOLLIS1-C-HB-BATH



HK-HOLLIS1-O-HB-BATH

Also suitable  
for bathrooms.



HK-HOLLIS1-C-BK-BATH



HK-HOLLIS1-O-BK-BATH

| Code                 | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|
| HK-HOLLIS1-C-BK-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 403mm  | 156mm | 190mm      | Black          | 1 x 40W E14  | IP44      |
| HK-HOLLIS1-C-HB-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 403mm  | 156mm | 190mm      | Heritage Brass | 1 x 40W E14  | IP44      |
| HK-HOLLIS1-O-BK-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 403mm  | 156mm | 190mm      | Black          | 1 x 40W E14  | IP44      |
| HK-HOLLIS1-O-HB-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 403mm  | 156mm | 190mm      | Heritage Brass | 1 x 40W E14  | IP44      |

# SWIRL

Materials: Steel, Resin, Linen Shade  
 Finish: Gold Leaf or Bone White



FB-SWIRL-1L-G



FB-SWIRL-1L-W



FB-SWIRL-1S-W



FB-SWIRL-1S-G

| Code          | Description           | Height | Width | Projection | Finish     | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|------------|------------|--------------|
| FB-SWIRL-1L-G | 1 lt Large Wall Light | 318mm  | 229mm | 152mm      | Gold Leaf  | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FB-SWIRL-1L-W | 1 lt Large Wall Light | 318mm  | 229mm | 152mm      | Bone White | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FB-SWIRL-1S-G | 1 lt Small Wall Light | 254mm  | 178mm | 102mm      | Gold Leaf  | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FB-SWIRL-1S-W | 1 lt Small Wall Light | 254mm  | 178mm | 102mm      | Bone White | 1 x 60W E27  |



QZ-BARBOUR1-WS



QZ-BARBOUR1-HO



QZ-BARBOUR1-PN

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| QZ-BARBOUR1-HO | 1 lt Wall Light | 676mm  | 203mm | 230mm      | Harbor Bronze   | 1 x 40W E14  |
| QZ-BARBOUR1-PN | 1 lt Wall Light | 676mm  | 203mm | 230mm      | Polished Nickel | 1 x 40W E14  |
| QZ-BARBOUR1-WS | 1 lt Wall Light | 676mm  | 203mm | 230mm      | Weathered Brass | 1 x 40W E14  |





DOUILLE1-AB



DOUILLE1-AB



DOUILLE1-BPB



DOUILLE1-PN

Now supplied  
with glass shade.

1 Metre Adjustable  
cord for longer drop.

| Code         | Description     | Height         | Width | Projection | Finish               | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|------------|----------------------|--------------|
| DOUILLE1-AB  | 1 lt Wall Light | 324mm-1224mm*1 | 100mm | 197mm      | Aged Brass           | 1 x 60W E27  |
| DOUILLE1-BPB | 1 lt Wall Light | 324mm-1224mm*1 | 100mm | 197mm      | Black/Polished Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| DOUILLE1-PN  | 1 lt Wall Light | 324mm-1224mm*1 | 100mm | 197mm      | Polished Nickel      | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1000mm of cord.

# PROVENCE

Materials: Steel

Finish: Aged Brass, Old Bronze or Polished Nickel



PV1-AB



PV1-AB

Adjustable  
knuckle joint.



PV1-OB



PV1-PN

| Code   | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|--------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| PV1-AB | 1 lt Wall Light | 275mm  | 210mm | 340mm      | Aged Brass      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| PV1-OB | 1 lt Wall Light | 275mm  | 210mm | 340mm      | Old Bronze      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| PV1-PN | 1 lt Wall Light | 275mm  | 210mm | 340mm      | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |



QZ-THEATER-ROW1WT



QZ-THEATER-ROW1WT



QZ-THEATER-ROW1IS

| Code              | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| QZ-THEATER-ROW1IS | 1 lt Wall Light | 254mm  | 254mm | 102mm      | Imperial Silver | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-THEATER-ROW1WT | 1 lt Wall Light | 254mm  | 254mm | 102mm      | Western Bronze  | 1 x 60W E27  |



FE-TILLING1-DSGL



Fittings can be mounted without the top finial.



FE-TEVA1-ANBZ



FE-TEVA1-PN



FE-TILLING1-DSGL



FE-TILLING1-WI

| Code             | Description     | Height  | Width | Projection | Finish               | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------------|----------------------|--------------|
| FE-TILLING1-DSGL | 1 lt Wall Light | 778mm*1 | 292mm | 117mm      | Distressed Gold leaf | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-TILLING1-WI   | 1 lt Wall Light | 778mm*1 | 292mm | 117mm      | Weathered Iron       | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-TEVA1-ANBZ    | 1 lt Wall Light | 765mm*1 | 292mm | 121mm      | Antique Bronze       | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-TEVA1-PN      | 1 lt Wall Light | 765mm*1 | 292mm | 121mm      | Polished Nickel      | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Top Finial can be removed.

# MARLENA & FALMOUTH

Marlena Materials: Steel. Falmouth Materials: Steel, Brass, Polycotton Shade  
Finish: See table below



FE-MARLENA1-CH

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION

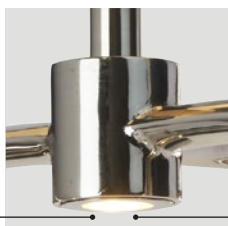


FE-MARLENA1-ANBZ



BATH-FALMOUTH-PC

 **Elstead**  
LIGHTING



Wall lights have a fitted LED downlighter for a beautiful bright glow.



BATH-FALMOUTH-FG

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish                       | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| BATH-FALMOUTH-FG | 2 lt Wall Light | 424mm  | 220mm | 164mm      | French Gold/ White Shade     | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-FALMOUTH-PC | 2 lt Wall Light | 424mm  | 220mm | 164mm      | Polished Chrome/ Black Shade | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| FE-MARLENA1-ANBZ | 1 lt Wall Light | 457mm  | 267mm | 156mm      | Antique Bronze               | 1 x 60W E27      | -         |
| FE-MARLENA1-CH   | 1 lt Wall Light | 457mm  | 267mm | 156mm      | Polished Chrome              | 1 x 60W E27      | -         |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm and 1 x 1W Integrated LED, 70Lm, 3000k.



HK-DAX1-BK



HK-DAX1-HB



HK-MERIDIAN1-BATH-PC

 **IP44**

PC Finish also suitable for Bathrooms.



HK-MERIDIAN1

| Code                 | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage                | IP Rating |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| HK-MERIDIAN1         | 1 lt Wall Light | 203mm  | 127mm | 165mm      | Brushed Nickel  | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1            | IP20      |
| HK-MERIDIAN1-BATH-PC | 1 lt Wall Light | 203mm  | 127mm | 165mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1            | IP44      |
| HK-DAX1-BK           | LED Wall Light  | 171mm  | 121mm | -          | Black           | 1 x 8W LED Integrated LED*2 | -         |
| HK-DAX1-HB           | LED Wall Light  | 171mm  | 121mm | -          | Heritage Brass  | 1 x 8W LED Integrated LED*2 | -         |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k. \*2 Supplied with 8W integrated LED. 320Lm, 3000k. CRI 90 dimmable.





KL-MONA-L-CLP



KL-MONA-L-CLP



KL-MONA-L-PB



KL-MONA-L-NBR



KL-MONA-L-PC

Also suitable  
for bathrooms.

| Code          | Description           | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| KL-MONA-L-CLP | 2 lt Large Wall Light | 762mm  | 204mm | 117mm      | Classic Pewter  | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| KL-MONA-L-NBR | 2 lt Large Wall Light | 762mm  | 204mm | 117mm      | Natural Brass   | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| KL-MONA-L-PB  | 2 lt Large Wall Light | 762mm  | 204mm | 117mm      | Polished Brass  | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| KL-MONA-L-PC  | 2 lt Large Wall Light | 762mm  | 204mm | 117mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 3W LED G9 bulb(s), 300Lm each each, 3000k.

# MONA

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass

Finish: Classic Pewter, Polished Chrome, Polished Brass or Natural Brass

IP44

KICHLER



KL-MONA-S-CLP



KL-MONA-S-PB



KL-MONA-S-NBR



KL-MONA-S-PC

Also suitable  
for bathrooms.

| Code          | Description           | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage   | IP Rating |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| KL-MONA-S-CLP | 2 lt Small Wall Light | 559mm  | 165mm | 98mm       | Classic Pewter  | 2 x 3W LED G9* | IP44      |
| KL-MONA-S-NBR | 2 lt Small Wall Light | 559mm  | 165mm | 98mm       | Natural Brass   | 2 x 3W LED G9* | IP44      |
| KL-MONA-S-PB  | 2 lt Small Wall Light | 559mm  | 165mm | 98mm       | Polished Brass  | 2 x 3W LED G9* | IP44      |
| KL-MONA-S-PC  | 2 lt Small Wall Light | 559mm  | 165mm | 98mm       | Polished Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9* | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 3W LED G9 bulb(s), 300Lm each each, 3000k.

# DUNHILL, NEST & GUILDHALL

Guildhall Materials: Steel, Clear Glass. Dunhill Materials: Steel, Linen, Glass. Nest Materials: Steel, Linen Etched Glass  
 Guildhall Finish: Dark Bronze or Polished Nickel. Dunhill Finish: Royal Bronze. Nest Finish: Silver Leaf



HK-DUNHILL1

HINKLEY



HK-NEST1-SL



GH-WB-DB

 Elstead  
LIGHTING



GH-WB-PN

| Code        | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| HK-DUNHILL1 | 1 lt Wall Light | 286mm  | 159mm | 216mm      | Royal Bronze    | 1 x 60W E14  |
| HK-NEST1-SL | 1 lt Wall Light | 356mm  | 229mm | 127mm      | Silver Leaf     | 1 x 60W E27  |
| GH-WB-DB    | 1 lt Wall Light | 410mm  | 150mm | 100mm      | Dark Bronze     | 1 x 60W E14  |
| GH-WB-PN    | 1 lt Wall Light | 410mm  | 150mm | 100mm      | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E14  |

# RECTORY & PEMBROKE

Rectory Materials: Cast Iron. Pembroke Materials: Steel, White Glass  
Finish: Black or Black/Gold



RY1A-BLACK



RY2A-BLACK



RY1B-BLACK



RY2B-BLACK



PB-WU-BLACK

Pembroke



PB-WU-BLK-GOLD

| Code           | Description         | Height | Width | Projection | Finish     | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|---------------------|--------|-------|------------|------------|--------------|
| RY1A-BLACK     | 1 lt Wall Light     | 110mm  | 110mm | 170mm      | Black      | 1 x 60W E14  |
| RY1B-BLACK     | 1 lt Wall Light     | 160mm  | 85mm  | 200mm      | Black      | 1 x 60W E14  |
| RY2A-BLACK     | 2 lt Wall Light     | 110mm  | 330mm | 135mm      | Black      | 2 x 60W E14  |
| RY2B-BLACK     | 2 lt Wall Light     | 160mm  | 310mm | 150mm      | Black      | 2 x 60W E14  |
| PB-WU-BLACK    | 1 lt Wall Uplighter | 260mm  | 260mm | 130mm      | Black      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| PB-WU-BLK-GOLD | 1 lt Wall Uplighter | 260mm  | 260mm | 130mm      | Black/Gold | 1 x 60W E27  |

# TORCHIERE, KYLE & TRIOMPHE

Kyle Materials: Steel & Onyx. Torchiere & Triomphe Materials: Steel, Glass  
Finish: See table below



**Elstead**  
LIGHTING



TCH-WU-BLACK  
(TORCHIERE)

**QUOIZEL**  
LIGHTING



QZ-KYLE1

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-TRIOMPHE

| Code         | Description         | Height | Width | Projection | Finish                          | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|---------------------|--------|-------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| QZ-KYLE1     | 1 lt Wall Light     | 406mm  | 114mm | 140mm      | Imperial Bronze with Onyx Shade | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-TRIOMPHE  | 1 lt Wall Torchiere | 1048mm | 146mm | 222mm      | Firenze Gold with Amber Shade   | 1 x 60W E14  |
| TCH-WU-BLACK | 1 lt Wall Uplighter | 180mm  | 370mm | 170mm      | Black with Etched Opal Glass    | 1 x 60W E27  |

# RILEY

Materials: Steel, Ivory Faux Silk Shade  
Finish: Aged Brass or Polished Chrome



DL-RILEY-L-IV-AB



DL-RILEY-M-IV-AB



DL-RILEY-S-IV-AB

See our website for  
bespoke colour options.



DL-RILEY-L-IV-PC



DL-RILEY-M-IV-PC



DL-RILEY-S-IV-PC

| Code             | Description   | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|---|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| DL-RILEY-S-IV-AB | Small Rectangular Wall Light with Aged Brass Back Plate       | 230mm  | 170mm | 128mm      | Aged Brass      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| DL-RILEY-S-IV-PC | Small Rectangular Wall Light with Polished Chrome Back Plate  | 230mm  | 170mm | 128mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  |
| DL-RILEY-M-IV-AB | Medium Rectangular Wall Light with Aged Brass Back Plate      | 230mm  | 270mm | 128mm      | Aged Brass      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| DL-RILEY-M-IV-PC | Medium Rectangular Wall Light with Polished Chrome Back Plate | 230mm  | 270mm | 128mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  |
| DL-RILEY-L-IV-AB | Large Rectangular Wall Light with Aged Brass Back Plate       | 230mm  | 370mm | 128mm      | Aged Brass      | 2 x 60W E27  |
| DL-RILEY-L-IV-PC | Large Rectangular Wall Light with Polished Chrome Back Plate  | 230mm  | 370mm | 128mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 60W E27  |



DL-COOPER-L-IV-AB



DL-COOPER-M-IV-AB



DL-COOPER-S-IV-AB

See our website for  
bespoke colour options.



DL-COOPER-L-IV-PC



DL-COOPER-M-IV-PC



DL-COOPER-S-IV-PC

| Code              | Description  | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------|--|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| DL-COOPER-S-IV-AB | Small Curved Wall Light with Aged Brass Back Plate       | 230mm  | 190mm | 128mm      | Aged Brass      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| DL-COOPER-S-IV-PC | Small Curved Wall Light with Polished Chrome Back Plate  | 230mm  | 190mm | 128mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  |
| DL-COOPER-M-IV-AB | Medium Curved Wall Light with Aged Brass Back Plate      | 230mm  | 290mm | 128mm      | Aged Brass      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| DL-COOPER-M-IV-PC | Medium Curved Wall Light with Polished Chrome Back Plate | 230mm  | 290mm | 128mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  |
| DL-COOPER-L-IV-AB | Large Curved Wall Light with Aged Brass Back Plate       | 230mm  | 390mm | 135mm      | Aged Brass      | 2 x 60W E27  |
| DL-COOPER-L-IV-PC | Large Curved Wall Light with Polished Chrome Back Plate  | 230mm  | 390mm | 135mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 60W E27  |





CURTIS-LARGE-PC & ISLA-BLUE-TL



CURTIS-MEDIUM-PC



CURTIS-LARGE-PC



CURTIS-MEDIUM-AB



CURTIS-LARGE-AB

See our website for  
bespoke colour options.

| Code             | Description            | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|------------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| CURTIS-MEDIUM-AB | Medium 1 lt Wall Light | 521mm  | 290mm | 128mm      | Aged Brass      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| CURTIS-LARGE-AB  | Large 2 lt Wall Light  | 521mm  | 390mm | 135mm      | Aged Brass      | 2 x 60W E27  |
| CURTIS-MEDIUM-PC | Medium 1 lt Wall Light | 521mm  | 290mm | 128mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  |
| CURTIS-LARGE-PC  | Large 2 lt Wall Light  | 521mm  | 390mm | 135mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 60W E27  |



RIA-MEDIUM-AB & MILO-AB-TL-VOGPB



RIA-SMALL-AB



RIA-MEDIUM-AB



RIA-SMALL-PC



RIA-MEDIUM-PC

See our website for  
bespoke colour options.

| Code          | Description            | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|------------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| RIA-SMALL-AB  | Small 1 lt Wall Light  | 474mm  | 170mm | 128mm      | Aged Brass      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| RIA-MEDIUM-AB | Medium 1 lt Wall Light | 474mm  | 270mm | 128mm      | Aged Brass      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| RIA-SMALL-PC  | Small 1 lt Wall Light  | 474mm  | 170mm | 128mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  |
| RIA-MEDIUM-PC | Medium 1 lt Wall Light | 474mm  | 270mm | 128mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  |

# CLARK

Materials: Steel, Ivory Faux Silk Shade  
Finish: Aged Brass or Polished Chrome



CLARK-MEDIUM-AB



CLARK-SMALL-AB



CLARK-MEDIUM-PC



CLARK-SMALL-PC

See our website for  
bespoke colour options.

| Code            | Description            | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| CLARK-SMALL-AB  | Small 1 lt Wall Light  | 474mm  | 190mm | 128mm      | Aged Brass      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| CLARK-MEDIUM-AB | Medium 1 lt Wall Light | 474mm  | 290mm | 128mm      | Aged Brass      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| CLARK-SMALL-PC  | Small 1 lt Wall Light  | 474mm  | 190mm | 128mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  |
| CLARK-MEDIUM-PC | Medium 1 lt Wall Light | 474mm  | 290mm | 128mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  |



ROSA-MEDIUM-AB



ROSA-LARGE-AB



ROSA-MEDIUM-PC



ROSA-LARGE-PC

See our website for  
bespoke colour options.

| Code           | Description            | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|------------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ROSA-MEDIUM-AB | Medium 1 lt Wall Light | 521mm  | 270mm | 128mm      | Aged Brass      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| ROSA-LARGE-AB  | Large 2 lt Wall Light  | 521mm  | 370mm | 128mm      | Aged Brass      | 2 x 60W E27  |
| ROSA-MEDIUM-PC | Medium 1 lt Wall Light | 521mm  | 270mm | 128mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  |
| ROSA-LARGE-PC  | Large 2 lt Wall Light  | 521mm  | 370mm | 128mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 60W E27  |



DL-FLETCHER22-5LT-IV-AB



DL-FLETCHER14-3LT-IV-AB



DL-FLETCHER26-5LT-IV-AB



DL-FLETCHER18-3LT-IV-AB



DL-FLETCHER30-7LT-IV-AB



DL-FLETCHER34-7LT-IV-AB

See our website for  
bespoke colour options.

| Code                    | Description    | Height | Width | Max. Drop | Finish                      | Max. Wattage |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| DL-FLETCHER14-3LT-IV-AB | 3 lt 14" Flush | 252mm  | 356mm | 252mm     | Aged Brass with Ivory Shade | 3 x 60W E27  |
| DL-FLETCHER18-3LT-IV-AB | 3 lt 18" Flush | 252mm  | 457mm | 252mm     | Aged Brass with Ivory Shade | 3 x 60W E27  |
| DL-FLETCHER22-5LT-IV-AB | 5 lt 22" Flush | 262mm  | 559mm | 262mm     | Aged Brass with Ivory Shade | 5 x 60W E27  |
| DL-FLETCHER26-5LT-IV-AB | 5 lt 26" Flush | 272mm  | 660mm | 272mm     | Aged Brass with Ivory Shade | 5 x 60W E27  |
| DL-FLETCHER30-7LT-IV-AB | 7 lt 30" Flush | 282mm  | 762mm | 282mm     | Aged Brass with Ivory Shade | 7 x 60W E27  |
| DL-FLETCHER34-7LT-IV-AB | 7 lt 34" Flush | 292mm  | 864mm | 292mm     | Aged Brass with Ivory Shade | 7 x 60W E27  |

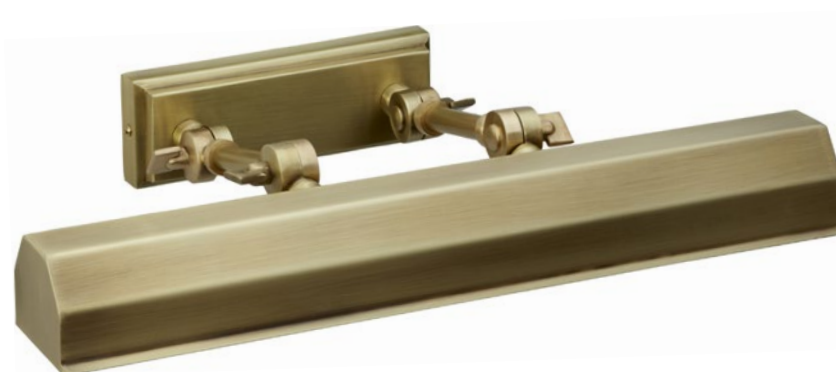
# PICTURE LIGHTS

---

The use of decorative picture lights to highlight family portraits or favourite artworks also doubles up as a subtle ambient light in the evening.

With several colour and size options available, the Elstead picture light collection has traditional, transitional and more modern styles to choose from.

---



CHAWTON  
CHAWTON-PLM-AB  
Page 417



ALTON  
ALTON-PL-L-PC  
Page 420





CHAWTON-PLS-PB (see page 416)

# CHAWTON

Materials: Steel

Finish: Polished Nickel, Polished Brass, Aged Brass, Dark Bronze or Black



CHAWTON-PLS-DB



CHAWTON-PLS-BLK



CHAWTON-PLS-PN



CHAWTON-PLS-PB



CHAWTON-PLS-AB

| Code            | Description              | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| CHAWTON-PLS-DB  | 1 lt Small Picture Light | 119mm  | 182mm | 186mm      | Dark Bronze     | 1 x 40W E14  |
| CHAWTON-PLS-BLK | 1 lt Small Picture Light | 119mm  | 182mm | 186mm      | Black           | 1 x 40W E14  |
| CHAWTON-PLS-PB  | 1 lt Small Picture Light | 119mm  | 182mm | 186mm      | Polished Brass  | 1 x 40W E14  |
| CHAWTON-PLS-AB  | 1 lt Small Picture Light | 119mm  | 182mm | 186mm      | Aged Brass      | 1 x 40W E14  |
| CHAWTON-PLS-PN  | 1 lt Small Picture Light | 119mm  | 182mm | 186mm      | Polished Nickel | 1 x 40W E14  |

E14 LED Candle Lamps recommended.



CHAWTON-PLM-PB



CHAWTON-PLM-BLK



CHAWTON-PLM-AB



CHAWTON-PLM-DB



CHAWTON-PLM-PN

| Code            | Description               | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| CHAWTON-PLM-PB  | 2 lt Medium Picture Light | 119mm  | 402mm | 186mm      | Polished Brass  | 2 x 40W E14  |
| CHAWTON-PLM-BLK | 2 lt Medium Picture Light | 119mm  | 402mm | 186mm      | Black           | 2 x 40W E14  |
| CHAWTON-PLM-AB  | 2 lt Medium Picture Light | 119mm  | 402mm | 186mm      | Aged Brass      | 2 x 40W E14  |
| CHAWTON-PLM-DB  | 2 lt Medium Picture Light | 119mm  | 402mm | 186mm      | Dark Bronze     | 2 x 40W E14  |
| CHAWTON-PLM-PN  | 2 lt Medium Picture Light | 119mm  | 402mm | 186mm      | Polished Nickel | 2 x 40W E14  |

E14 LED Candle Lamps recommended.



CHAWTON-PLL-AB



CHAWTON-PLL-PN



CHAWTON-PLL-AB



CHAWTON-PLL-BLK



CHAWTON-PLL-PB



CHAWTON-PLL-DB

| Code            | Description              | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| CHAWTON-PLL-AB  | 4 lt Large Picture Light | 119mm  | 652mm | 186mm      | Aged Brass      | 4 x 40W E14  |
| CHAWTON-PLL-BLK | 4 lt Large Picture Light | 119mm  | 652mm | 186mm      | Black           | 4 x 40W E14  |
| CHAWTON-PLL-DB  | 4 lt Large Picture Light | 119mm  | 652mm | 186mm      | Dark Bronze     | 4 x 40W E14  |
| CHAWTON-PLL-PB  | 4 lt Large Picture Light | 119mm  | 652mm | 186mm      | Polished Brass  | 4 x 40W E14  |
| CHAWTON-PLL-PN  | 4 lt Large Picture Light | 119mm  | 652mm | 186mm      | Polished Nickel | 4 x 40W E14  |

E14 LED Candle Lamps recommended.

# ALTON

Materials: Steel, Polycarbonate  
 Finish: Brushed Nickel, Brushed Brass, Polished Chrome, Black or White

Now Dimmable



ALTON-PL-L-PC



ALTON-PL-L-BB



ALTON-PL-L-BN



ALTON-PL-L-WHT



ALTON-PL-L-BLK

| Code           | Description                  | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage                |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| ALTON-PL-L-BB  | 1 lt Large LED Picture Light | 169mm  | 674mm | 211mm      | Brushed Brass   | 1 x 11.6W Integrated LED *1 |
| ALTON-PL-L-BLK | 1 lt Large LED Picture Light | 169mm  | 674mm | 211mm      | Black           | 1 x 11.6W Integrated LED *1 |
| ALTON-PL-L-BN  | 1 lt Large LED Picture Light | 169mm  | 674mm | 211mm      | Brushed Nickel  | 1 x 11.6W Integrated LED *1 |
| ALTON-PL-L-PC  | 1 lt Large LED Picture Light | 169mm  | 674mm | 211mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 11.6W Integrated LED *1 |
| ALTON-PL-L-WHT | 1 lt Large LED Picture Light | 169mm  | 674mm | 211mm      | White           | 1 x 11.6W Integrated LED *1 |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 11.6W Integrated LED, 983Lm, 3000k.



ALTON-PL-S-BN



ALTON-PL-S-PC



ALTON-PL-S-WHT



ALTON-PL-S-BB



ALTON-PL-S-BLK

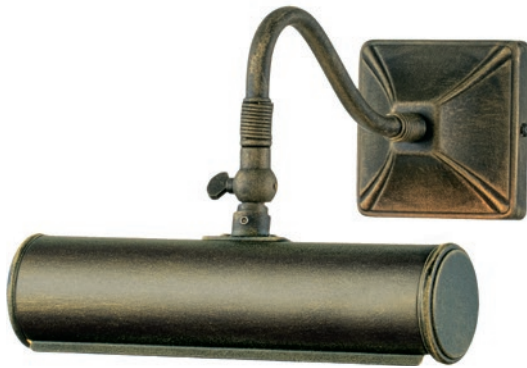
| Code           | Description                  | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage               |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| ALTON-PL-S-PC  | 1 lt Small LED Picture Light | 169mm  | 388mm | 211mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 6.6W Integrated LED *1 |
| ALTON-PL-S-BN  | 1 lt Small LED Picture Light | 169mm  | 388mm | 211mm      | Brushed Nickel  | 1 x 6.6W Integrated LED *1 |
| ALTON-PL-S-WHT | 1 lt Small LED Picture Light | 169mm  | 388mm | 211mm      | White           | 1 x 6.6W Integrated LED *1 |
| ALTON-PL-S-BLK | 1 lt Small LED Picture Light | 169mm  | 388mm | 211mm      | Black           | 1 x 6.6W Integrated LED *1 |
| ALTON-PL-S-BB  | 1 lt Small LED Picture Light | 169mm  | 388mm | 211mm      | Brushed Brass   | 1 x 6.6W Integrated LED *1 |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 6.6W Integrated LED, 513Lm, 3000k.



PL1-10-PC

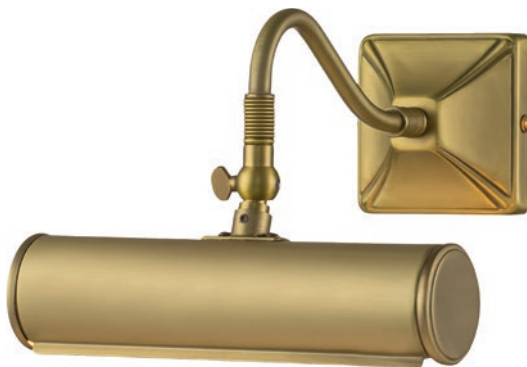




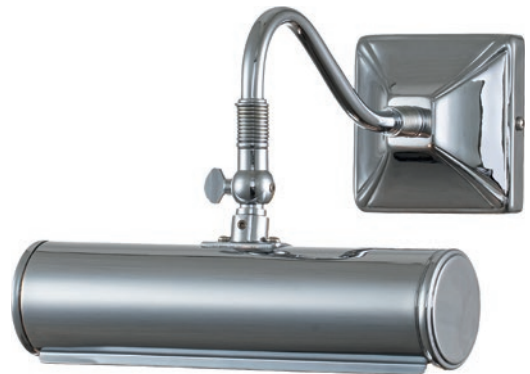
PL1-10-BLK-GOLD



PL1-10-DB



PL1-10-BB



PL1-10-PC



PL1-10-PB



PL1-10-BLACK

| Code            | Description              | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| PL1-10-BLK-GOLD | 1 lt Small Picture Light | 135mm  | 190mm | 200mm      | Black/Gold      | 1 x 40W E14  |
| PL1-10-DB       | 1 lt Small Picture Light | 135mm  | 190mm | 200mm      | Dark Bronze     | 1 x 40W E14  |
| PL1-10-BB       | 1 lt Small Picture Light | 135mm  | 190mm | 200mm      | Brushed Brass   | 1 x 40W E14  |
| PL1-10-PC       | 1 lt Small Picture Light | 135mm  | 190mm | 200mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 40W E14  |
| PL1-10-PB       | 1 lt Small Picture Light | 135mm  | 190mm | 200mm      | Polished Brass  | 1 x 40W E14  |
| PL1-10-BLACK    | 1 lt Small Picture Light | 135mm  | 190mm | 200mm      | Black           | 1 x 40W E14  |

E14 LED Candle Lamps recommended.



PL1-20-BLACK



PL1-20-PC



PL1-20-PB



PL1-20-BLK-GOLD



PL1-20-DB



PL1-20-BLK



PL1-20-BB

| Code            | Description              | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| PL1-20-PC       | 2 lt Large Picture Light | 135mm  | 360mm | 200mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 40W E14  |
| PL1-20-PB       | 2 lt Large Picture Light | 135mm  | 360mm | 200mm      | Polished Brass  | 2 x 40W E14  |
| PL1-20-BLK-GOLD | 2 lt Large Picture Light | 135mm  | 360mm | 200mm      | Black/Gold      | 2 x 40W E14  |
| PL1-20-DB       | 2 lt Large Picture Light | 135mm  | 360mm | 200mm      | Dark Bronze     | 2 x 40W E14  |
| PL1-20-BLK      | 2 lt Large Picture Light | 135mm  | 360mm | 200mm      | Black           | 2 x 40W E14  |
| PL1-20-BB       | 2 lt Large Picture Light | 135mm  | 360mm | 200mm      | Brushed Brass   | 2 x 40W E14  |

E14 LED Candle Lamps recommended.

# TABLE & FLOOR LAMPS

This Portables collection brings together more than 200 options of table and floor lamps in a wide variety of designs, materials and styles. Features include reactive glaze ceramics, classic and contemporary formed metals, oriental porcelains and artistic design-led sculptures. Tiffany based portables can be found in the Tiffany section.

NB1. Table Lamps are supplied complete with shades. The shade references are for ordering spares/replacements.

NB2. Please note many of these products in this lamp section feature reactive glazes, mouth blown glass and hand applied paint finishes. They can never be identical because of the nature of their hand-crafted work.



CAMILIA  
FB-CAMILIA-TL  
Page 515



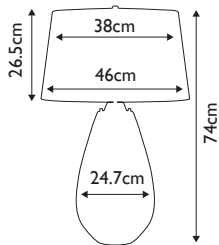
LENA - BLUE  
LENA-TL-S-BLUE-OWSS  
Page 429



MILO-AB-TL-VOGPB (see page 443)



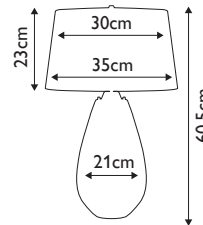
LENA-TL-S-BLUE



### LENA-TL-L-BLUE

The flowing twist of Lena's mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining. **LSUK053**

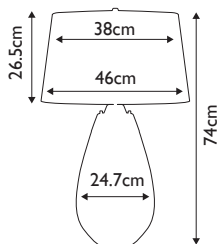
**Finish:** Blue-tinted Glass / Duck Egg Blue Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27  
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



### LENA-TL-S-BLUE

The flowing twist of Lena's mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining. **LSUK049**

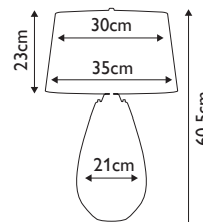
**Finish:** Blue-tinted Glass / Duck Egg Blue Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27  
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



### LENA-TL-L-BLUE-OWSS

The flowing twist of Lena's mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining. **LSUK051**

**Finish:** Blue-tinted Glass / Off-White Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27  
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



### LENA-TL-S-BLUE-OWSS

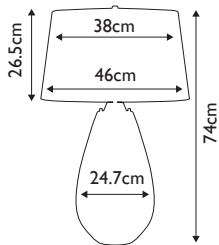
The flowing twist of Lena's mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining. **LSUK048**

**Finish:** Blue-tinted Glass / Off-White Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27  
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



LENA-TL-L-SMOKE

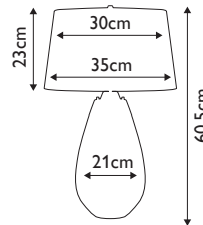




### LENA-TL-L-SMOKE

The flowing twist of Lena's mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining. **LSUK052**

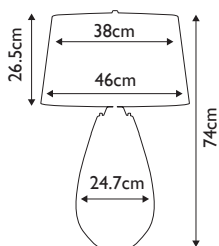
**Finish:** Smoke-tinted Glass / Slate Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27  
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



### LENA-TL-S-SMOKE

The flowing twist of Lena's mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining. **LSUK047**

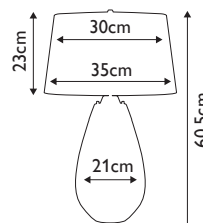
**Finish:** Smoke-tinted Glass / Slate Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27  
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



### LENA-TL-L-SMOKE-OWSS

The flowing twist of Lena's mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining. **LSUK051**

**Finish:** Smoke-tinted Glass / Off-White Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27  
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



### LENA-TL-S-SMOKE-OWSS

The flowing twist of Lena's mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining. **LSUK048**

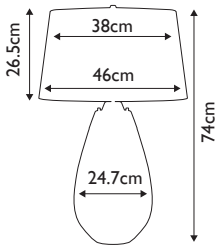
**Finish:** Smoke-tinted Glass / Off-White Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27  
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



LENA-TL-S-PLUM-OWSS



**LENA-TL-L-PLUM**

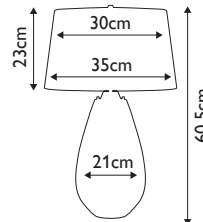


The flowing twist of Lena's mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining. **LSUK054**

**Finish:** Plum-tinted Glass / Heather Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27  
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



**LENA-TL-S-PLUM**

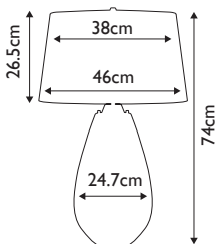


The flowing twist of Lena's mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining. **LSUK050**

**Finish:** Plum-tinted Glass / Heather Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1 x 60W E27  
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



**LENA-TL-L-PLUM-OWSS**

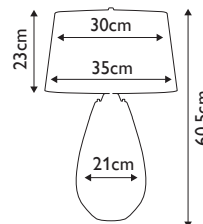


The flowing twist of Lena's mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining. **LSUK051**

**Finish:** Plum-tinted Glass / Off-White Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27  
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



**LENA-TL-S-PLUM-OWSS**

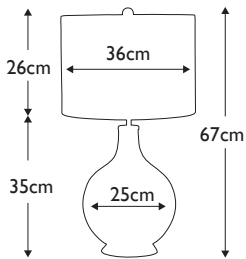


The flowing twist of Lena's mouth blown glass creates a striking visual with the Polished Nickel metalwork. It has Elstead's "Dual-Lit" system, a 3-way switch to light both the shade and the base. The shades are made in the UK with satin smooth fabric and matt silver laminate lining. **LSUK048**

**Finish:** Plum-tinted Glass / Off-White Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27  
(1x 8W GU10 Supplied in the base).



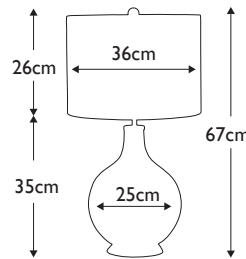
ORB-TL-CLEAR-PN-WHT



### ORB-CLEAR-AB-WHT

The Orb Table lamp has a classic shape with a modern twist. The clear glass orb topped and tailed by Aged Brass metalwork, is completed with a faux Linen White drum shade. **LS3017**

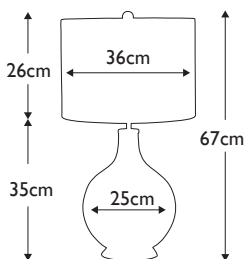
**Finish:** Aged Brass with White Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### ORB-CLEAR-AB-BLK

The Orb Table lamp has a classic shape with a modern twist. The clear glass orb topped and tailed by Aged Brass metalwork, is completed with a faux Linen Black drum shade. **LS3018**

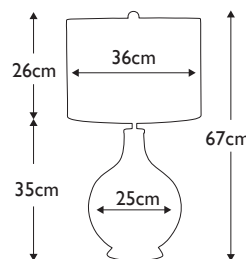
**Finish:** Aged Brass with Black Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### ORB-CLEAR-PN-WHT

The Orb Table lamp has a classic shape with a modern twist. The clear glass orb topped and tailed by Polished Nickel metalwork, is completed with a faux Linen White drum shade. **LS3017**

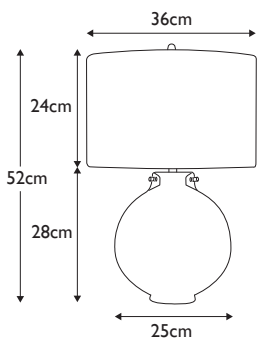
**Finish:** Polished Nickel with White Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### ORB-CLEAR-PN-BLK

The Orb Table lamp has a classic shape with a modern twist. The clear glass orb topped and tailed by Polished Nickel metalwork, is completed with a faux Linen Black drum shade. **LS3018**

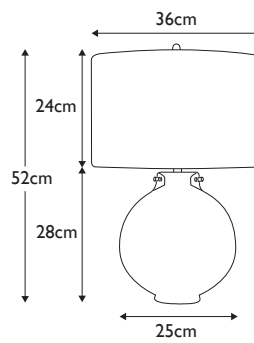
**Finish:** Polished Nickel with Black Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**DL-KARA-TL-BLUE**

The Kara is a charming range of tinted glass table-lamps with bases made from blown glass. Completed with elegant details and faux silk shades hand-made in the UK. **LSUK006**

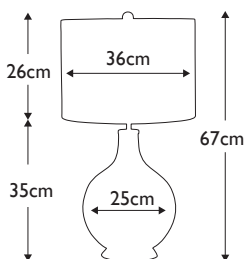
**Finish:** Polished Nickel - Blue Glass  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**DL-KARA-TL-GREEN**

The Kara is a charming range of tinted glass table-lamps with bases made from blown glass. Completed with elegant details and faux silk shades hand-made in the UK. **LSUK007**

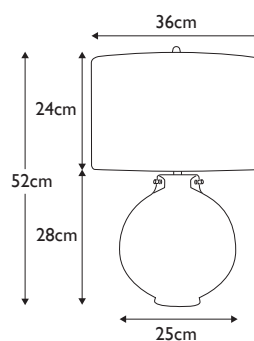
**Finish:** Aged Brass - Dark Green Glass  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**ORB-TL-CLEAR**

Clear mouth-blown glass table lamp with Brushed Nickel stem and base including Cream linen hard-backed fabric shade. **LS3009**

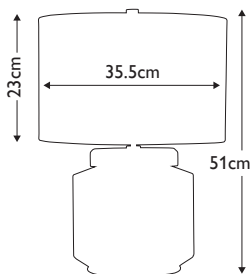
**Finish:** Clear Glass  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**DL-KARA-TL-SMOKE**

The Kara is a charming range of tinted glass table-lamps with bases made from blown glass. Completed with elegant details and faux silk shades hand-made in the UK. **LSUK005**

**Finish:** Polished Nickel - Smoke Glass  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27

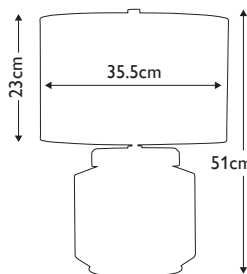


### LUGA-TL-NATURAL

Luga's distinct recycled glass base with its strong vertical lines. Topped with its wooden cap and fine metal details, Luga is complemented with an Ivory polycotton drum shade hand-crafted in the UK.

**LSUK012**

**Finish:** Metalwork Polished Nickel -  
Glassware Clear/Natural - Wood Light  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27

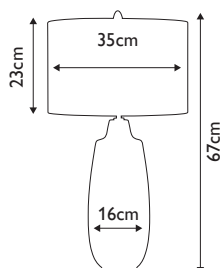


### LUGA-TL-SMOKE

Luga's distinct recycled glass base strong vertical lines. Topped with its wooden cap and fine metal details, Luga is complemented with an Ivory polycotton drum shade hand-crafted in the UK.

**LSUK013**

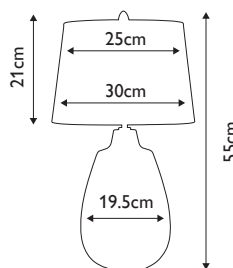
**Finish:** Metalwork Aged Brass - Glassware  
Smoke - Wood Dark Stained  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### NEWHAM-TL-L

This Bronze coloured, sculpted ceramic is complemented with a Pearl textured satin shade that has a White PVC lining. The Newham easily finds a home in most interiors, working well with natural and contemporary styles.

**LSUK036**  
**Finish:** Bronze Ceramic / Pearl shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### NEWHAM-TL-S

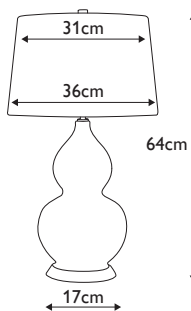
This Bronze coloured, sculpted ceramic is complemented with a Pearl textured satin shade that has a White PVC lining. The Newham easily finds a home in most interiors, working well with natural and contemporary styles.

**LSUK035**  
**Finish:** Bronze Ceramic / Pearl shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



ISLA-PN-TL-YELLOW

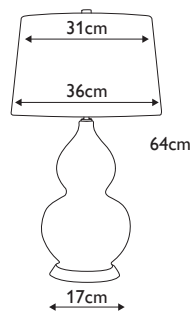




### ISLA-PN-TL-BLUE

White gourd shaped ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Tapered Drum shade, Liberty Blue faux silk, with Polished Nickel metalwork. **LSUK104**

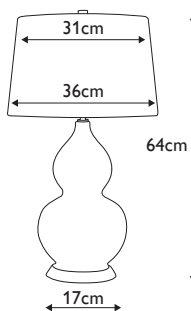
**Finish:** Polished Nickel, White, Blue  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### ISLA-PN-TL-RED

White gourd shaped ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Tapered Drum shade, Beetroot Red faux silk, with Polished Nickel metalwork. **LSUK105**

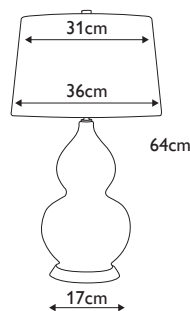
**Finish:** Polished Nickel, White, Red  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### ISLA-PN-TL-TEAL

White gourd shaped ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Tapered Drum shade, Mallard Teal faux silk, with Polished Nickel metalwork. **LSUK103**

**Finish:** Polished Nickel, White, Teal  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



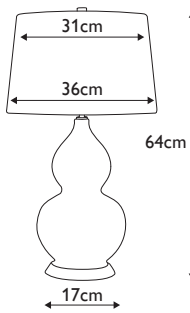
### ISLA-PN-TL-YELLOW

White gourd shaped ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Tapered Drum shade, Celadine Yellow faux silk, with Polished Nickel metalwork. **LSUK106**

**Finish:** Polished Nickel, White, Yellow  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



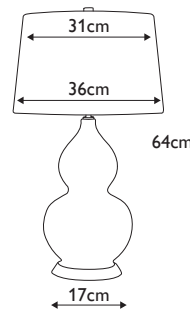
ISLA-AB-TL-PURPLE



#### ISLA-AB-TL-CRANBERRY

White gourd shaped ceramic table lamp, complete with 14" Laminated Tapered Drum shade, Cranberry Pink faux silk, with Aged Brass metalwork. **LSUK101**

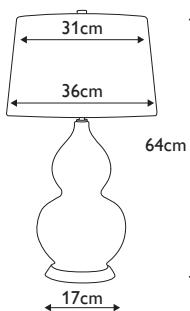
**Finish:** Aged Brass, White, Pink  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



#### ISLA-AB-TL-PINK

White gourd shaped ceramic table lamp, complete with 14" Laminated Tapered Drum shade, Ballerina Pink faux silk, with Aged Brass metalwork. **LSUK100**

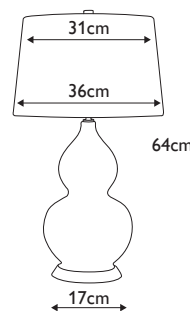
**Finish:** Aged Brass, White, Pink  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



#### ISLA-AB-TL-GREEN

White gourd shaped ceramic table lamp, complete with 14" Laminated Tapered Drum shade, Okra Green faux silk, with Aged Brass metalwork. **LSUK099**

**Finish:** Aged Brass, White, Green  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



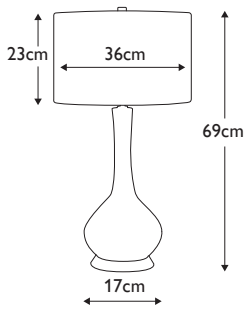
#### ISLA-AB-TL-PURPLE

White gourd shaped ceramic table lamp, complete with 14" Laminated Tapered Drum shade, Bloom Purple faux silk, with Aged Brass metalwork. **LSUK102**

**Finish:** Aged Brass, White, Purple  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



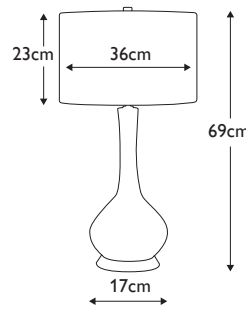
MILO-AB-TL-FDEB



**MILO-AB-TL-FDEB**

White ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Drum shade, Feather Duck Egg Blue pattern, with Aged Brass metalwork. **LSUK091**

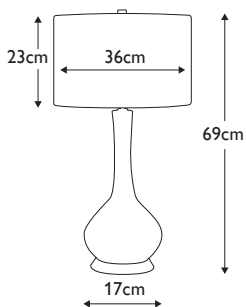
**Finish:** Aged Brass, White, Blue  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**MILO-AB-TL-LANT**

White ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Drum shade, Linear Antique pattern, with Aged Brass metalwork. **LSUK092**

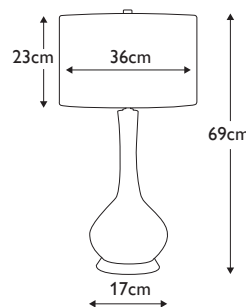
**Finish:** Aged Brass, White, Orange  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**MILO-AB-TL-RTH**

White ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Drum shade, Reflection Thyme pattern, with Aged Brass metalwork. **LSUK093**

**Finish:** Aged Brass, White, Green  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



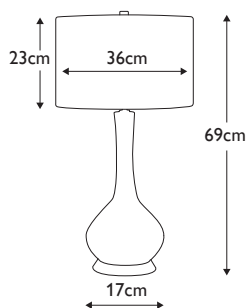
**MILO-AB-TL-VOGPB**

White ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Drum shade, Vogue Brass pattern with Aged Brass metalwork. **LSUK094**

**Finish:** Aged Brass, White, Grey, Brass  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



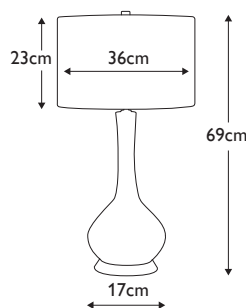
MILO-PN-TL-VOGSC



### MILO-PN-TL-LORA

White ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Drum shade, Linear Orange pattern, with Polished Nickel metalwork. **LSUK096**

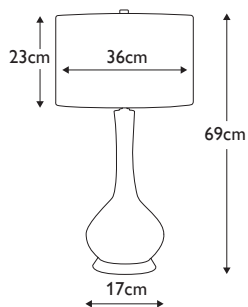
**Finish:** Polished Nickel, White, Orange  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### MILO-PN-TL-OVTH

White ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Drum shade, Overture Thistle pattern, with Polished Nickel metalwork. **LSUK095**

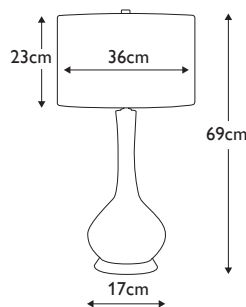
**Finish:** Polished Nickel, White, Pink  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### MILO-PN-TL-PSM

White ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Drum shade, Piazza Summer Breeze pattern, with Polished Nickel metalwork. **LSUK097**

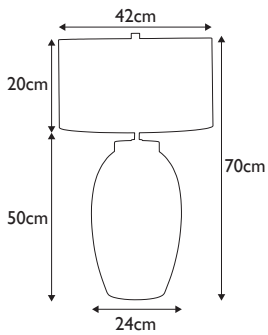
**Finish:** Polished Nickel, White, Yellow  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### MILO-PN-TL-VOGSC

White ceramic table lamp complete with 14" Laminated Drum shade, Vogue Satin Chrome pattern, with Polished Nickel metalwork. **LSUK098**

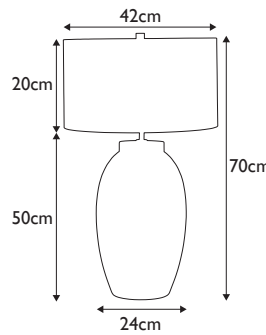
**Finish:** Polished Nickel, White, Silver  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**VICTOR-LRG-TL-CR**

Simple large ceramic table lamp with a Cream glaze. Includes a Brown faux silk hard-backed cylinder shade with gold card lining. **LS3027**

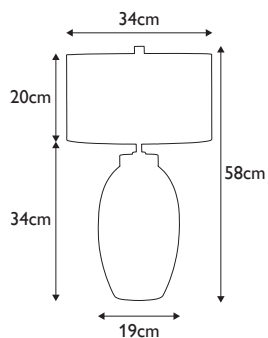
**Finish:** Cream  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**VICTOR-LRG-TL-RD**

Simple large ceramic table lamp with a Red glaze. Includes a Cream faux silk hard-backed cylinder shade. **LS3208**

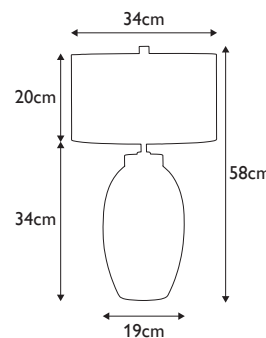
**Finish:** Red  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**VICTOR-SM-TL-CR**

Simple small ceramic table lamp with a Cream glaze. Includes a Brown faux silk hard-backed cylinder shade with gold card lining. **LS3029**

**Finish:** Cream  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27

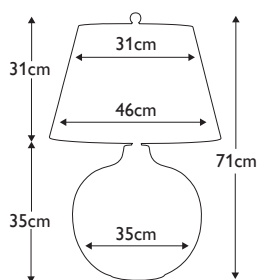


**VICTOR-SM-TL-RD**

Simple small ceramic table lamp with a Red glaze. Includes a Cream faux silk hard-backed cylinder shade. **LS3030**

**Finish:** Red  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27

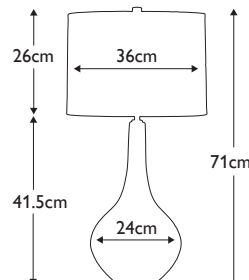




### OTTOMAN-TL-IV

Ceramic table lamp with a lightly crackled Bronze Metallic glaze. Includes a Ivory faux silk hard-backed Empire shade with a White Laminate lining. **LS3003**

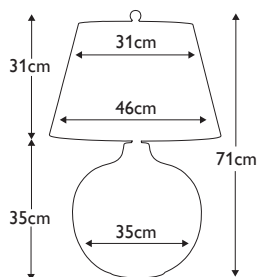
**Finish:** Bronze Metallic, Ivory Shade.  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### JOB-TL-IV

Ceramic table lamp with a polished Bronze Metallic glaze. Includes a Cream faux silk hard-backed cylinder shade with a White Laminate lining. **LS3009**

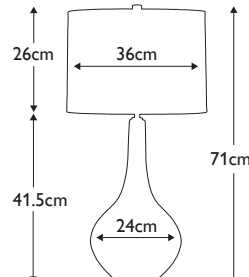
**Finish:** Bronze Metallic, Cream Shade.  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### OTTOMAN-TL

Ceramic table lamp with a lightly crackled Bronze Metallic glaze. Includes a Brown faux silk hard-backed Empire shade with gold card lining. **LS3025**

**Finish:** Bronze Metallic, Brown Shade.  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



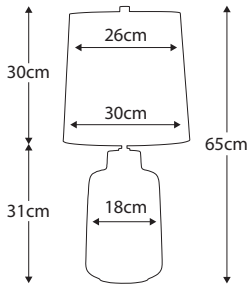
### JOB-TL

Ceramic table lamp with a polished Bronze Metallic glaze. Includes a Brown faux silk hard-backed cylinder shade with gold card lining. **LS3026**

**Finish:** Bronze Metallic, Brown Shade.  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



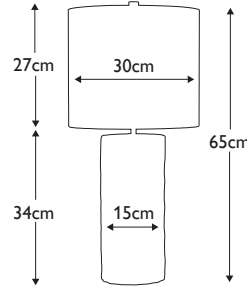
BARBICAN-TL



### WOOLWICH-TL

A textured Graphite ceramic base with a White reactive drip glaze. Completed with a Silver faux linen tapered cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial. **LS3010**

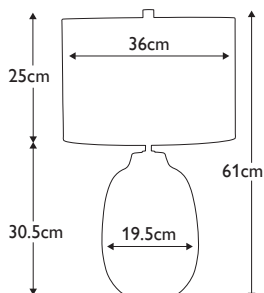
**Finish:** Textured Graphite, White Glaze and Silver Shade.  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### BARBICAN-TL

A retro sculpted ceramic base in Graphite finish complete with a silver faux silk drum shade and Polished Nickel finial. **LS3020**

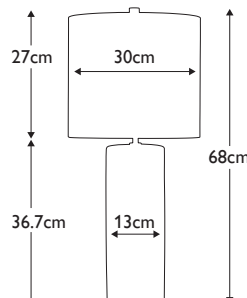
**Finish:** Graphite and Silver Shade.  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### CHELSFIELD-TL

A Pale Green ceramic vase that fades to Snow White at the base. Completed with a White faux linen drum shade and Polished Nickel finial. **LS3017**

**Finish:** Pale Green and White, White Shade.  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### FULWELL-TL

The White gloss ceramic top contrasts with the Matte Gray textured base. Completed with a Dark Gray faux silk cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial. **LS3045**

**Finish:** White Gloss and Matt Grey, Dark Grey Shade.  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27

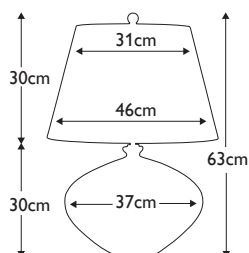
# RIB PUMPKIN, PINNER, NEPTUNE & NICOLLS



## RIB-PUMPKIN-TL

Ceramic table lamp with Brown and Black speckled reactive glaze. Includes a Cream faux silk hardbacked Empire shade. **LS3003**

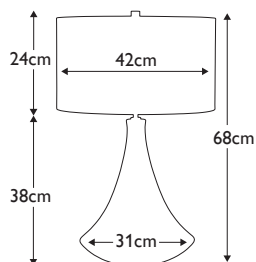
**Finish:** Brown and Black  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



## PINNER-TL

A Subtle Pink wash over a Matt Cream ceramic spinning-top shaped vase. Completed with a Cream faux silk cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial. **LS3028**

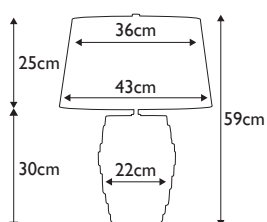
**Finish:** Subtle Pink & Matt Cream  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



## NEPTUNE-TL

Ceramic table lamp with Blue Reactive Glaze and Polished Nickel accents. Includes a Silver sheer fabric shade with silver card lining. **LS3004**

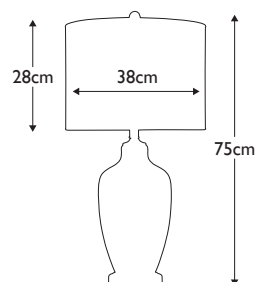
**Finish:** Blue Glaze  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



## QZ-NICOLLS

Mercury glass table lamp, including Beige fine grain linen hardback shade with silver trim and Brushed Nickel finial. **LS329**

**Finish:** Mercury Glass  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27

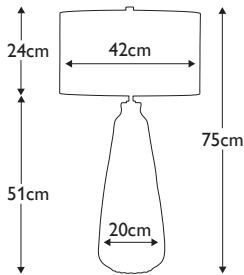




RIB-PUMPKIN-TL



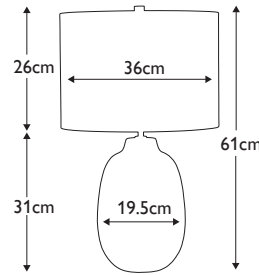
KEW-TL



### KEW-TL

A Sage Green ceramic base sculpted into a botanical form. Completed with a White faux silk cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial. **LS3028**

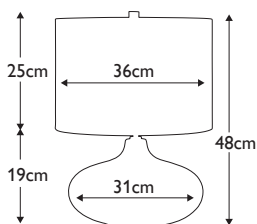
Finish: Sage Green  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



### GRANGE-PARK-TL

The Grey/Brown reactive glaze on the top half contrasts to the plain Matt Beige ceramic base. Completed with a Cream faux silk cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial. **LS3009**

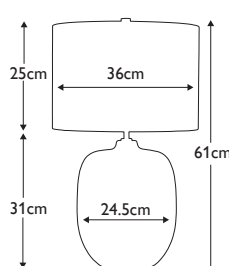
Finish: Grey/Brown  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



### LAGUNA-TL-SM

Ceramic table lamp with Turquoise and Graphite reactive glaze. Includes a White Faux Linen hard-backed drum shade. **LS3017**

Finish: Turquoise and Graphite Glaze  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



### CHALKFARM-TL

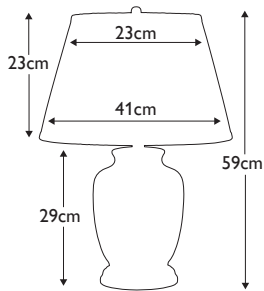
A Light Grey ceramic vase that fades to Chalk White at the base. Completed with an Ivory faux silk drum shade and Polished Nickel finial. **LS3041**

Finish: Light Grey / Chalk White  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



BLACKBIRDS-TL

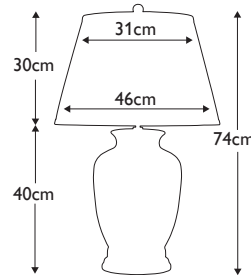




### MORRIS-TL-SMALL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a traditional Gold floral pattern over a Black glaze. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton knife pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial. **LS3014**

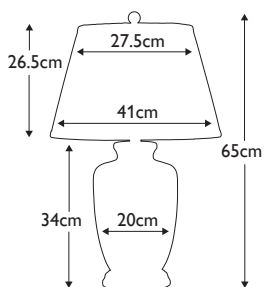
**Finish:** Gold and Black  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### MORRIS-TL-LARGE

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a traditional Gold floral pattern over a Black glaze. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton box pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial. **LS3013**

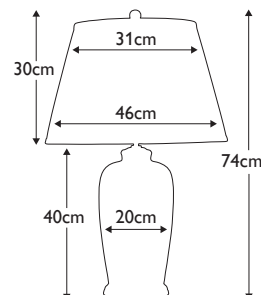
**Finish:** Gold and Black  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### GOLD-BIRDS-TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a Gold Birds and Berries pattern over a Light Blue glaze. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton knife pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial. **LS3014**

**Finish:** Light Blue and Gold  
**Max. Wattage:** 1 x 60W E27



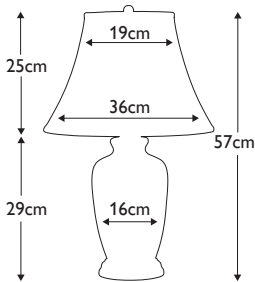
### BLACKBIRDS-TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a traditional Gold Birds pattern over a Black glaze. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton box pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial. **LS3013**

**Finish:** Black and Gold  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



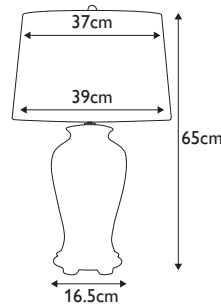
BLUE-HEX-TL



### BLUE-G-JAR-TL

Blue and White Chinese Porcelain table lamp reminiscent of traditional ginger jars. Fitted with a wooden base, White polycotton empire shade, and Satin Nickel finial. **LS3034**

Finish: Blue and White  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



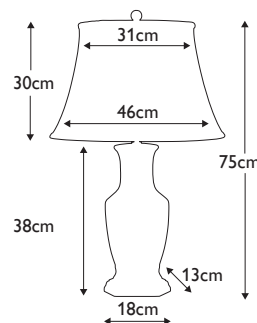
### DL-YING-TL

Blue and white coloured porcelain table lamp with dark wooden base. Complete with a white polycotton shade and Satin Nickel finial. **LSUK090**

Finish: Blue and White  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



Detail of DL-YING-TL



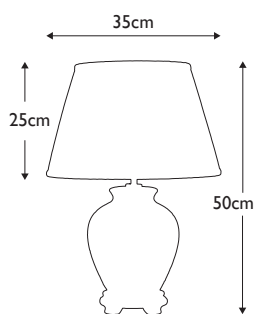
### BLUE-HEX-TL

Blue and White Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a hexagonal shape and floral pattern. Fitted with a wooden base, White polycotton empire shade, and Satin Nickel finial. **LS3016**

Finish: Blue and White  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



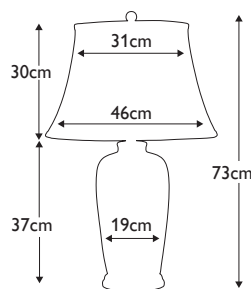
BLUE-TRAD-WP-TL



### DL-LINYI-TL

A Blue and White patterned oriental ceramic table lamp with an Ivory Polycotton, box pleat shade. **DL-STE14-BP-IV**

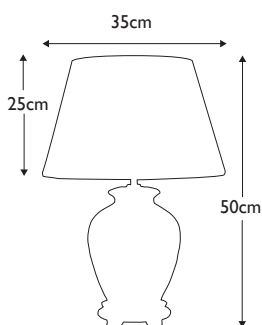
Finish: Blue and White  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



### BLUE-TRAD-WP-TL

Blue and White Chinese Porcelain table lamp with traditional scenes of Chinese buildings and willow trees. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton empire shade and Satin Nickel finial. **LS3015**

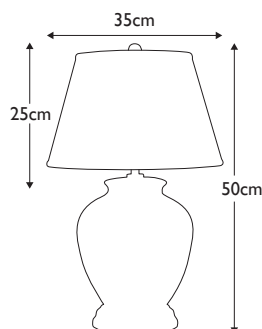
Finish: Blue and White  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



### DL-SOLING-TL

A Cream oriental ceramic vase with green and orange leaves décor, paired with an Ivory Polycotton, box pleat shade. **DL-STE14-BP-IV**

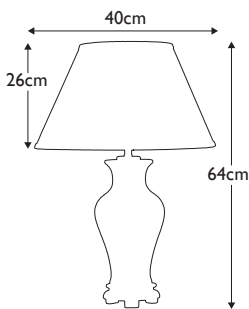
Finish: Cream with Orange and Green  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



### YELLOWFLOWERS-TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a Yellow and Purple flower pattern. Fitted with a wooden base, Ivory polycotton box pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial. **DL-STE14-BP-IV**

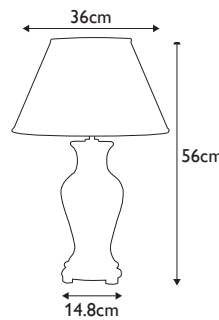
Finish: Yellow and Purple  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



## DL-MAJIN-TL-OXB

An oxblood traditional vase table lamp completed with a Cream Polycotton shade and burgundy/gold trim. **LSUK107**

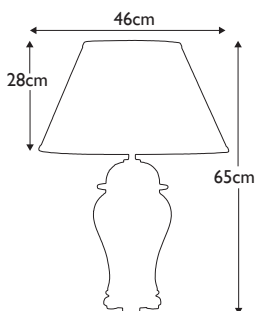
Finish: Oxblood  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



## DL-MAJIN-SMALL-TL-OXB

Elegant oxblood red coloured porcelain table lamp on a dark wooden base. Complete with a Cream polycotton shade with burgundy and gold soutach trim. **LSUK089**

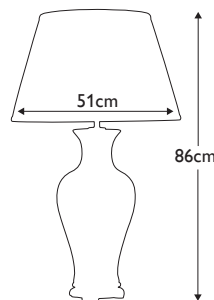
Finish: Oxblood  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



## DL-OXBLOOD-TJ-TL

An Oxblood oriental ceramic temple jar including an Off-White Polycotton with ivory and gold trim. **LSUK108**

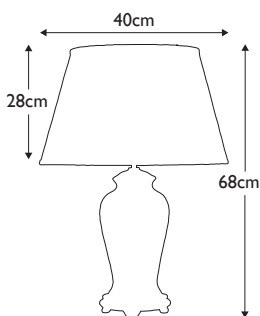
Finish: Oxblood  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



## DL-DALIAN-TL

A large traditional Celadon oriental ceramic vase. Including an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with Ivory trim. **DL-STE20-BP-IV**

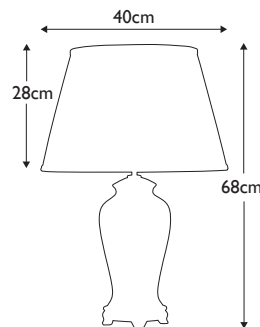
Finish: Celadon  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



**DL-DATAI-TL**

A traditional Terracotta oriental ceramic base with gold and brown décor. Including an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with black and gold trim. **DL-STE16-BP-IV**

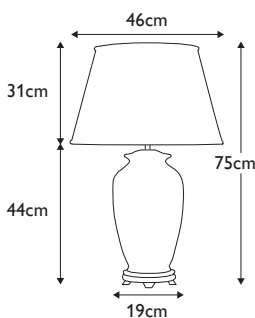
Finish: Terracotta and Gold  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



**DL-TAIPEI-TL**

A traditional Black oriental ceramic vase table lamp with gold and brown décor. Including an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with black and gold trim. **DL-STE16-BP-IV**

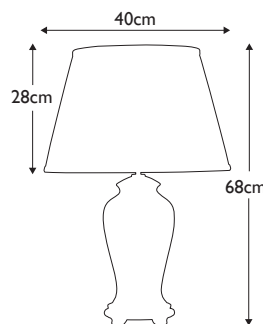
Finish: Black and Gold  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



**DL-DIAN-TL**

Hand-painted flower and leaves decor on silver oriental ceramic vase. Completed with an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with black and gold trim. **DL-STE18-BP-IV**

Finish: Silver and Gold  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



**DL-SASHI-TL**

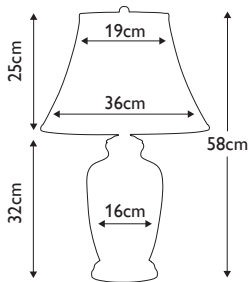
A traditional Green oriental ceramic vase with gold and brown décor. Including an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with black and gold trim. **DL-STE16-BP-IV**

Finish: Green with Gold and Brown  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



LEAVES-BR-GL-TL

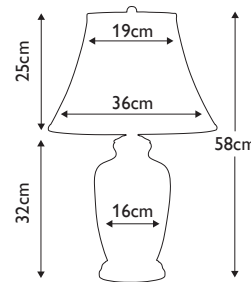




## SILVERTHISTLE-TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a Silver floral pattern over a White crackle glaze. Fitted with a wooden cap and base, White polycotton empire shade, and Satin Nickel finial. **LS3034**

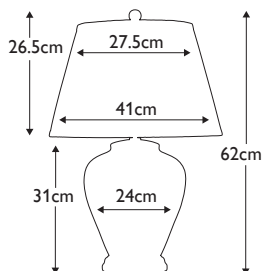
Finish: White and Silver  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



## GOLD-THISTLE-TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a Gold floral pattern over a Cream crackle glaze. Fitted with a wooden cap and base, White polycotton empire shade, and Aged Brass finial. **LS3034**

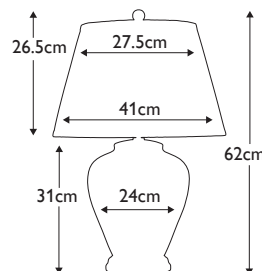
Finish: Gold  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



## ARUM-LILY-TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a Green and Cream traditional pattern. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton knife pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial. **LS3014**

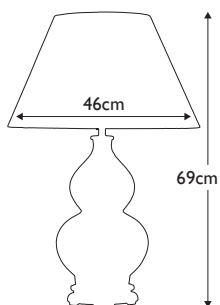
Finish: Aged Brass  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



## LEAVES-BR-GL-TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with Brown and Gold leaves painted over a Cream crackle glaze. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton knife pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial. **LS3014**

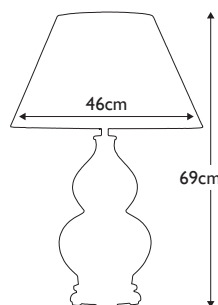
Finish: Brown and Gold  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



### DL-HARBIN-TL-CEL

Celadon gourd shaped oriental ceramic, completed with an Off-White Polycotton shade. **LSUK109**

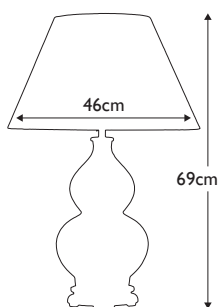
**Finish:** Celadon  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### DL-HARBIN-TL-DEB

Duck Egg Blue gourd shaped oriental ceramic, completed with an Off-White Polycotton shade. **LSUK109**

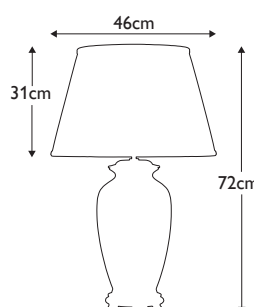
**Finish:** Duck Egg Blue  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### DL-HARBIN-TL-OXB

Oxblood gourd shaped oriental ceramic, completed with an Off-White Polycotton shade. **LSUK109**

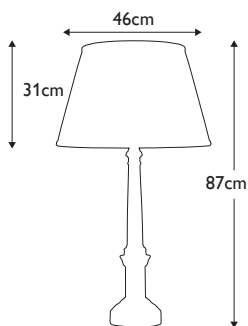
**Finish:** Oxblood  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### DL-PING-TL

A cream oriental vase with hand-painted bird décor. Completed with an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with a black and gold trim. **DL-STE18-BP-IV**

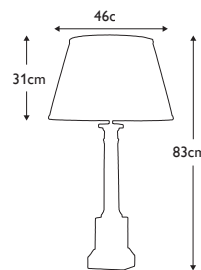
**Finish:** Cream with coloured birds  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**DL-STRASBOURG-TL**

A Black decorated wood column base with gold painted accents. Completed with an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with black and gold trim. **DL-STE18-BP-IV**

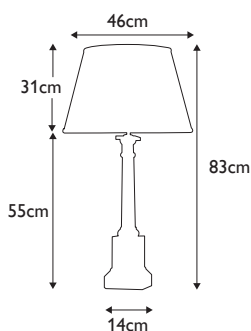
**Finish:** Black and Gold  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**DL-LOUVIERS-TL**

An Oxblood wood column base with gold painted accents. Including an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with black and gold trim. **DL-STE18-BP-IV**

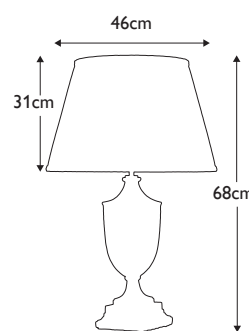
**Finish:** Oxblood and Gold  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**DL-PERONNE-TL**

A Black wood column base with gold painted accents. Including an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with black and gold trim. **DL-STE18-BP-IV**

**Finish:** Black and Gold  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



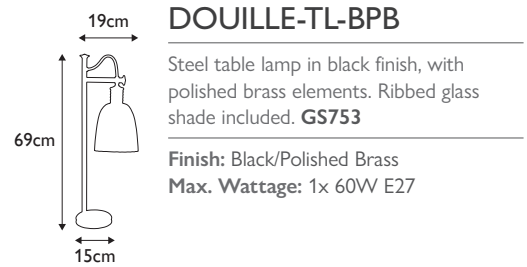
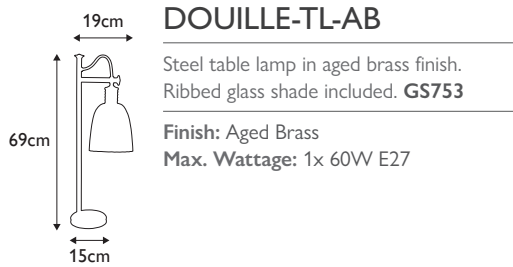
**DL-NARBONNE-TL**

A Black wood urn base with gold painted leaves, paired with an Ivory 100% cotton, box pleat shade with black and gold trim. **DL-STE18-BP-IV**

**Finish:** Black and Gold  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



DOUILLE-TL-PN

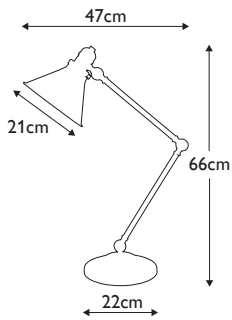


Detail of DOUILLE-TL-BPB





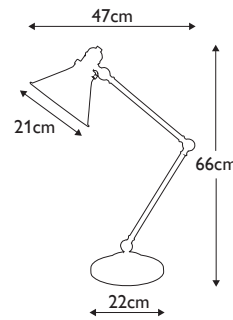
PV-TL-PN



**PV-TL-AB**

The Provence table lamp has vintage appeal with three adjustable knuckle joints to target the light needed on a desk or bedside unit. Using a blend of steel and brass it is finished in Aged Brass. **LS214AB**

**Finish:** Aged Brass  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



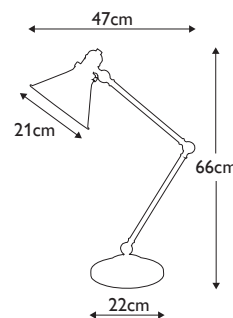
**PV-TL-OB**

The Provence table lamp has vintage appeal with three adjustable knuckle joints to target the light needed on a desk or bedside unit. Using a blend of steel and brass it is finished in Old Bronze. **LS214OB**

**Finish:** Old Bronze  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



Detail of PV-TL-AB



**PV-TL-PN**

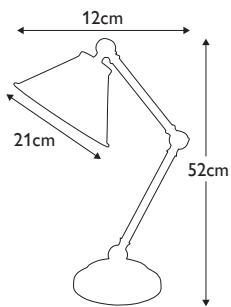
The Provence table lamp has vintage appeal with three adjustable knuckle joints to target the light needed on a desk or bedside unit. Using a blend of steel and brass it is finished in Polished Nickel. **LS214PN**

**Finish:** Polished Nickel  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



PV-ELEMENT-GAB

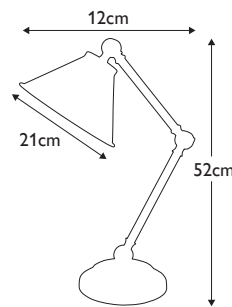




### PV-ELEMENT-BPB

The more petite Provence Element table lamp was added to this collection offering smaller proportions and a dual finish. This Black base has Polished Brass accents.

**Finish:** Black/Polished Brass  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



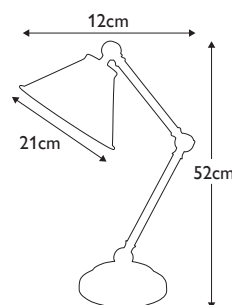
### PV-ELEMENT-GAB

The more petite Provence Element table lamp was added to this collection offering smaller proportions and a dual finish. This Matt Gray base has Aged Brass accents.

**Finish:** Dark Grey/Aged Brass  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



Detail of PV-ELEMENT-BPB



### PV-ELEMENT-WPN

The more petite Provence Element table lamp was added to this collection offering smaller proportions and a dual finish. This White base has Polished Nickel accents.

**Finish:** White/Polished Nickel  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



## PV-FL-AB

The Provence floor lamp has vintage appeal with three adjustable knuckle joints to target the light needed over an armchair or sofa. **LS215AB**

**Finish:** Aged Brass

**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



## PV-FL-OB

The Provence floor lamp has vintage appeal with three adjustable knuckle joints to target the light needed over an armchair or sofa. **LS215OB**

**Finish:** Old Bronze

**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27

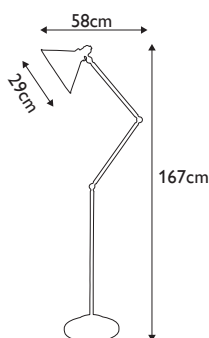


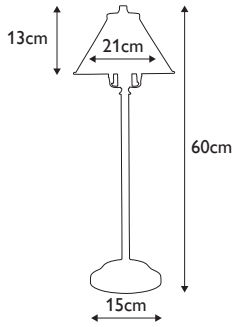
## PV-FL-PN

The Provence floor lamp has vintage appeal with three adjustable knuckle joints to target the light needed over an armchair or sofa. **LS215PN**

**Finish:** Polished Nickel

**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27





**PV-SL-AB**

A simple buffet lamp that provides an ambient down light, the Provence Stick Lamp is suitable for compact spaces. Using a blend of steel and brass, it is finished in Aged Brass. **LS308AB**

**Finish:** Aged Brass  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 7W LED E14  
(Lamp included)



**PV-SL-OB**

A simple buffet lamp that provides an ambient down light, the Provence Stick Lamp is suitable for compact spaces. Using a blend of steel and brass, it is finished in Old Bronze. **LS308OB**

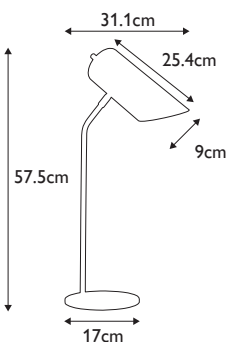
**Finish:** Old Bronze  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 7W LED E14  
(Lamp included)



**PV-SL-PN**

A simple buffet lamp that provides an ambient down light, the Provence Stick Lamp is suitable for compact spaces. Using a blend of steel and brass, it is finished in Polished Nickel. **LS308PN**

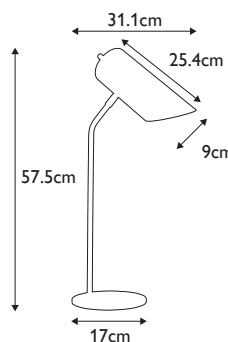
**Finish:** Polished Nickel  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 7W LED E14  
(Lamp included)



**QUINTO-TL-GPN**

Quinto table lamps designed by Elstead Lighting. A two-tone painted and metal plated finish provides unique character in Grey/Polished Nickel.

**Finish:** Dark Grey/Polished Nickel  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 8W E27



**QUINTO-TL-WAB**

Quinto table lamps designed by Elstead Lighting. A two-tone painted and metal plated finish provides unique character in White/Aged Brass.

**Finish:** White/Aged Brass  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 8W E27



FE-PENNY-FL-BB



**FE-PENNY-FL-AI**

The Penny Floor Lamps are timeless and sleek, with a mid-century-inspired tripod base and elongated legs that meet at a tailored point. Penny Floor Lamps include a fabric shade in White Linen. **LS373**

**Finish:** Aged Iron  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**FE-PENNY-FL-BB**

The Penny Floor Lamps are timeless and sleek, with a mid-century-inspired tripod base and elongated legs that meet at a tailored point. Penny Floor Lamps include a fabric shade in White Linen. **LS373**

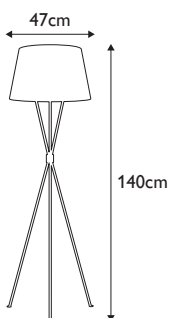
**Finish:** Burnished Brass  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



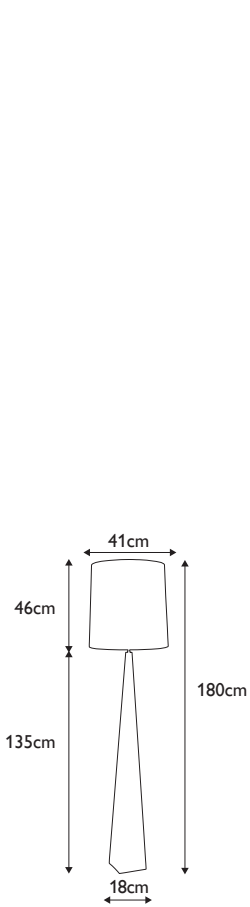
**FE-PENNY-FL-PN**

The Penny Floor Lamps are timeless and sleek, with a mid-century-inspired tripod base and elongated legs that meet at a tailored point. Penny Floor Lamps include a fabric shade in White Linen. **LS373**

**Finish:** Polished Nickel  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



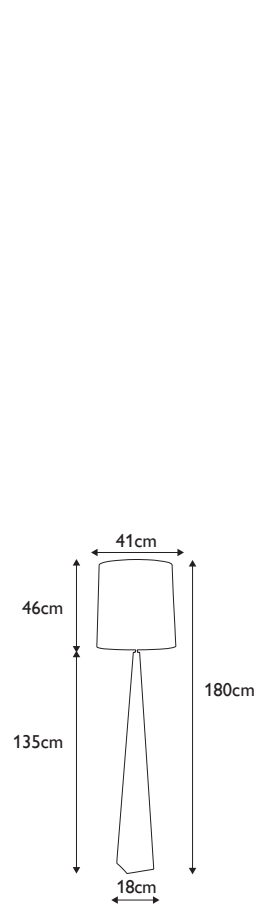




### ASCENT-FL-BLK

Black-painted steel tapered column floor lamp with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a Dark Grey faux silk hard-backed shade. **LS3012**

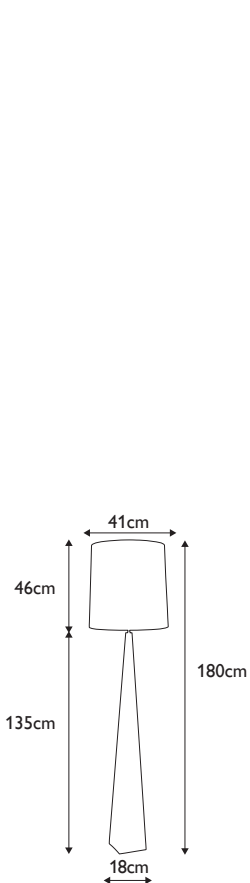
**Finish:** Black  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### ASCENT-FL-PN

Steel tapered column floor lamp finished in Polished Nickel. Includes a Dark Grey faux silk hard-backed shade. **LS3012**

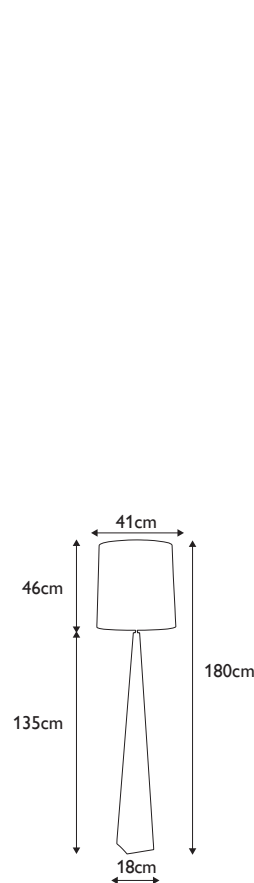
**Finish:** Polished Nickel  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### ASCENT-FL-BLK-W

Black-painted steel tapered column floor lamp with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a White faux silk hard-backed shade. **LS462**

**Finish:** Black  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### ASCENT-FL-PN-BK

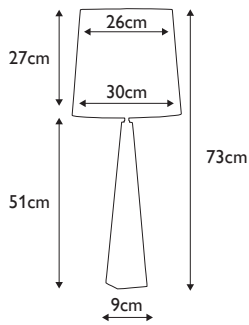
Steel tapered column floor lamp finished in Polished Nickel. Includes a Black faux silk hard-backed shade. **LS463**

**Finish:** Polished Nickel  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



ASCENT-TL-PN

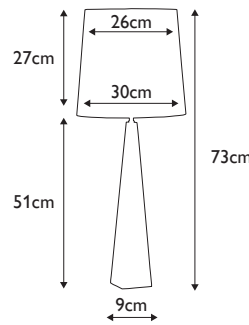




### ASCENT-TL-BLK

Black-painted steel tapered column table lamp with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a Dark Grey faux silk hard-backed shade. **LS3006**

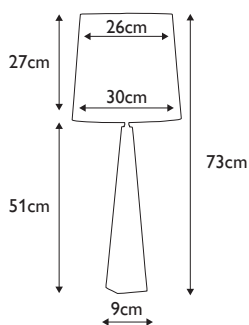
**Finish:** Black  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### ASCENT-TL-PN

Steel tapered column table lamp finished in Polished Nickel. Includes a Dark Grey faux silk hard-backed shade. **LS3006**

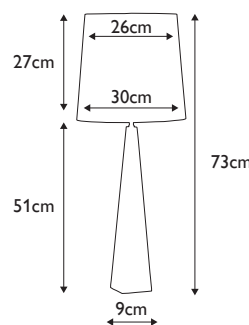
**Finish:** Polished Nickel  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### ASCENT-TL-BLK-W

Black-painted steel tapered column table lamp with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a White faux silk hard-backed shade. **LS3005**

**Finish:** Black  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### ASCENT-TL-PN-BK

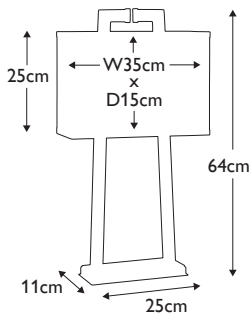
Steel tapered column table lamp finished in Polished Nickel. Includes a Black faux silk hard-backed shade. **LS461**

**Finish:** Polished Nickel  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27

FOR THE BUSY PEOPLE OF THE MODERN WORLD  
Or, for your pleasure, download a free PDF and read it at your own pace. Also you can  
SHARE YOUR READING EXPERIENCE WITH FRIENDS  
ON TWITTER AND FACEBOOK  
All of this and more is available at:  
[WWW.READSHERLOCKONLINE.CO.UK](http://WWW.READSHERLOCKONLINE.CO.UK)



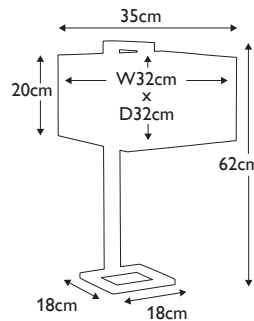
PLEIN-TL



**MAGRO-TL**

This simple architectural Polished Nickel base has a Light Grey polycotton shade with a Dark Grey trim. **LS466**

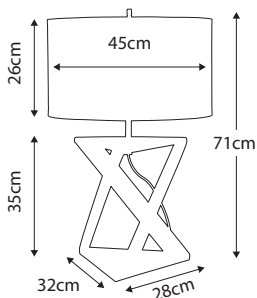
Finish: Polished Nickel  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



**PLEIN-TL**

Dark Brown metallic base with a Polished Gold stem complete with a Cream polycotton square shade with Metallic Gold lining. **LS427**

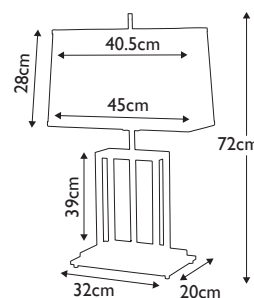
Finish: Dark Brown/Polished Gold  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



**AEGEUS-TL**

Polished Nickel with White Marble base complete with a Silver/Grey polycotton cylinder shade with matching faux silk trim. **LS357**

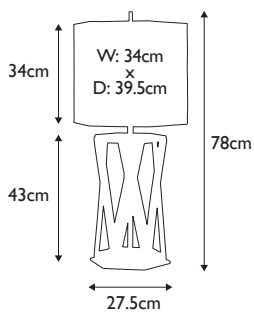
Finish: Polished Nickel  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



**ATLAS-TL**

Brushed Brass and Black with White Marble base complete with a Black tapered rectangular shade with Gold faux silk lining and trim. **LS382**

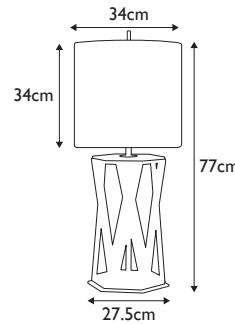
Finish: Brushed Brass  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



## APOLLO-TL

Brushed Brass frame with White Marble inserts at the top and bottom, complete with a Navy Blue faux suede hexagonal shade with Gold faux silk lining. **LS381**

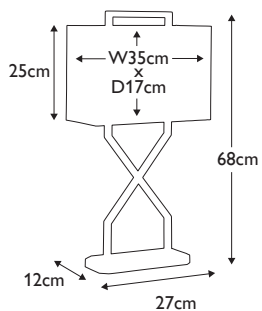
Finish: Brushed Brass  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



## APOLLO-TL-WHT

Brushed Brass frame with White Marble inserts at the top and bottom, complete with a White faux Silk, cylinder shade with white laminate lining. **LS3008**

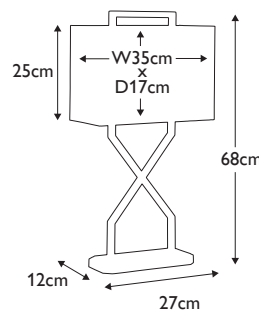
Finish: Brushed Brass  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



## CROSS-TL

Polished Gold metal base complete with a Navy Blue oblong shade that has a Metallic Gold lining. **LS383**

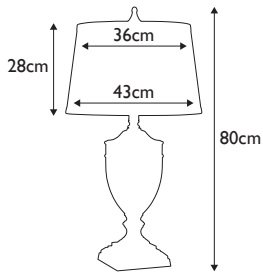
Finish: Polished Gold  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



## CROSS-TL-IVORY

Polished Gold metal base complete with a Ivory oblong shade that has a White laminate lining. **LS464**

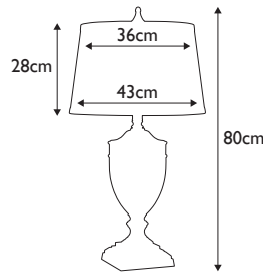
Finish: Polished Gold  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



**QZ-DENNISON-PN**

Glass and metal table lamp in Polished Nickel finish, including Cream hardback fabric shade with double trim. **LS315PN**

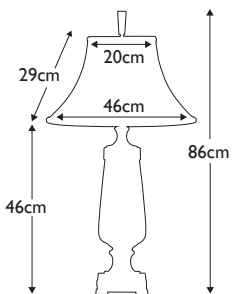
Finish: Polished Nickel  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



**QZ-DENNISON-BB**

Dennison is a classic glass and metal table lamp in Brushed Brass finish, completed with a cream hardback fabric shade with double trim. **LS315BB**

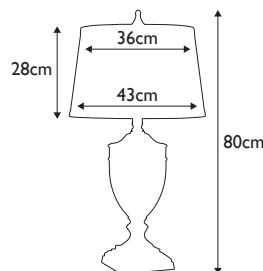
Finish: Brushed Brass  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



**QZ-MONTEVERDE**

Ceramic green table lamp with metal accents in Aged Brass finish, including Caramel crushed silken softback shade. **LS366**

Finish: Green/Aged Brass  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



**QZ-DENNISON-PB**

Glass and metal table lamp in Palladian Bronze finish, including Cream hardback fabric shade with double trim. **LS315BB**

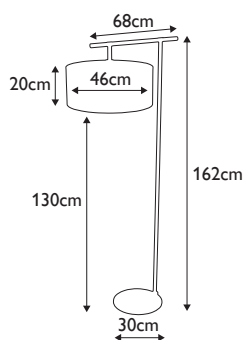
Finish: Palladian Bronze  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



## BALANCE-FL-BKPN

Two-tone floor lamp finished in Black with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a white cylinder shade with silver mirror laminate lining. **LS259-A**

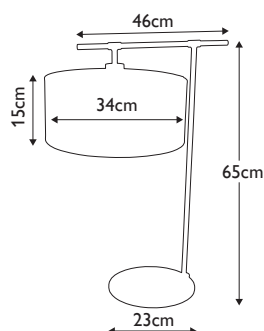
**Finish:** Black/ Polished Nickel  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



## BALANCE-TL-BKPN

Two-tone table lamp finished in Black with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a white cylinder shade with silver mirror laminate lining. **LS260-A**

**Finish:** Black/ Polished Nickel  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27

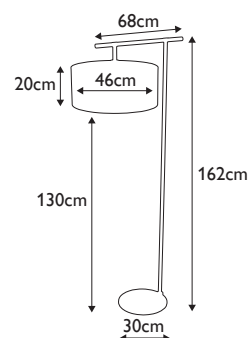




### BALANCE-FL-BKPB

Two-tone floor lamp finished in Black with Polished Brass accents. Includes a black cylinder shade with gold laminate lining.  
**LSUK087**

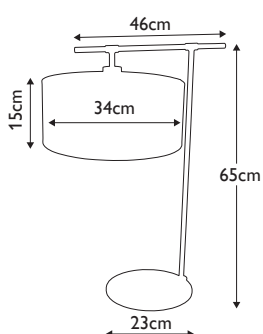
Finish: Black/ Polished Brass  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



### BALANCE-TL-BKPB

Two-tone table lamp finished in Black with Polished Brass accents. Includes a black cylinder shade with gold laminate lining.  
**LSUK088**

Finish: Black/ Polished Brass  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27





BALANCE-FL-WPN





**BALANCE-TL-BRPB**

Two-tone table lamp finished in Brown with Polished Brass accents. Includes a brown cylinder shade with gold mirror laminate lining. **LS260-B**

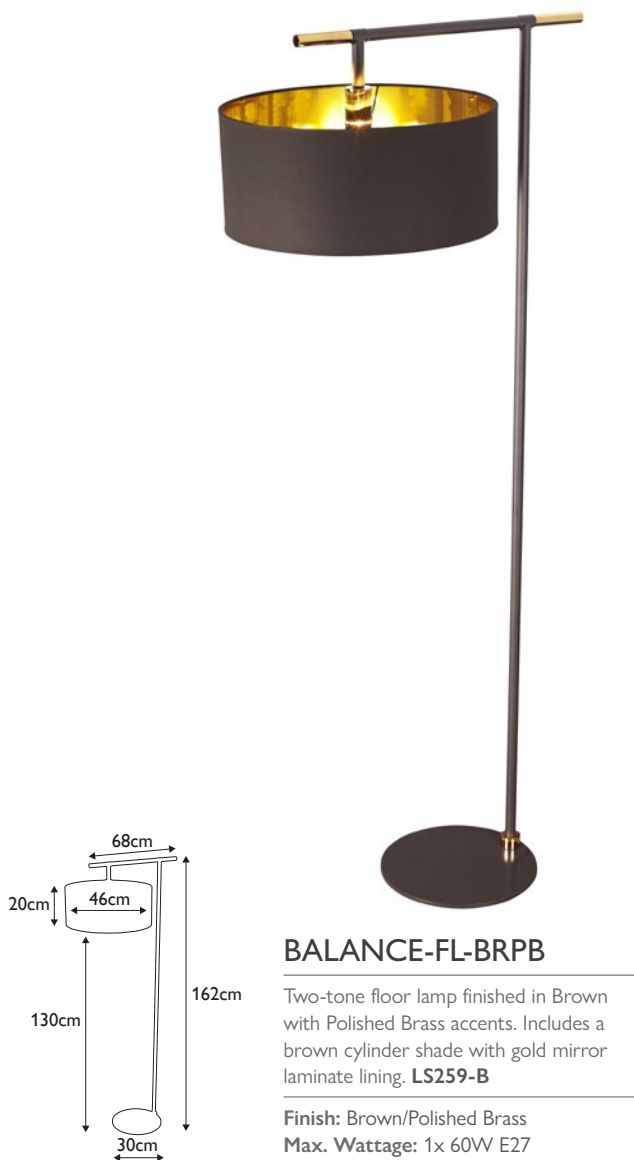
Finish: Brown/Polished Brass  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



**BALANCE-TL-WPN**

Two-tone table lamp finished in White with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a white cylinder shade with mirror silver laminate lining. **LS260-A**

Finish: White/Polished Nickel  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



**BALANCE-FL-BRPB**

Two-tone floor lamp finished in Brown with Polished Brass accents. Includes a brown cylinder shade with gold mirror laminate lining. **LS259-B**

Finish: Brown/Polished Brass  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



**BALANCE-FL-WPN**

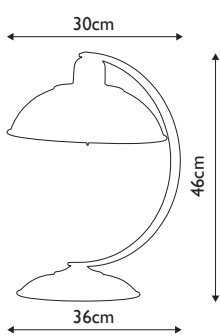
Two-tone floor lamp finished in White with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a white cylinder shade with mirror silver laminate lining. **LS259-A**

Finish: White/Polished Nickel  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



FRANKLIN-GREY

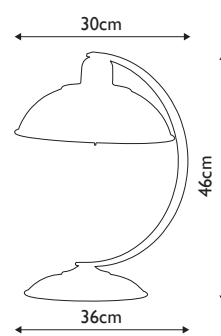
Edited by Matthew Gale



## FRANKLIN-CREAM

The Franklin table lamp features a curved Polished Chrome arm, with a metal spun shade and base in an Oyster White finish. **LS252CREAM**

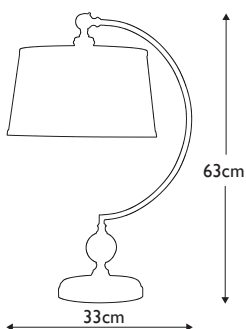
**Finish:** Oyster White  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



## FRANKLIN-GREY

The Franklin table lamp features a curved Polished Chrome arm, with a metal spun shade and base in Tarpaulin Grey finish. **LS252GREY**

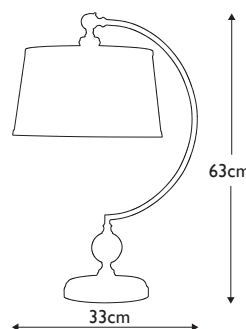
**Finish:** Tarpaulin Grey  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



## QZ-JENKINS-TL-BB

The Jenkins table lamp has an elegant arch in Brushed Brass finish with a glass ball accent and includes a Cream linen hardback shade. **LS428-BB**

**Finish:** Brushed Brass  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



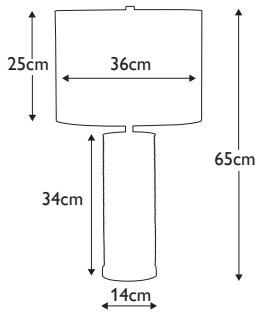
## QZ-JENKINS-TL-PN

The Jenkins table lamp has an elegant arch in Polished Nickel finish with a glass ball accent and includes an Ivory linen hardback shade. **LS428**

**Finish:** Polished Nickel  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



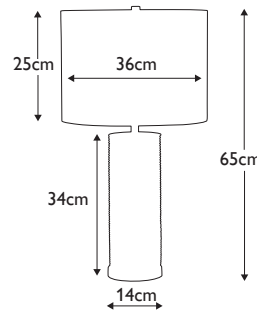
RIPPLE-TL-BLK



**RIPPLE-TL-BLK**

Black resin table lamp with Brushed Nickel accents. Includes a Black faux linen hard-backed shade. **LS3018**

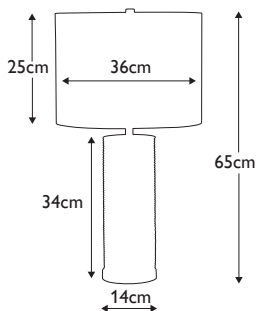
**Finish:** Black with Black Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**RIPPLE-TL-BLK-W**

Black resin table lamp with Brushed Nickel accents. Includes a White faux linen hard-backed shade. **LS3017**

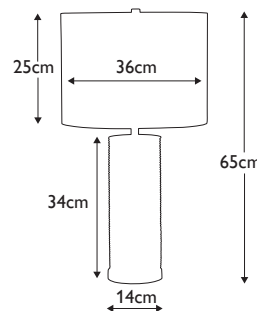
**Finish:** Black with White Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**RIPPLE-TL-WHT**

White resin table lamp with Brushed Nickel accents. Includes a White faux linen hard-backed shade. **LS3017**

**Finish:** White with White Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



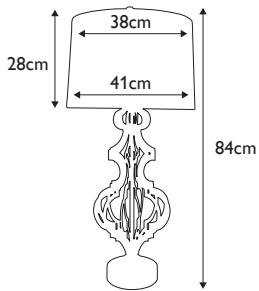
**RIPPLE-TL-WHT-B**

White resin table lamp with Brushed Nickel accents. Includes a Black faux linen hard-backed shade. **LS3018**

**Finish:** White with Black Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



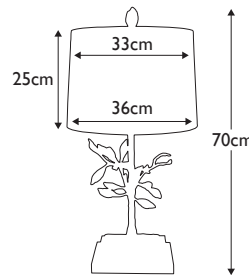
GN-OCTAVIA-TL-GD



### GN-OCTAVIA-TL-GD

Distressed Gold steel frame on Dark Brown base with Cream Linen tapered drum shade. **LS484**

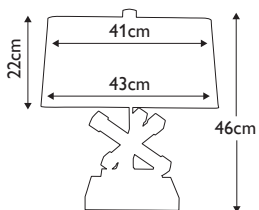
**Finish:** Distressed Gold  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### GN-AUDUBON-PARK-TL

Distressed Gold cast metal tree on a K9 glass, oblong base with Cream Linen tapered drum shade. **LS481**

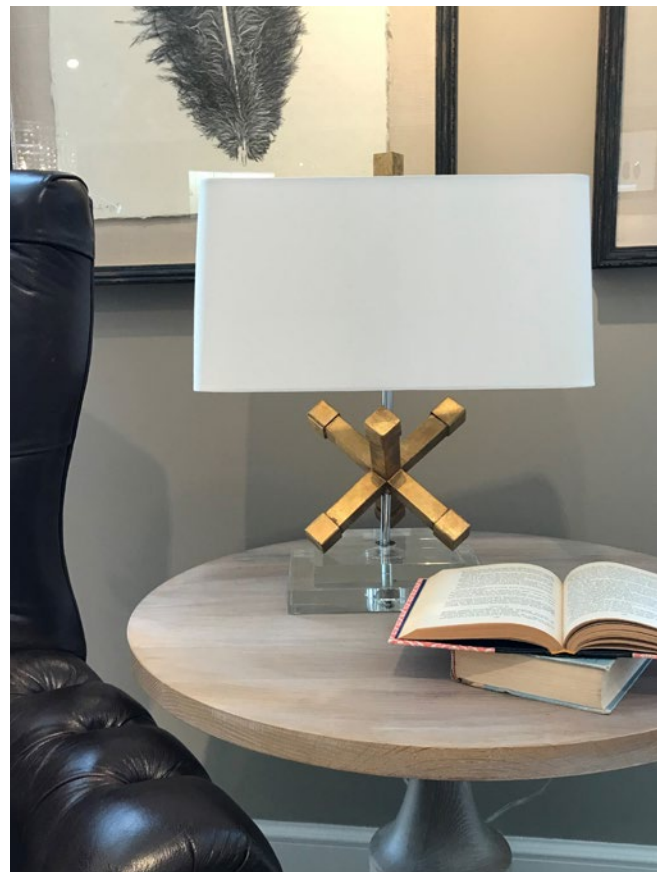
**Finish:** Distressed Gold  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### GN-JACKSON-SQUARE-TL

Distressed Gold body, Chrome stem, K9 Glass base with Cream Linen tapered rectangular shade with rounded corners. **LS482**

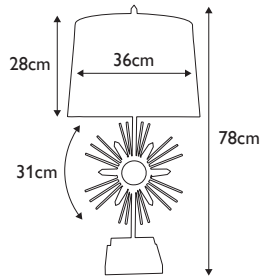
**Finish:** Distressed Gold  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27





GN-SUN-KING-TL

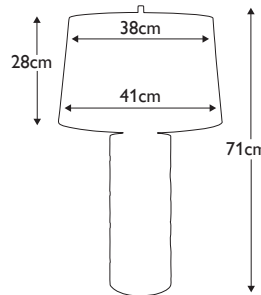




**GN-SUN-KING-TL**

Distressed Gold steel sunburst with Quartz points on K9 glass oblong base with a Cream Linen shade. **LS388**

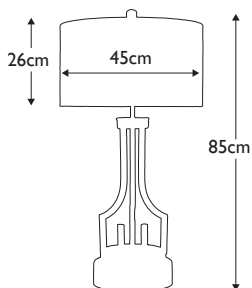
**Finish:** Distressed Gold, Cream Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**GN-ARABELLA-TL-G**

Arabella has a beautiful Distressed Gold metal outer shade with a Ivory linen fabric shade. **LS435**

**Finish:** Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**GN-LEMURIA-TL**

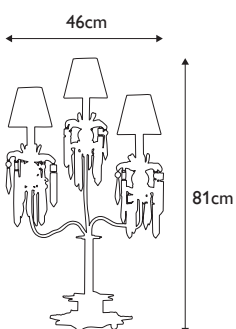
The Lemuria table lamp designed by Karyl Pierce Paxton uses the classic Grecian key motif in a rich Distressed Gold finish. An Ivory White linen shade is used to create a soft warm light. **LS483**

**Finish:** Distressed Gold, Ivory Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27





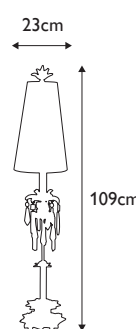
FB-BIRDLAND-TL3



**FB-BIRDLAND-TL3**

This 3-tier candelabra table lamp showcases a tiered base, striped column and arms detailed with K9 cut glass clusters, and Red and Beige spheres. Topped with Cream and Gold striped shades. **LS477**

**Finish:** Cream & Gold  
**Max. Wattage:** 3x 40W E14



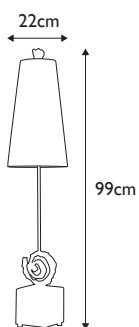
**FB-BIRDLAND-TL**

Table lamp with crackled putty finish. Gold leaf, and cream stripes detail the shade above a melange of narrowing striped stems in a washed finish. Adorned with K9 cut glass accents on a two-tier star-shaped base. **LS329**

**Finish:** Cream & Gold  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



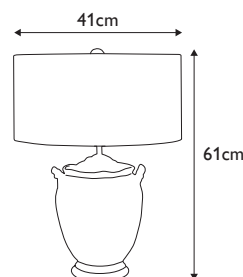
FB-SWIRL-TL



**FB-SWIRL-TL**

Swirl has an antique white sculpted element presented on a textured black cube base. Made from cast resin and steel it has an antique white parchment shade. **LS475**

**Finish:** Bone White and Black  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



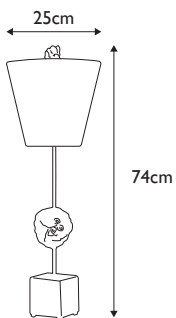
**FB-JACKSON-TL**

Jackson is an antiqued silver and gold accents on this urn shaped table lamp. Made from cast resin and steel with a Distressed Gold painted parchment shade. **LS473**

**Finish:** Antiqued Silver with Gold Leaf  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



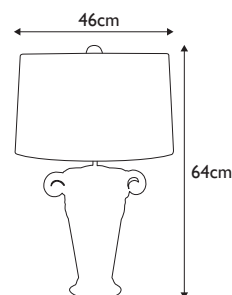
FB-PETRA-TL



**FB-PETRA-TL**

Petra has a bone white base and element which is made from cast resin and steel. It is completed with a distressed bone white parchment shade. **LS476**

**Finish:** Bone White  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**FB-GALLIER-TL**

Gallier is a black and gold sculpted vase base made from cast resin and steel. It is completed with a white fabric tapered drum shade. **LS474**

**Finish:** Black and Gold  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



FB-NOMA-LUXE-TL

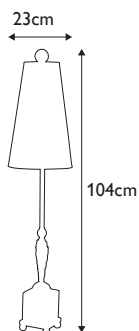




## FB-NOMA-LUXE-TL

Gold and Black striped square base raised on small round Silver Leaf feet. Metal stem is embellished with sculpted palm-inspired element, and ball finial. Glazed Gold Leaf shade. **LS448**

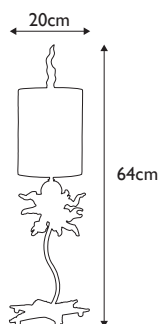
**Finish:** Gold, Black and Silver Leaf  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



## FB-DOMINIQUE-TL

Table lamp with star-shaped base finished in gold leaf, a black and cream striped metal stem, a striped shade and gold leafed finial. **LS325**

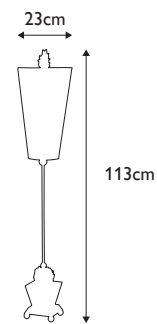
**Finish:** Gold Leaf, Black & Cream Stripes  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



## FB-PEONY-TL

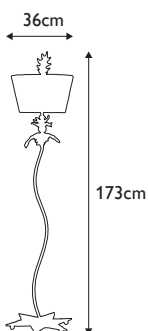
Silver Leaf ball feet support a square tapered pedestal base with Taupe and Black stripes. A sculpted peony blossom and silver stem sit below the inverted Black and Taupe striped shade. Topped with a Gold peony finial. **LS449**

**Finish:** Taupe and Black Stripes  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27





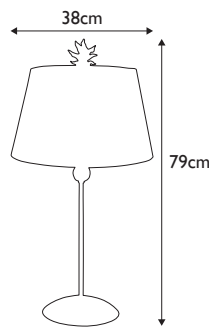
FB-PHOENICIAN-TL



### FB-SOUTHBEACH-FL

Painted black and putty stripes outline the shade with gold palm leaf finials. The floor lamp uses a star shaped base, etched to resemble cobblestone streets. Gold leaf and a black striped stem supported by star shaped base etched to resemble cobblestone streets, with gold leaf blossom and finial. Painted black and putty stripes outline the shade. **LS323**

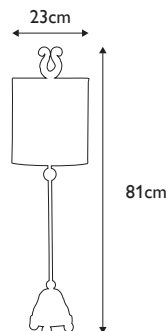
**Finish:** Black, Putty & Gold Leaf  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### FB-SOUTHBEACH-TL

A painted Black and Cream striped stem and base is topped with a matching shade and Gold Leaf orb. **LS187**

**Finish:** Black, Putty & Gold Leaf  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



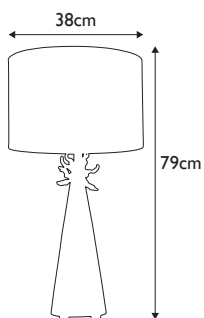
### FB-PHOENICIAN-TL

The Silver Leaf ball feet of this table lamp support a Silver Leaf disc and Gold and Black striped molded undulating base of a silver leaf metal stem. Gold Leaf bands accent the Black shade, with Phoenician-inspired molded finial. **LS454**

**Finish:** Black, Gold & Silver Leaf  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



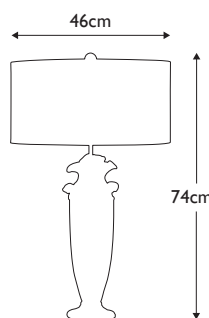
FB-BIENVILLE-TL



**FB-NEO-TL-FR-WHT**

French White cone base with Gold Leaf anemone element and lamp holder. Topped with a complementing painted cylinder shade. **LS455**

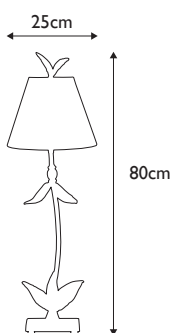
**Finish:** White and Gold  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**FB-BIENVILLE-TL**

Table lamp featuring a gold and silver body, topped by an oversized cylindrical parchment shade. **LS391**

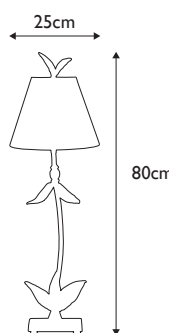
**Finish:** Silver/Gold and Brown  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**FB-REDBELL-TL-GD**

A beautiful buffet lamp with leaves rising and falling from a Gold Leaf column. A matching tapered shade and leaf finial top this design. **LS478**

**Finish:** Gold Leaf  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27

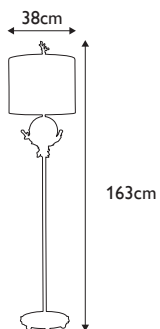


**FB-REDBELL-TL-SV**

A beautiful buffet lamp with leaves rising and falling from a Silver Leaf column. A matching tapered shade and leaf finial top this design. **LS479**

**Finish:** Silver Leaf  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27

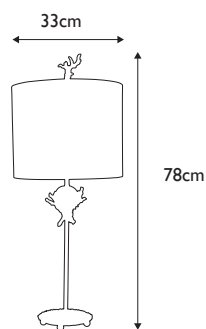




**FB-TRELLIS-FL**

Hand-painted putty patina base and stem with silver leaf orb element. Complemented with a hand-painted parchment cylinder shade. **LS393**

**Finish:** Putty Patina & Silver Leaf  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



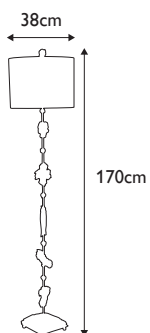
**FB-TRELLIS-TL**

Hand-painted putty patina base and stem with silver leaf orb element. Complemented with a hand-painted parchment cylinder shade. **LS410**

**Finish:** Putty Patina & Silver Leaf  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



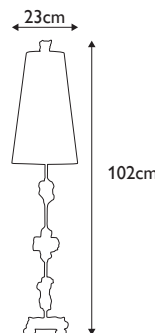




**FB-FRAGMENT-FL-G**

Each product is hand-painted with gold leaf and glazed to showcase its artistic flair. **LS193**

**Finish:** Aged Gold  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



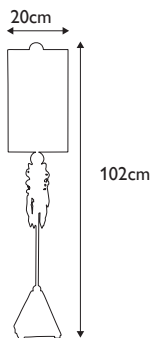
**FB-FRAGMENT-TL-G**

Each product is hand-painted with gold leaf and glazed to showcase its artistic flair. **LS195**

**Finish:** Aged Gold  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



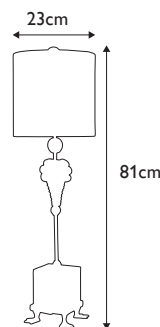
FB-MADISON-TL



**FB-MADISON-TL**

Pyramid shaped table lamp base with Putty Patina finish supporting a decorative sculpted element adorned with K9 cut glass clusters. Topped with a complementing Putty Patina shade. **LS394**

**Finish:** Putty Patina, Gold Leaf.  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



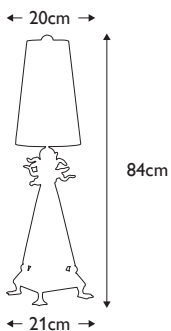
**FB-POMPADOURX-TL**

Table lamp with moulded duck feet that support a square silver leaf base. Topped with a Cream and Silver Leaf cylinder shade and a pompadour-inspired finial. **LS438**

**Finish:** Cream and Silver Leaf  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



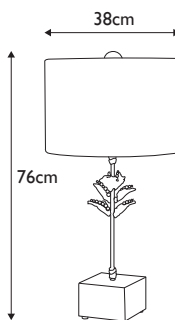
FB-LEDA-TL



**FB-LEDA-TL**

Duck-footed Gold leaf elements support a tapered Cream Patina lamp body, detailed with Silver Leaf spheres and a Gold Leaf flourishing blossom. A matching finish tapered shade and sphere finial top it off. **LS390**

**Finish:** Cream Patina, Gold Leaf  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



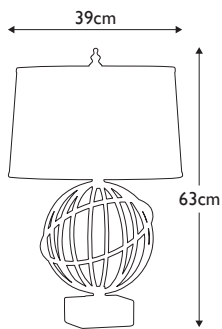
**FB-CAMILIA-TL**

Camilia has a gold sculpted leaf element with glass bead embellishments. Presented on a black cube base and completed with a black parchment shade. **LS472**

**Finish:** Antique Gold and Black  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



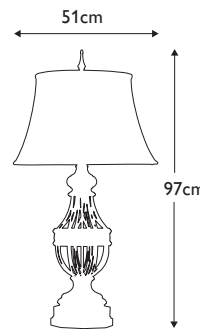
FE-AUGUSTINE-TL



**FE-SPENCER-TL**

Table lamp with Firenze Gold finish and a Dark Walnut base. Includes a Dark Tan linen shade. **LS307**

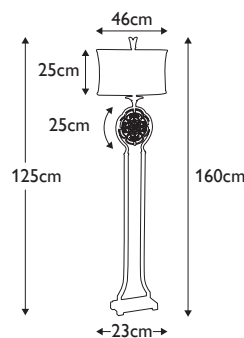
**Finish:** Firenze Gold  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**FE-AUGUSTINE-TL**

Antique Brown table lamp including round cream colour Textured Linen Beige soft lined shade. **LS9766**

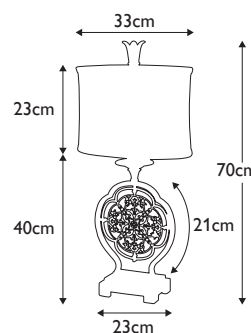
**Finish:** Antique Brown  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**FE-MARCELLA-FL**

Ornate filigree finished in hand applied bronze and gold patina. Light gold faux silk shade. **LS209**

**Finish:** British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**FE-MARCELLA-TL**

Ornate filigree finished in hand applied bronze and gold patina. Light gold faux silk shade. **LS208**

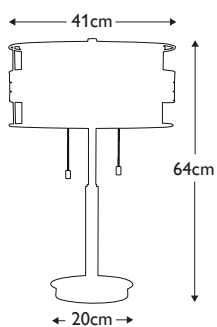
**Finish:** British Bronze/Oxidized Bronze  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



QZ-LAGUNA-TL



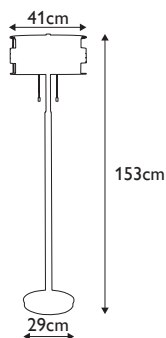
See Laguna Flush and Semi-Flush ceiling fixtures page 185.



### QZ-LAGUNA-TL

Laguna is a range that features a mosaic tile stripe, which appears to be floating around a taupe mica shade. The tiles have a coppery shimmer for an added touch of elegance. It provides a warm and inviting accent for most homes. **GS408**

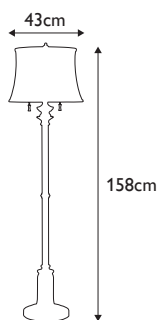
**Finish:** Renaissance Copper  
**Max. Wattage:** 2x 60W E27



### QZ-LAGUNA-FL-A

Laguna is a range that features a mosaic tile stripe, which appears to be floating around a taupe mica shade. The tiles have a coppery shimmer for an added touch of elegance. It provides a warm and inviting accent for most homes. **GS408**

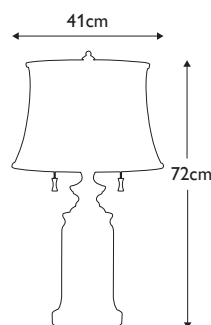
**Finish:** Renaissance Copper  
**Max. Wattage:** 2x 60W E27



**FE-STATEROOM-FL-AN**

Antique Nickel floor lamp including True White cotton linen shade. **LS291**

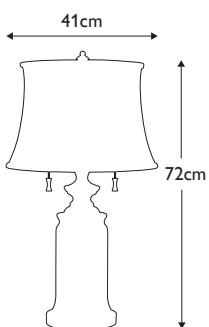
**Finish:** Antique Nickel  
**Max. Wattage:** 2x 60W E27



**FE-STATEROOM-TL-AN**

Antique Nickel table lamp including True White cotton linen shade. **LS292**

**Finish:** Antique Nickel  
**Max. Wattage:** 2x 60W E27

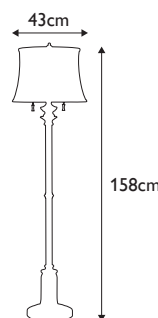


**FE-STATEROOM-TL-BB**

Bali Brass table lamp including White cotton linen shade. **LS292-BB**

Finish: Bali Brass

Max. Wattage: 2x 60W E27



**FE-STATEROOM-FL-BB**

Bali Brass floor lamp including White cotton linen shade. **LS291-BB**

Finish: Bali Brass

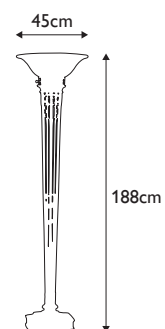
Max. Wattage: 2x 60W E27



**FE-OPERA-TCH**

The Opera floor torchiere has intricate traditional metalwork detail that is finished in Firenze Gold and complemented with a large amber glass shade. **GS474**

**Finish:** Firenze Gold  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27

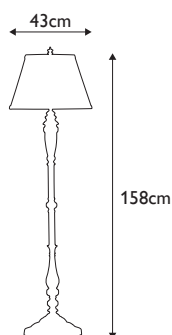




**FE-LINCOLNDALE-FL**

Astral Bronze floor lamp including Natural textured linen shade. **LS6513**

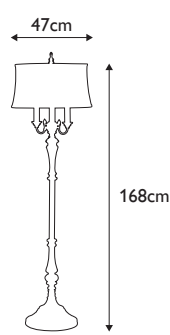
**Finish:** Astral Bronze  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



**FE-GIBSON-FL**

Cambridge Crackle floor lamp including Desert Linen fabric shade. **LS303**

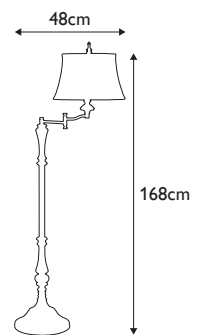
**Finish:** Cambridge Crackle  
**Max. Wattage:** 4x 60W E27

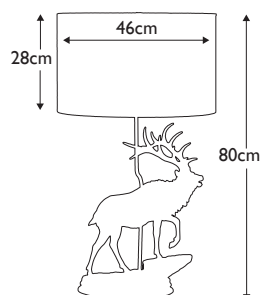


**FE-GIBSON-SWFL**

Cambridge Crackle floor lamp with a moveable swing arm, ideal for use as a reading lamp. Includes a Desert Linen fabric shade. **LS480**

**Finish:** Cambridge Crackle  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27

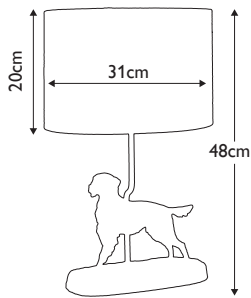




## DL-ANGUS-TL

Large Stag statuette in Bronze Patina finish complete with a Laminated Oval Natural Hessian shade. **LSUK070**

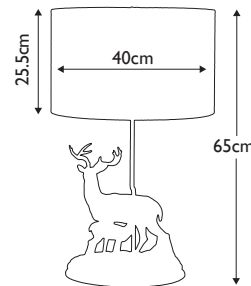
**Finish:** Bronze Patina  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 40W E27



**DL-RUFUS-TL**

Dog statuette table lamp in Bronze Patina finish. Complete with 12" Laminated Oval Natural Hessian shade. **LSUK067**

Finish: Bronze Patina  
Max. Wattage: 1x 40W E27



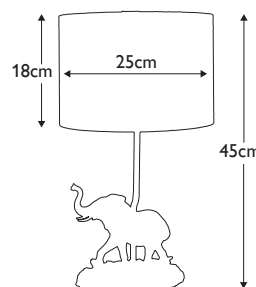
**DL-AMELIA-TL**

Stag and Fawn statuette in Bronze Patina finish complete with a Laminated Oval Natural Hessian shade. **LSUK071**

Finish: Bronze Patina  
Max. Wattage: 1x 40W E27



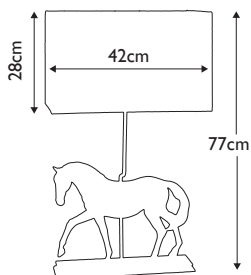
Detail of DL-SABI-TL



**DL-SABI-TL**

Elephant statuette table lamp in Bronze Patina finish. Complete with a 10" Laminated Oval Natural Hessian Shade. **LSUK066**

Finish: Bronze Patina  
Max. Wattage: 1x 40W E27



### DL-DORADO-TL

Large Horse statuette in Bronze Patina finish. Complete with an 18" Laminated Rectangle Natural Hessian shade.

**LSUK072**

**Finish:** Bronze Patina

**Max. Wattage:** 1x 40W E27

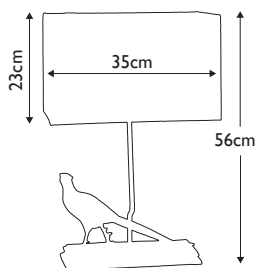




**DL-HALKIRK-TL**

Pheasant statuette in Bronze Patina finish. Complete with 14" Laminated Rectangle Natural Hessian shade. **LSUK068**

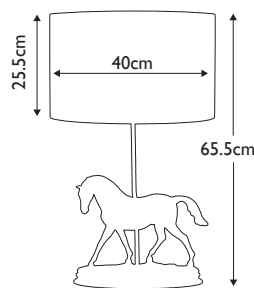
Finish: Bronze Patina  
Max. Wattage: 1x 40W E27



**DL-SPIRIT-TL**

Small Horse statuette table lamp in Bronze Patina finish. Complete with a 16" Laminated Oval Natural Hessian shade. **LSUK071**

Finish: Bronze Patina  
Max. Wattage: 1x 40W E27



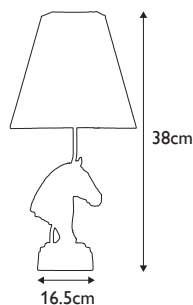
Detail of DL-ECLIPSE-TL

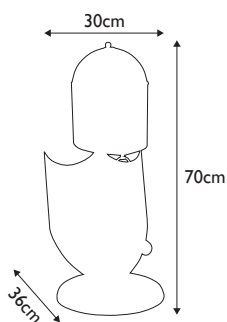


**DL-ECLIPSE-TL**

Horse Bust statuette table lamp in Bronze Patina finish. Complete with a 12" Laminated Tapered Square Natural Hessian shade. **LSUK069**

Finish: Bronze Patina  
Max. Wattage: 1x 40W E27

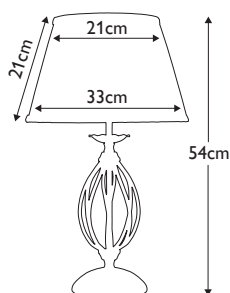




## CRUSADER-T-L

A truly medieval creation, this unique table lamp and wall light make the Crusader an appealing feature piece that is bound to be admired. Hand-crafted and hand-finished in a Burnished Bronze finish, this striking product also offer a practical lighting solution. Supplied complete with lamp.

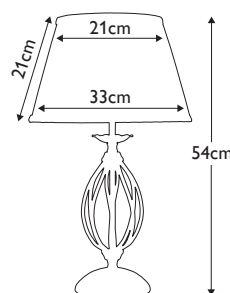
**Finish:** Burnished Bronze  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 5.7W LED GX53



## ART-TL-BLACK

The handsome Artisan features attractive hand formed scrolls and knot twist detail. Ivory pleated shade. **LS440-BLACK**

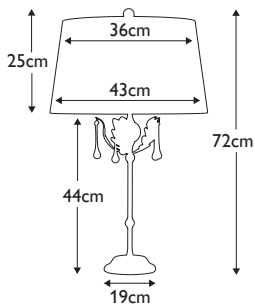
**Finish:** Black, Ivory Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



## ART-TL-AGD-BRASS

The handsome Artisan features attractive hand formed scrolls and knot twist detail. Ivory pleated shade. **LS440**

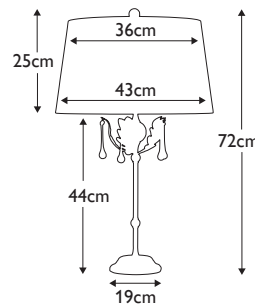
**Finish:** Aged Brass, Ivory Shade  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



### AML-TL-BRONZE

Designed and manufactured exclusively by Elstead, this handmade range features antiqued oak leaves. Dressed in clear glass drops complete with brown shade. **LS3002**

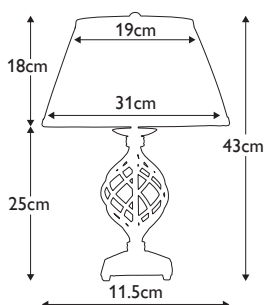
Finish: Bronze with Gold Patina  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



### AML-TL-BLK-SIL

Designed and manufactured exclusively by Elstead, this handmade range features antiqued oak leaves. Dressed in clear glass drops, complete with silver shade. **LS3004**

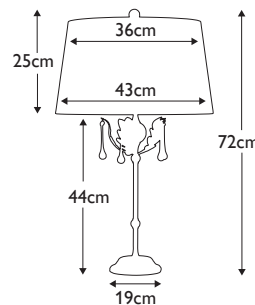
Finish: Black with Silver Patina  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



### BELFRY-TL

Designed and manufactured by Elstead, this handmade metalwork is completed with an ivory pleated shade. **LS3019**

Finish: Black, Ivory Shade  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



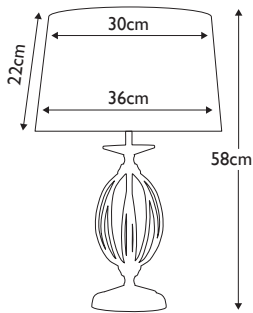
### AML-TL-BRONZE-IV

Designed and manufactured exclusively by Elstead, this handmade range features antiqued oak leaves. Dressed in clear glass drops, complete with ivory shade. **LS466**

Finish: Bronze with Gold Patina  
Max. Wattage: 1x 60W E27



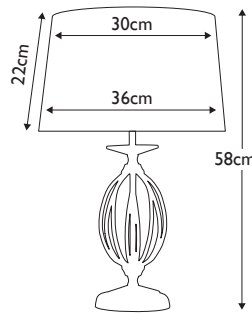
AG-TL-AGED-BRASS



### AG-TL-POL-NICKEL

The stylish Aegean table lamp features a hand forged scroll accented by a cut glass scone and is available in a Polished Nickel finish. **LS357**

**Finish:** Polished Nickel  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



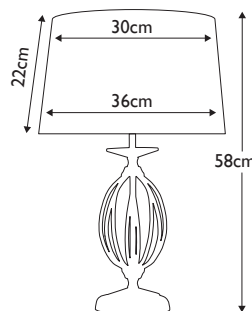
### AG-TL-POL-BRASS

The stylish Aegean table lamp features a hand forged scroll accented by a cut glass scone and is available in a highly Polished Brass plating. **LS357**

**Finish:** Polished Brass  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27



Detail of AG-TL-POL-NICKEL



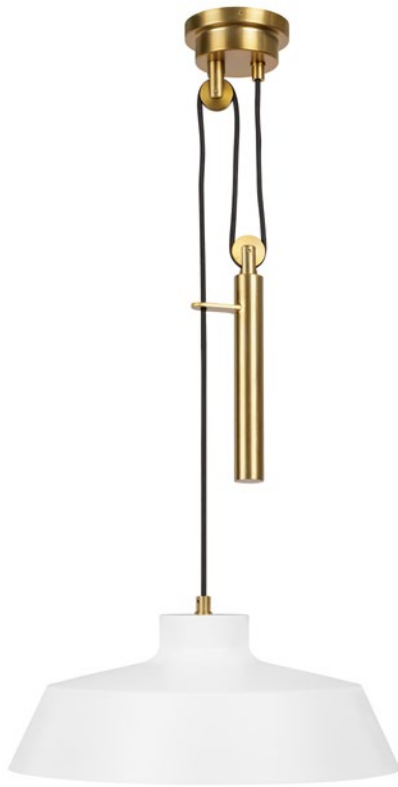
### AG-TL-AGED-BRASS

The stylish Aegean table lamp features a hand forged scroll accented by a cut glass scone and is available in an Aged Brass finish. **LS357**

**Finish:** Aged Brass  
**Max. Wattage:** 1x 60W E27

# KITCHEN & PENDANTS

As more people desire open-plan kitchen/dining rooms we have seen the increasing popularity of using decorative pendants in this living space. It is ideal to hang single pendants in groups across a breakfast bar or island, Elstead offers a great range of small compact mini pendants to grander 3 light island lights in all shapes, sizes and finishes. Most of the pendants come with adjustable rods, chain and cords so that you can customise the drop of the pendant to suit your ceiling height.



CANDOR

FE-CANDOR-P  
Page 538



ETOILE

ETOILE-P-M-MB  
Page 535



ETOILE-P-M-AB (see page 535)



ETOILE-P-M-MB





ETOILE-P-M-MB



ETOILE-P-S-MB



ETOILE-P-M-AB



ETOILE-P-S-AB

| Code          | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                    | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| ETOILE-P-S-MB | 1 lt Small Pendant  | 572mm  | 133mm | 572mm     | 1511mm*   | Matte Black and Gold Leaf | 1 x 60W E27  |
| ETOILE-P-S-AB | 1 lt Small Pendant  | 572mm  | 133mm | 572mm     | 1511mm*   | Aged Brass and Gold Leaf  | 1 x 60W E27  |
| ETOILE-P-M-MB | 1 lt Medium Pendant | 654mm  | 178mm | 654mm     | 1568mm*   | Matte Black and Gold Leaf | 1 x 60W E27  |
| ETOILE-P-M-AB | 1 lt Medium Pendant | 654mm  | 178mm | 654mm     | 1568mm*   | Aged Brass and Gold Leaf  | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 914mm cord.



FE-DARWIN-P



FE-CARTER-P-A-MW



FE-DARWIN-P

| Code             | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                         | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| FE-DARWIN-P      | 1 lt Pendant | 340mm  | 482mm | 532mm     | 1752mm*1  | Matte White with Wood accent   | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-CARTER-P-A-MW | 1 lt Pendant | 454mm  | 203mm | 646mm     | 1561mm*2  | Matte White with Brass accents | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.

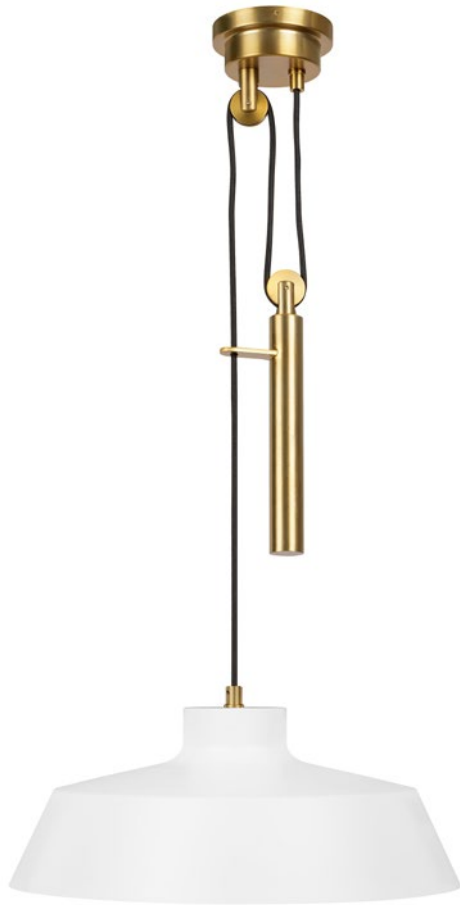
\*2 Supplied with: 3 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.

# CANDOR & HAYMARKET

Materials: Steel

Candor Finish: Matte White and Brass. Haymarket Finish: Weathered Galvanized

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-CANDOR-P



FE-HAYMARKET-P

| Code           | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| FE-CANDOR-P    | 1 lt Pendant | 193mm  | 432mm | 626mm     | 3658mm*1  | Matte White and Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-HAYMARKET-P | 1 lt Pendant | 257mm  | 460mm | 343mm     | 1911mm*2  | Weathered Galvanized  | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 4572mm of cable.

\*2 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



| Code          | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| FE-BRISBIN-BB | 1 Lt Pendant | 206mm  | 457mm | 397mm     | 1617mm <sup>*1</sup> | Burnished Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-BRISBIN-MW | 1 Lt Pendant | 206mm  | 457mm | 397mm     | 1617mm <sup>*1</sup> | Matte White     | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-BRISBIN-PN | 1 Lt Pendant | 206mm  | 457mm | 397mm     | 1617mm <sup>*1</sup> | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.

# BRINLEY

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass  
Finish: Brushed Nickel

KICHLER



KL-BRINLEY-MP-NI



KL-BRINLEY-F-NI



KL-BRINLEY1-NI



KL-BRINLEY6-NI



KL-BRINLEY3-NI

| Code             | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| KL-BRINLEY-F-NI  | 3 lt Flush        | 201mm  | 282mm | -         | -         | -          | Brushed Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |
| KL-BRINLEY-MP-NI | 1 lt Mini Pendant | 213mm  | 120mm | 256mm     | 2870mm*   | -          | Brushed Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-BRINLEY1-NI   | 1 lt Wall Light   | 292mm  | 127mm | -         | -         | 159mm      | Brushed Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-BRINLEY3-NI   | 3 lt Pendant      | 197mm  | -     | 256mm     | 2870mm*   | -          | Brushed Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |
| KL-BRINLEY6-NI   | 6 lt Pendant      | 197mm  | 305mm | 256mm     | 2870mm*   | -          | Brushed Nickel | 6 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2600mm of wire.



KL-BRINLEY3-BB



KL-BRINLEY6-BB



KL-BRINLEY-MP-BB



KL-BRINLEY-F-BB



KL-BRINLEY1-BB

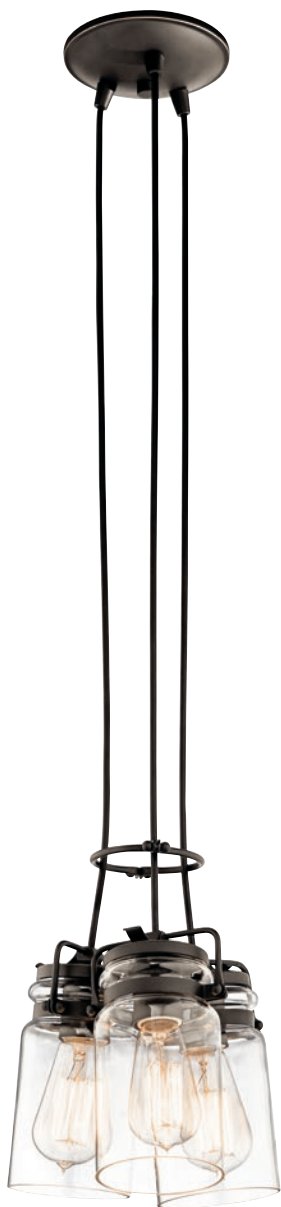
| Code             | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish        | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| KL-BRINLEY-F-BB  | 3 lt Flush        | 201mm  | 282mm | -         | -         | -          | Brushed Brass | 3 x 60W E27  |
| KL-BRINLEY-MP-BB | 1 lt Mini Pendant | 213mm  | 120mm | 256mm     | 2870mm*1  | -          | Brushed Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-BRINLEY1-BB   | 1 lt Wall Light   | 292mm  | 127mm | -         | -         | 159mm      | Brushed Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-BRINLEY3-BB   | 3 lt Pendant      | 197mm  | 216mm | 256mm     | 2870mm*1  | -          | Brushed Brass | 3 x 60W E27  |
| KL-BRINLEY6-BB   | 6 lt Pendant      | 197mm  | 305mm | 256mm     | 2870mm*1  | -          | Brushed Brass | 6 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2600mm of wire.



KL-BRINLEY6-OZ (shown with ring accessory. Included with 3 and 6 light pendants).





KL-BRINLEY3-OZ



KL-BRINLEY6-OZ



KL-BRINLEY-MP-OZ



KL-BRINLEY-F-OZ



KL-BRINLEY1-OZ

| Code             | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| KL-BRINLEY1-OZ   | 1 lt Wall Light   | 292mm  | 127mm | -         | -         | 159mm      | Olde Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-BRINLEY3-OZ   | 3 lt Pendant      | 197mm  | -     | 256mm     | 2870mm*1  | -          | Olde Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| KL-BRINLEY6-OZ   | 6 lt Pendant      | 197mm  | 305mm | 256mm     | 2870mm*1  | -          | Olde Bronze | 6 x 60W E27  |
| KL-BRINLEY-F-OZ  | 3 lt Flush        | 201mm  | 282mm | -         | -         | -          | Olde Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| KL-BRINLEY-MP-OZ | 1 lt Mini Pendant | 213mm  | 120mm | 256mm     | 2870mm*1  | -          | Olde Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2600mm of wire.



**Espresso Lab**

- Espresso w/ Milk \$2.95
- Latte \$3.50
- Cappuccino \$4.50
- Mocha - Base \$4.75, Latte \$5.50, Cappuccino \$6.50
- Americano - Base \$3.00, Latte \$3.50
- Add ons: Vanilla \$0.50, Caramel \$0.50, Brown Sugar \$0.50, Whipped Cream \$0.50

**Chocolate Lab**

- Cold Sipina Chocolate - Base \$4.50, Latte \$6.50
- Kids Hot Chocolate - Base \$3.50, Latte \$4.50

**Milk Lab**

- Oat Latte
- Plain Milk \$2.50
- Passion Milk \$3.50
- Spice Milk \$3.50
- Chocolate Milk \$4.50

**Tea Leaves Hot Tea** \$2.50

- Oatmeal Peppermint - Long Latte \$3.50
- Mincorn Chai
- Passion Vanilla Pomegranate
- Citrus

**Honeyuckle Gelato**

- Chocolate \*Peanut Butter
- Salted Caramel \*Honey Fig
- Toasted Coconut \*Blackberry

**Singles \$3.50**

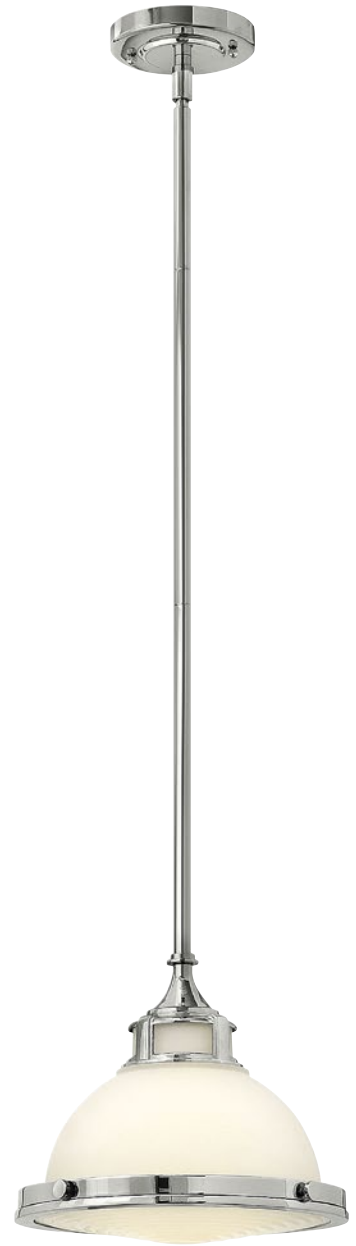
- Double \$5.50
- Caffe \$6.95
- Kids Cone \$1.85
- Pint \$9.50



HK-AMELIA-P-M-CM



HK-AMELIA-F-M-CM



HK-AMELIA-P-S-CM

| Code             | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| HK-AMELIA-P-M-CM | 1 lt Medium Pendant | 350mm  | 324mm | 420mm     | 1100mm*1  | Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-AMELIA-F-M-CM | 2 lt Flush          | 170mm  | 324mm | -         | -         | Chrome | 2 x 40W E27  |
| HK-AMELIA-P-S-CM | 1 lt Mini Pendant   | 248mm  | 292mm | 318mm     | 998mm*1   | Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.

# AMELIA

Materials: Steel, Cast Glass Diffuser  
Finish: Buckeye Bronze/Restoration Bronze

## HINKLEY



HK-AMELIA-P-M-RB



HK-AMELIA-F-M-RB



HK-AMELIA-P-S-RB

| Code             | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                            | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| HK-AMELIA-F-M-RB | 2 lt Flush          | 170mm  | 324mm | -         | -         | Buckeye Bronze/Restoration Bronze | 2 x 40W E27  |
| HK-AMELIA-P-S-RB | 1 lt Mini Pendant   | 248mm  | 292mm | 318mm     | 998mm*    | Buckeye Bronze/Restoration Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-AMELIA-P-M-RB | 1 lt Medium Pendant | 356mm  | 324mm | 426mm     | 1106mm*   | Buckeye Bronze/Restoration Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



HK-AMELIA-P-S-HB



HK-AMELIA-F-M-HB



HK-AMELIA-P-M-HB

| Code             | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| HK-AMELIA-F-M-HB | 2 Lt Flush          | 170mm  | 324mm | -         | -         | Heritage Brass | 2 x 40W E27  |
| HK-AMELIA-P-M-HB | 1 Lt Medium Pendant | 350mm  | 324mm | 420mm     | 1100mm*1  | Heritage Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-AMELIA-P-S-HB | 1 Lt Mini Pendant   | 248mm  | 292mm | 318mm     | 998mm*1   | Heritage Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



QZ-EMERY3P-WS



QZ-EMERY-P-M-WS



QZ-EMERY-P-S-WS



QZ-EMERY3P-WS

| Code            | Description         | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| QZ-EMERY3P-WS   | 3 lt Island Light   | 563mm  | 1333mm | 730mm     | 1984mm*1  | 343mm      | Weathered Brass | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-EMERY-P-M-WS | 1 lt Medium Pendant | 284mm  | 343mm  | 377mm     | 1277mm*2  | -          | Weathered Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-EMERY-P-S-WS | 1 lt Mini Pendant   | 222mm  | 203mm  | 345mm     | 1259mm*2  | -          | Weathered Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 4 x 150mm rods & 4 x 300mm rods.

\*2 Supplied with: 2 x 150mm rods & 2 x 300mm rods.



QZ-EMERY-P-M-PN





QZ-EMERY-P-M-PN



QZ-EMERY-P-S-PN



QZ-EMERY3P-PN

| Code            | Description         | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish           | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------|
| QZ-EMERY3P-PN   | 3 lt Island Light   | 563mm  | 1333mm | 730mm     | 1984mm*1  | 343mm      | Palladian Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-EMERY-P-M-PN | 1 lt Medium Pendant | 284mm  | 343mm  | 377mm     | 1277mm*2  | -          | Palladian Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-EMERY-P-S-PN | 1 lt Mini Pendant   | 222mm  | 203mm  | 345mm     | 1259mm*2  | -          | Palladian Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 4 x 150mm rods & 4 x 300mm rods.

\*2 Supplied with: 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.



QZ-EMERY-P-M-IS



QZ-EMERY-P-M-IS



QZ-EMERY-P-S-IS



QZ-EMERY3P-IS

| Code            | Description         | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| QZ-EMERY3P-IS   | 3 lt Island Light   | 563mm  | 1333mm | 730mm     | 1984mm*1  | 343mm      | Imperial Silver | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-EMERY-P-M-IS | 1 lt Medium Pendant | 284mm  | 343mm  | 377mm     | 1277mm*2  | -          | Imperial Silver | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-EMERY-P-S-IS | 1 lt Mini Pendant   | 222mm  | 203mm  | 345mm     | 1259mm*2  | -          | Imperial Silver | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 4 x 150mm rods & 4 x 300mm rods.

\*2 Supplied with: 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.



QZ-TRILOGY3



QZ-TRILOGY-ISLE-OZ



QZ-TRILOGY1



QZ-TRILOGY-FM-OZ



QZ-TRILOGY3

| Code               | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish     | Max. Wattage |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|
| QZ-TRILOGY1        | 1 lt Wall Light   | 241mm  | 199mm | -         | -         | 225mm      | Old Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY-ISLE-OZ | 3 lt Island Light | 552mm  | 965mm | 644mm     | 1864mm*1  | 254mm      | Old Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY-FM-OZ   | 3 lt Flush        | 180mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | 406mm      | Old Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY3        | 3 lt Chandelier   | 422mm  | 560mm | 531mm     | 1795mm*1  | -          | Old Bronze | 3 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.

# TRILOGY

Materials: Steel, Seeded Glass  
Finish: Brushed Nickel

QUOIZEL  
LIGHTING



QZ-TRILOGY-ISLE-BN



QZ-TRILOGY1-BN



QZ-TRILOGY-FM-BN



QZ-TRILOGY3-BN

| Code               | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-TRILOGY-ISLE-BN | 3 lt Island Light | 552mm  | 965mm | 628mm     | 1884mm*1  | 254mm      | Brushed Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY-FM-BN   | 3 lt Flush        | 180mm  | 406mm | -         | -         | -          | Brushed Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY3-BN     | 3 lt Chandelier   | 422mm  | 560mm | 531mm     | 1795mm*1  | -          | Brushed Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-TRILOGY1-BN     | 1 lt Wall Light   | 241mm  | 199mm | -         | -         | 225mm      | Brushed Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1219mm of chain.



HK-RIGBY-ISLE-KZ



HK-RIGBY-P-KZ



HK-RIGBY1-KZ

| Code             | Description            | Height | Width  | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish                   | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| HK-RIGBY1-KZ     | 1 lt Wall Light        | 216mm  | 254mm  | -         | -                    | 254mm      | Buckeye Bronze and Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-RIGBY-P-KZ    | 1 lt Pendant           | 109mm  | 254mm  | 197mm     | 947mm <sup>*1</sup>  | -          | Buckeye Bronze and Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-RIGBY-ISLE-KZ | 3 lt Island Chandelier | 178mm  | 1016mm | 404mm     | 1015mm <sup>*2</sup> | 254mm      | Buckeye Bronze and Brass | 3 x 60W E27  |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

<sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 4 x 305mm rods.



FE-HOBSON-P-M-AB





FE-HOBSON-3P-AB



FE-HOBSON-P-M-AB



FE-HOBSON-P-M-SN



FE-HOBSON-3P-SN

| Code             | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish       | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| FE-HOBSON-3P-AB  | 3 lt Island Light   | 359mm  | 914mm | 578mm     | 1492mm*1  | 240mm      | Aged Brass   | 3 x 60W E27  |
| FE-HOBSON-P-M-AB | 1 lt Medium Pendant | 359mm  | 240mm | 583mm     | 1499mm*2  | -          | Aged Brass   | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-HOBSON-3P-SN  | 3 lt Island Light   | 359mm  | 914mm | 578mm     | 1492mm*1  | 240mm      | Satin Nickel | 3 x 60W E27  |
| FE-HOBSON-P-M-SN | 1 lt Medium Pendant | 359mm  | 240mm | 583mm     | 1499mm*2  | -          | Satin Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 6 x 305mm rods.

\*2 Supplied with: 1 x 152mm & 3 x 305mm rods.

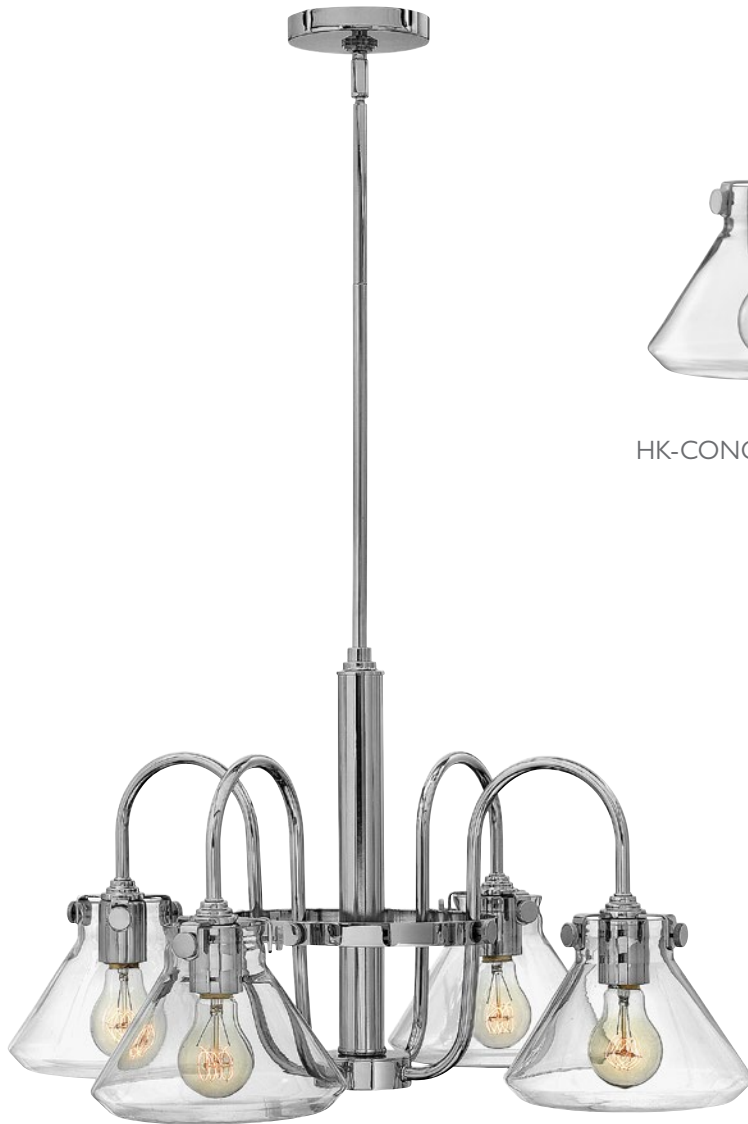
# CONGRESS

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass  
Finish: Chrome

# HINKLEY



HK-CONGRESS1-A-CM



HK-CONGRESS4-A-CM

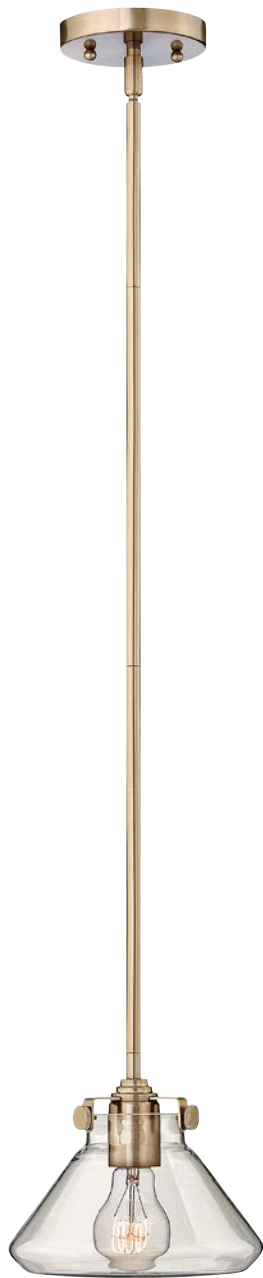


HK-CONGRESS-P-A-CM

| Code               | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------------|
| HK-CONGRESS1-A-CM  | 1 lt Wall Light | 286mm  | 203mm | -         | -         | 248mm      | Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-CONGRESS4-A-CM  | 4 lt Chandelier | 406mm  | 686mm | 578mm     | 1340mm*1  | -          | Chrome | 4 x 60W E27  |
| HK-CONGRESS-P-A-CM | 1 lt Pendant    | 178mm  | 203mm | 253mm     | 902mm*2   | -          | Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 100mm, 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

\*2 Supplied with: 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



HK-CONGRESS-P-A-BC



HK-CONGRESS1-A-BC



HK-CONGRESS4-A-BC

| Code               | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| HK-CONGRESS1-A-BC  | 1 Lt Wall Light | 286mm  | 203mm | -         | -         | 248mm      | Brushed Caramel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-CONGRESS4-A-BC  | 4 Lt Chandelier | 406mm  | 686mm | 578mm     | 1340mm*1  | -          | Brushed Caramel | 4 x 60W E27  |
| HK-CONGRESS-P-A-BC | 1 Lt Pendant    | 178mm  | 203mm | 253mm     | 902mm*2   | -          | Brushed Caramel | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 100mm, 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. \*2 Supplied with: 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



FE-HARROW-P-M



FE-HARROW-P-M



FE-HARROW-F



FE-HARROW-P-S



FE-HARROW-SF

| Code          | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| FE-HARROW-F   | 2 lt Flush          | 165mm  | 349mm | -         | -                    | Polished Nickel | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-HARROW-P-M | 1 lt Medium Pendant | 441mm  | 406mm | 584mm     | 2108mm <sup>*1</sup> | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-HARROW-P-S | 1 lt Small Pendant  | 305mm  | 203mm | 321mm     | 1371mm <sup>*2</sup> | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-HARROW-SF  | 2 lt Semi-Flush     | 257mm  | 381mm | -         | -                    | Polished Nickel | 2 x 60W E27  |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

<sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with: 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



FE-URBANRWL-3P-E



FE-URBANRWL-3P-E



FE-URBANRWL-P-E



FE-URBANRWL-WB1



(Wall light can be mounted up or downwards)



FE-URBANRWL-WB2

| Code             | Description        | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish             | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| FE-URBANRWL-3P-E | 3 lt Large Pendant | 146mm  | 546mm | 201mm     | 1551mm*2  | -          | Astral Bronze      | 3 x 60W E27  |
| FE-URBANRWL-P-E  | 1 lt Pendant       | 92mm   | 302mm | 147mm     | 4647mm*1  | -          | Astral Bronze      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-URBANRWL-WB2  | 1 lt Wall Light    | 248mm  | 197mm | -         | -         | 153mm      | Astral Bronze      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-URBANRWL-WB1  | 1 lt Wall Light    | 311mm  | 140mm | -         | -         | 197mm      | Dark Antique Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |

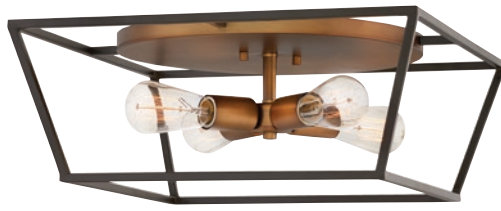
\*1 Supplied with: 4500mm of cord.

\*2 Supplied with: 4 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



HK-FULTON-P





HK-FULTON-F



HK-FULTON-P



HK-FULTON2



HK-FULTON-4P

| Code         | Description             | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish           | Max. Wattage |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|
| HK-FULTON-P  | 1 lt Pendant            | 311mm  | 254mm | 380mm     | 1294mm* <sup>1</sup> | -          | Bronze and Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| HK-FULTON2   | 2 lt Wall Light         | 566mm  | 190mm | -         | -                    | 125mm      | Bronze and Brass | 2 x 60W E14  |
| HK-FULTON-F  | 4 lt Large Flush        | 182mm  | 457mm | -         | -                    | 457mm      | Bronze and Brass | 4 x 60W E27  |
| HK-FULTON-4P | 4 lt Pendant Chandelier | 414mm  | 457mm | 482mm     | 1397mm* <sup>1</sup> | -          | Bronze and Brass | 4 x 60W E14  |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 1 x 152mm, 1 x 305mm & 1 x 457mm rods.



FE-CADENCE-2P-MB



FE-CADENCE-F-DAB



FE-CADENCE-1P-MB



FE-CADENCE-2P-MB

| Code             | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                          | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| FE-CADENCE-1P-MB | 1 Lt Mini Pendant | 276mm  | 203mm | 432mm     | 1956mm*1  | Dark Antique Brass/ Matte Black | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-CADENCE-2P-MB | 2 Lt Pendant      | 333mm  | 330mm | 483mm     | 2007mm*1  | Dark Antique Brass/ Matte Black | 2 x 60W E27  |
| FE-CADENCE-F-DAB | 2 Lt Flush        | 117mm  | 330mm | -         | -         | Dark Antique Brass              | 2 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.





PV-P-AGB



PV-P-OB



PV-P-PN

| Code     | Description                | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|----------|----------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PV-P-AGB | 1 lt Rise and Fall Pendant | 230mm  | 370mm | 960mm     | 1800mm*1  | Aged Brass      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| PV-P-OB  | 1 lt Rise and Fall Pendant | 230mm  | 370mm | 960mm     | 1800mm*1  | Old Bronze      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| PV-P-PN  | 1 lt Rise and Fall Pendant | 230mm  | 370mm | 960mm     | 1800mm*1  | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1693mm of cord.

# PROVENCE

Materials: Steel

Finish: Aged Brass, Old Bronze or Polished Nickel



PV-GWP-AB



PV-GWP-OB



PV-GWP-PN

| Code      | Description             | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PV-GWP-AB | 1 lt Wall Light/Pendant | 174mm  | 297mm | 535mm     | 1235mm*1  | Aged Brass      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| PV-GWP-OB | 1 lt Wall Light/Pendant | 174mm  | 297mm | 535mm     | 1235mm*1  | Old Bronze      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| PV-GWP-PN | 1 lt Wall Light/Pendant | 174mm  | 297mm | 535mm     | 1235mm*1  | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Each arm is 380mm in length.



# PROVENCE

Materials: Steel

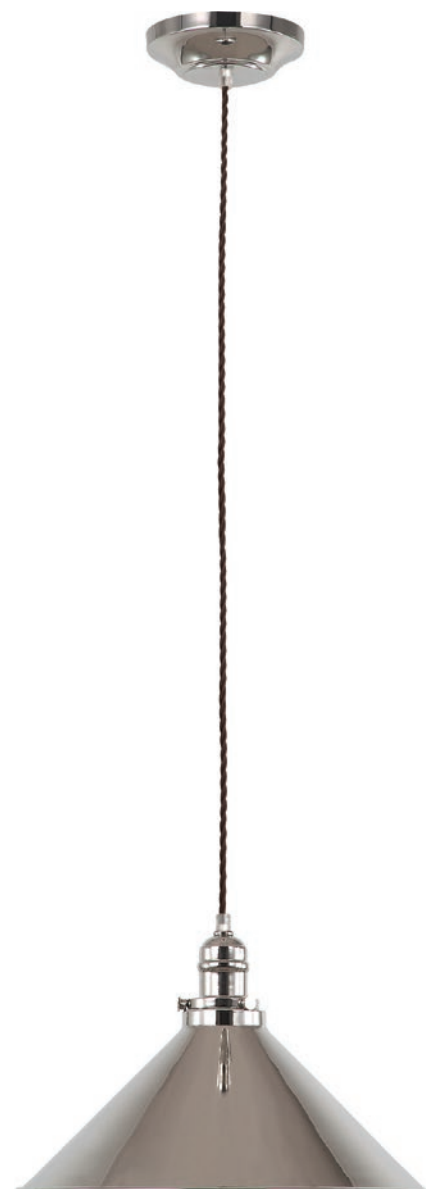
Finish: Aged Brass, Old Bronze or Polished Nickel



PV-SP-AB



PV-SP-OB



PV-SP-PN

| Code     | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|----------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| PV-SP-AB | 1 lt Pendant | 230mm  | 370mm | 280mm     | 2000mm <sup>*1</sup> | Aged Brass      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| PV-SP-OB | 1 lt Pendant | 230mm  | 370mm | 280mm     | 2000mm <sup>*1</sup> | Old Bronze      | 1 x 60W E27  |
| PV-SP-PN | 1 lt Pendant | 230mm  | 370mm | 280mm     | 2000mm <sup>*1</sup> | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 1600mm of cord.





FRANKLIN-P-GRN



FRANKLIN-P-RED



FRANKLIN-P-GY



FRANKLIN-P-CR

| Code           | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| FRANKLIN-P-GRN | 1 lt Pendant | 162mm  | 300mm | 299mm     | 2349mm*1  | Green  | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FRANKLIN-P-GY  | 1 lt Pendant | 162mm  | 300mm | 299mm     | 2349mm*1  | Grey   | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FRANKLIN-P-RED | 1 lt Pendant | 162mm  | 300mm | 299mm     | 2349mm*1  | Red    | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FRANKLIN-P-CR  | 1 lt Pendant | 162mm  | 300mm | 299mm     | 2349mm*1  | Cream  | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2150mm of cord.



FE-BESO-P-M-BS (image courtesy of Niki Schäfer Interior Design)



FE-BESO-P-M-BS



FE-BESO-P-M-DBZ



FE-BESO-P-S-BS



FE-BESO-P-S-DBZ

| Code            | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                  | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|
| FE-BESO-P-M-BS  | 1 lt Medium Pendant | 266mm  | 254mm | 303mm     | 4875mm*1  | Brushed Steel           | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-BESO-P-M-DBZ | 1 lt Medium Pendant | 266mm  | 254mm | 303mm     | 4875mm*1  | Dark Bronze with Copper | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-BESO-P-S-BS  | 1 lt Mini Pendant   | 244mm  | 179mm | 281mm     | 4853mm*1  | Brushed Steel           | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-BESO-P-S-DBZ | 1 lt Mini Pendant   | 244mm  | 179mm | 281mm     | 4853mm*1  | Dark Bronze with Copper | 1 x 60W E27  |

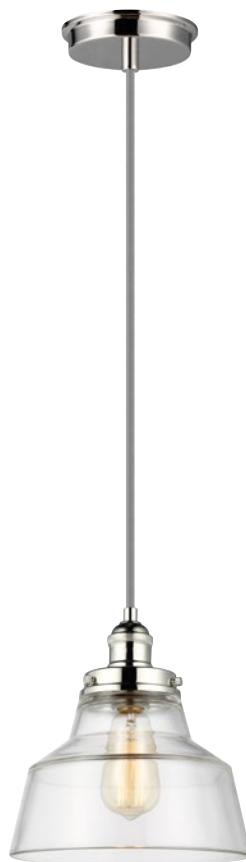
\*1 Supplied with: 4572mm of black cord.



FE-BASKIN-P-A-PN



FE-BASKIN-P-A-BR



FE-BASKIN-P-A-PN



FE-BASKIN-P-B-BR



FE-BASKIN-P-B-PN

| Code             | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish                                 | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--|--------------|
| FE-BASKIN-P-A-BR | 1 lt Pendant | 264mm  | 254mm | 301mm     | 2090mm*1  | Painted Aged Brass/Dark Weathered Zinc | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-BASKIN-P-A-PN | 1 lt Pendant | 264mm  | 254mm | 301mm     | 2090mm*1  | Polished Nickel                        | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-BASKIN-P-B-BR | 1 lt Pendant | 273mm  | 228mm | 313mm     | 2102mm*1  | Painted Aged Brass/Dark Weathered Zinc | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-BASKIN-P-B-PN | 1 lt Pendant | 273mm  | 228mm | 313mm     | 2102mm*1  | Polished Nickel                        | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1829mm of cord.

# HOUNSLOW

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass  
Finish: Burnished Brass or Polished Nickel

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-HOUNSLOW-P-PN



FE-HOUNSLOW-P-BB



FE-HOUNSLOW-F-PN



FE-HOUNSLOW-F-BB

| Code             | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| FE-HOUNSLOW-P-PN | 1 lt Pendant | 340mm  | 165mm | 483mm     | 2007mm*   | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-HOUNSLOW-P-BB | 1 lt Pendant | 340mm  | 165mm | 483mm     | 2007mm*   | Burnished Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-HOUNSLOW-F-PN | 1 lt Flush   | 225mm  | 229mm | -         | -         | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-HOUNSLOW-F-BB | 1 lt Flush   | 225mm  | 229mm | -         | -         | Burnished Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.



FE-TABBY-P-S



FE-TABBY-P-S-BB



FE-TABBY-F-PN



FE-TABBY-F-BB

| Code            | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| FE-TABBY-P-S-BB | 1 lt Pendant | 308mm  | 216mm | 445mm     | 1969mm*1  | Burnished Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-TABBY-P-S    | 1 lt Pendant | 308mm  | 216mm | 445mm     | 1969mm*1  | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-TABBY-F-BB   | 1 lt Flush   | 235mm  | 216mm | -         | -         | Burnished Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| FE-TABBY-F-PN   | 1 lt Flush   | 235mm  | 216mm | -         | -         | Polished Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 1524mm of chain.

# DOUILLE

Materials: Brass, Ribbed Glass  
Finish: Aged Brass, Polished Nickel or Black/Polished Brass



DOUILLE-P-AB



DOUILLE-P-BPB



DOUILLE-P-PN

| Code          | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish               | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| DOUILLE-P-AB  | 1 lt Pendant | 77mm   | 100mm | 255mm     | 2155mm <sup>*1</sup> | Aged Brass           | 1 x 60W E27  |
| DOUILLE-P-BPB | 1 lt Pendant | 77mm   | 100mm | 255mm     | 2155mm <sup>*1</sup> | Black/Polished Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| DOUILLE-P-PN  | 1 lt Pendant | 77mm   | 100mm | 255mm     | 2155mm <sup>*1</sup> | Polished Nickel      | 1 x 60W E27  |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 1000mm of cord. NB: Shades now included.





DL-MATRIMONIO-1P



DL-MATRIMONIO1MP



FE-RUBIN-MP

| Code             | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                          | Max. Wattage    |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| DL-MATRIMONIO1MP | 1 lt Mini Pendant | 232mm  | 162mm | 296mm     | 4748mm*1  | -          | Driftwood / Dark Weathered Zinc | 1 x 60W E27     |
| DL-MATRIMONIO-1P | 1 lt Pendant      | 349mm  | 229mm | 400mm     | 4852mm*1  | -          | Driftwood / Dark Weathered Zinc | 1 x 60W E27     |
| FE-RUBIN-MP      | 1 lt Mini Pendant | 232mm  | 111mm | 270mm     | 4572mm*1  | 111mm      | Polished Nickel                 | 1 x 3W LED G9*2 |

\*1 Supplied with: 4572mm of cable.

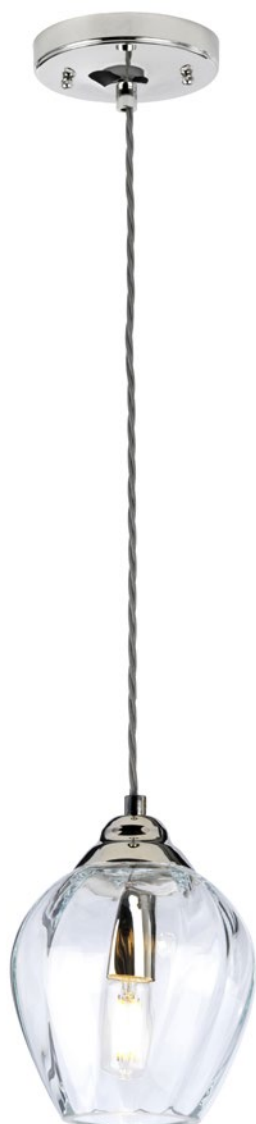
\*2 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.

# TIBER, RENO & SOLA

Materials: Steel, Glass  
Finish: See table below



TIBER-P-AMBER



TIBER-P-CLEAR



RENO-P-SMOKE



SOLA-P

| Code          | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish                       | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| TIBER-P-AMBER | 1 lt Pendant | 237mm  | 175mm | 337mm     | 2192mm* <sup>1</sup> | Brushed Brass/ Amber Glass   | 1 x 60W E27  |
| TIBER-P-CLEAR | 1 lt Pendant | 237mm  | 175mm | 337mm     | 2192mm* <sup>1</sup> | Polished Nickel/ Clear Glass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| RENO-P-SMOKE  | 1 lt Pendant | 348mm  | 155mm | 443mm     | 2293mm* <sup>2</sup> | Polished Nickel, Smoke Glass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| SOLA-P        | 1 lt Pendant | 268mm  | 170mm | 358mm     | 2208mm* <sup>3</sup> | Polished Nickel, Clear Glass | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 2192mm of cord. \*<sup>2</sup> Supplied with: 2293mm of cord. \*<sup>3</sup> Supplied with: 2208mm of cord.



KL-RIVIERA-P-A



KL-RIVIERA-P-B



KL-RIVIERA-P-C



KL-CEILING-PAN-3C-AP

Make 3lt circular or rectangular option.  
Order any 3 of above plus either pan.  
See page 73 for idea.



KL-CEILING-PAN-3R-AP

| Code           | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| KL-RIVIERA-P-A | 1 lt Pendant | 255mm  | 223mm | 353mm     | 2153mm*   | Brushed Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-RIVIERA-P-B | 1 lt Pendant | 270mm  | 147mm | 368mm     | 2168mm*   | Brushed Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-RIVIERA-P-C | 1 lt Pendant | 281mm  | 152mm | 379mm     | 2179mm*   | Brushed Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2000mm of cord.

# EVERLY

Materials: Steel, Clear Seeded Glass  
Finish: Olde Bronze

KICHLER



KL-EVERLY-P-S-OZ



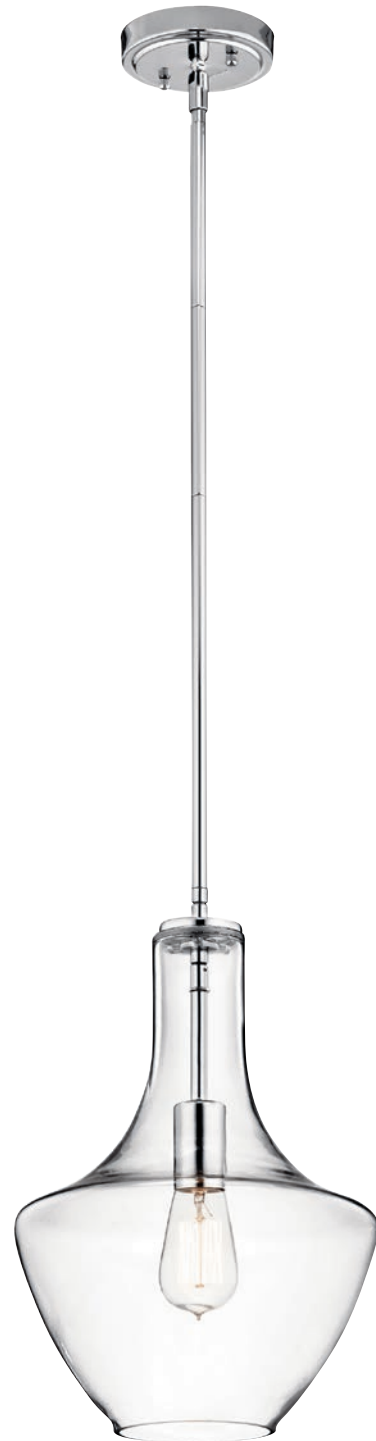
KL-EVERLY-P-M-OZ

| Code             | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish      | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| KL-EVERLY-P-S-OZ | 1 lt Small Pendant  | 387mm  | 268mm | 615mm     | 1372mm*   | Olde Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-EVERLY-P-M-OZ | 1 lt Medium Pendant | 508mm  | 350mm | 730mm     | 1499mm*   | Olde Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.



KL-EVERLY-P-M-CH



KL-EVERLY-P-S-CH

| Code             | Description         | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish | Max. Wattage |
|------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| KL-EVERLY-P-S-CH | 1 lt Small Pendant  | 387mm  | 268mm | 615mm     | 1372mm*1  | Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-EVERLY-P-M-CH | 1 lt Medium Pendant | 508mm  | 350mm | 730mm     | 1499mm*1  | Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.



KL-ASTER-P-PN



KL-ASTER-P-NBR



KL-ASTER-P-PN

| Code           | Description  | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage |
|----------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| KL-ASTER-P-NBR | 3 lt Pendant | 674mm  | 384mm | 789mm     | 1703mm*1  | 384mm      | Natural Brass   | 3 x 60W E14  |
| KL-ASTER-P-PN  | 3 lt Pendant | 674mm  | 384mm | 789mm     | 1703mm*1  | 384mm      | Polished Nickel | 3 x 60W E14  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

# PENN STATION

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass  
Finish: Brushed Nickel, Brushed Brass or Western Bronze

QUOIZEL  
LIGHTING



QZ-PENN-STATION-M-BN



QZ-PENN-STATION-F-WT



QZ-PENN-STATION-F-BN



QZ-PENN-STATION-F-BB



QZ-PENN-STATION-M-WT

| Code                 | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Finish         | Max. Wattage |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| QZ-PENN-STATION-M-BN | 3 lt Pendant    | 597mm  | 330mm | -          | 777mm     | 1677mm*1  | Brushed Nickel | 3 x 40W E14  |
| QZ-PENN-STATION-M-WT | 3 lt Pendant    | 597mm  | 330mm | -          | 777mm     | 1677mm*1  | Western Bronze | 3 x 40W E14  |
| QZ-PENN-STATION-F-BB | 1 lt Semi-Flush | 267mm  | 330mm | 330mm      | -         | -         | Brushed Brass  | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-PENN-STATION-F-BN | 1 lt Semi-Flush | 267mm  | 330mm | 330mm      | -         | -         | Brushed Nickel | 1 x 60W E27  |
| QZ-PENN-STATION-F-WT | 1 lt Semi-Flush | 267mm  | 330mm | 330mm      | -         | -         | Western Bronze | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.





KL-IMAHN1



KL-IMAHN-ISLE



KL-IMAHN-MP

| Code          | Description            | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish                  | Max. Wattage |
|---------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| KL-IMAHN1     | 1 lt Wall Light        | 305mm  | 171mm | -         | -         | 106mm      | Black and Natural Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |
| KL-IMAHN-ISLE | 5 lt Linear Chandelier | 260mm  | 902mm | 555mm     | 1245mm*1  | 51mm       | Black and Natural Brass | 5 x 60W E27  |
| KL-IMAHN-MP   | 1 lt Mini Pendant      | 324mm  | 171mm | 619mm     | 1295mm*2  | 51mm       | Black and Natural Brass | 1 x 60W E27  |

\*1 Supplied with: 4 x 152mm & 4 x 305mm rods.

\*2 Supplied with: 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

# BATHROOM

---

This stylish range of products has been specifically designed for use in the bathroom environment, although they can also be used elsewhere within the home. Offering a choice of both classic and transitional designs, these fittings will add style and elegance to any bathroom setting. All of these products are IP44 rated, which is the water ingress rating required in many countries for bathroom lighting, making them suitable for Zones 2 and 3. (see page 750). G9 LED lamps are supplied with all fittings listed with G9 lamp holders.

Chrome or Nickel? Polished Chrome and Polished Nickel may seem very similar, but Chrome has a more blue tone while Nickel is warmer in colour. Polished Chrome doesn't tarnish or require frequent polishing. Polished Nickel will tarnish in a moist environment and require maintaining from time to time.

---



HOLLIS

HK-HOLLIS-5-C-HB  
Page 603



MARETTE

KL-MARETTE1-BK  
Page 621



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE8 & KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE2 (see page 595)

# CRYSTAL SKYE

Materials: Steel, K9 Cut Glass  
Finish: Chrome

IP44 KICHLER



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-MP



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-ISLE



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-I-L

| Code                 | Description          | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Finish | Max. Wattage                 | IP Rating |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------|------------------------------|-----------|
| KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-MP   | 2 lt Mini Pendant    | 295mm  | 167mm | 360mm     | 2159mm* <sup>1</sup> | Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9* <sup>2</sup>  | IP44      |
| KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-ISLE | 8 lt Island Pendant  | 125mm  | 654mm | 300mm     | 2007mm* <sup>1</sup> | Chrome | 8 x 3W LED G9* <sup>2</sup>  | IP44      |
| KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-I-L  | 12 lt Island Pendant | 134mm  | 894mm | 305mm     | 1993mm* <sup>1</sup> | Chrome | 12 x 3W LED G9* <sup>2</sup> | IP44      |

\*<sup>1</sup> Supplied with: 1829mm wire. \*<sup>2</sup> Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE8



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE2



KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-P-A

| Code                | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage                | IP Rating |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE2    | 2 Lt Wall Light | 280mm  | 167mm | -         | -                    | 99mm       | Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |
| KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE-P-A | 6 Lt Pendant    | 144mm  | 436mm | 300mm     | 1359mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Chrome | 6 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |
| KL-CRYSTAL-SKYE8    | 8 Lt Chandelier | 144mm  | 530mm | 300mm     | 1359mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Chrome | 8 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 1829mm wire. <sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

# PAULSON

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass  
Finish: Chrome

IP44 **FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-PAULSON-3P



FE-PAULSON-MP



FE-PAULSON-F-S



FE-PAULSON-W4

| Code           | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
| FE-PAULSON-W4  | 4 lt Bar Light    | 737mm  | 121mm | -         | -         | 144mm      | Chrome | 4 x 3W LED G9 *2 | IP44      |
| FE-PAULSON-F-S | 3 lt Flush        | 159mm  | 279mm | -         | -         | -          | Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 *2 | IP44      |
| FE-PAULSON-3P  | 3 lt Pendant      | 514mm  | 244mm | 619mm     | 1685mm*1  | -          | Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 *2 | IP44      |
| FE-PAULSON-MP  | 1 lt Mini Pendant | 318mm  | 133mm | 415mm     | 1482mm*1  | -          | Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *2 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 3 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.

\*2 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



FE-PAULSON1



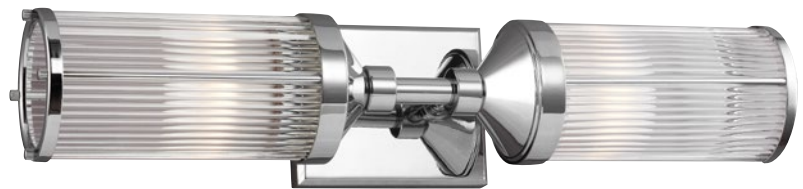
FE-PAULSON1  
(Shown as down light)



FE-PAULSON-6P



FE-PAULSON-F-M



FE-PAULSON2

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
| FE-PAULSON-F-M | 4 lt Flush      | 159mm  | 381mm | -         | -         | -          | Chrome | 4 x 3W LED G9 *2 | IP44      |
| FE-PAULSON-6P  | 6 lt Pendant    | 295mm  | 537mm | 400mm     | 1757mm*1  | -          | Chrome | 6 x 3W LED G9 *2 | IP44      |
| FE-PAULSON1    | 1 lt Wall Light | 381mm  | 121mm | -         | -         | 133mm      | Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *2 | IP44      |
| FE-PAULSON2    | 2 lt Bar light  | 121mm  | 584mm | -         | -         | 133mm      | Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 *2 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 3 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.

\*2 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

# TAYLOR

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass  
Finish: Polished Chrome

IP44 QUOIZEL LIGHTING



QZ-TAYLOR-SFBATH



QZ-TAYLOR1L-BATH



QZ-TAYLOR1S-BATH



QZ-TAYLOR3-BATH

| Code             | Description           | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| QZ-TAYLOR-SFBATH | 3 Lt Semi-Flush       | 291mm  | 416mm | -          | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| QZ-TAYLOR1L-BATH | 1 Lt Large Wall Light | 489mm  | 114mm | 130mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| QZ-TAYLOR1S-BATH | 1 Lt Small Wall Light | 195mm  | 114mm | 137mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| QZ-TAYLOR3-BATH  | 3 Lt Wall Light       | 191mm  | 533mm | 142mm      | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.





KL-HENDRIK-SF



KL-HENDRIK1-BATH



KL-HENDRIK2-BATH



KL-HENDRIK3-BATH

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| KL-HENDRIK-SF    | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 253mm  | 381mm | -          | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| KL-HENDRIK1-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 306mm  | 127mm | 202mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| KL-HENDRIK2-BATH | 2 lt Wall Light | 197mm  | 367mm | 163mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| KL-HENDRIK3-BATH | 3 lt Wall Light | 197mm  | 610mm | 163mm      | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

# ALTON

Materials: Steel, Clear Seeded Glass  
Finish: Brushed Brass or Chrome

IP44 KICHLER



KL-ALTON1-BATH-BB



KL-ALTON1-BATH-CH



KL-ALTON1-BATH-BB

| Code              | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish        | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| KL-ALTON1-BATH-BB | 1 lt Wall Light | 561mm  | 127mm | 189mm      | Brushed Brass | 1 x 40W E27  | IP44      |
| KL-ALTON1-BATH-CH | 1 lt Wall Light | 561mm  | 127mm | 189mm      | Chrome        | 1 x 40W E27  | IP44      |



FE-MALIBU1-BATH



FE-MALIBU-F-BATH



FE-MALIBU1-BATH-PB



FE-MALIBU-F-BATH-PB



FE-MALIBU1-BATH-BB



FE-MALIBU-F-BATH-BB

| Code                | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage    | IP Rating |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| FE-MALIBU-F-BATH    | 2 lt Flush      | 156mm  | 335mm | -          | Polished Chrome | 2 x 60W E27     | IP44      |
| FE-MALIBU-F-BATH-BB | 2 lt Flush      | 156mm  | 335mm | -          | Brushed Brass   | 2 x 60W E27     | IP44      |
| FE-MALIBU-F-BATH-PB | 2 lt Flush      | 156mm  | 335mm | -          | Polished Brass  | 2 x 60W E27     | IP44      |
| FE-MALIBU1-BATH     | 1 lt Wall Light | 216mm  | 129mm | 160mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9*1 | IP44      |
| FE-MALIBU1-BATH-PB  | 1 lt Wall Light | 216mm  | 129mm | 160mm      | Polished Brass  | 1 x 3W LED G9*1 | IP44      |
| FE-MALIBU1-BATH-BB  | 1 lt Wall Light | 216mm  | 129mm | 160mm      | Brushed Brass   | 1 x 3W LED G9*1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.

# HOLLIS

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass  
Finish: Black

IP44 HINKLEY



HK-HOLLIS1-O-BK-BATH



HK-HOLLIS2-O-BK-BATH



HK-HOLLIS3-O-BK-BATH



HK-HOLLIS-5-O-BK

| Code                 | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------|
| HK-HOLLIS1-O-BK-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 403mm  | 156mm | 190mm      | Black  | 1 x 40W E14  | IP44      |
| HK-HOLLIS2-O-BK-BATH | 2 lt Wall Light | 230mm  | 381mm | 193mm      | Black  | 2 x 40W E14  | IP44      |
| HK-HOLLIS3-O-BK-BATH | 3 lt Wall Light | 230mm  | 606mm | 193mm      | Black  | 3 x 40W E14  | IP44      |
| HK-HOLLIS-5-O-BK     | 5 lt Semi-Flush | 305mm  | 813mm | -          | Black  | 5 x 40W E14  | IP44      |



HK-HOLLIS2-O-HB-BATH



HK-HOLLIS1-O-HB-BATH



HK-HOLLIS3-O-HB-BATH



HK-HOLLIS-5-O-HB

| Code                 | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|
| HK-HOLLIS1-O-HB-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 403mm  | 156mm | 190mm      | Heritage Brass | 1 x 40W E14  | IP44      |
| HK-HOLLIS2-O-HB-BATH | 2 lt Wall Light | 230mm  | 381mm | 193mm      | Heritage Brass | 2 x 40W E14  | IP44      |
| HK-HOLLIS3-O-HB-BATH | 3 lt Wall Light | 230mm  | 606mm | 193mm      | Heritage Brass | 3 x 40W E14  | IP44      |
| HK-HOLLIS-5-O-HB     | 5 lt Semi-Flush | 305mm  | 813mm | -          | Heritage Brass | 5 x 40W E14  | IP44      |

# HOLLIS

Materials: Steel, Clear Seeded Glass  
Finish: Black

IP44 HINKLEY



HK-HOLLIS1-C-BK-BATH



HK-HOLLIS2-C-BK-BATH



HK-HOLLIS3-C-BK-BATH



HK-HOLLIS-5-C-BK

| Code                 | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------|
| HK-HOLLIS1-C-BK-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 403mm  | 156mm | 190mm      | Black  | 1 x 40W E14  | IP44      |
| HK-HOLLIS2-C-BK-BATH | 2 lt Wall Light | 230mm  | 381mm | 193mm      | Black  | 2 x 40W E14  | IP44      |
| HK-HOLLIS3-C-BK-BATH | 3 lt Wall Light | 230mm  | 606mm | 193mm      | Black  | 3 x 40W E14  | IP44      |
| HK-HOLLIS-5-C-BK     | 5 lt Semi-Flush | 305mm  | 813mm | -          | Black  | 5 x 40W E14  | IP44      |



HK-HOLLIS2-C-HB-BATH



HK-HOLLIS1-C-HB-BATH



HK-HOLLIS3-C-HB-BATH



HK-HOLLIS-5-C-HB

| Code                 | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|
| HK-HOLLIS1-C-HB-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 403mm  | 156mm | 190mm      | Heritage Brass | 1 x 40W E14  | IP44      |
| HK-HOLLIS2-C-HB-BATH | 2 lt Wall Light | 230mm  | 381mm | 193mm      | Heritage Brass | 2 x 40W E14  | IP44      |
| HK-HOLLIS3-C-HB-BATH | 3 lt Wall Light | 230mm  | 606mm | 193mm      | Heritage Brass | 3 x 40W E14  | IP44      |
| HK-HOLLIS-5-C-HB     | 5 lt Semi-Flush | 305mm  | 813mm | -          | Heritage Brass | 5 x 40W E14  | IP44      |



HK-AINSLEY2-BATH-BB





HK-AINSLEY1-BATH-BB



HK-AINSLEY2-BATH-BB



HK-AINSLEY3-BATH-BB

| Code                | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish        | Max. Wattage    | IP Rating |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|
| HK-AINSLEY1-BATH-BB | 1 lt Wall Light | 191mm  | 160mm | 206mm      | Brushed Brass | 1 x 3W LED G9*1 | IP44      |
| HK-AINSLEY2-BATH-BB | 2 lt Wall Light | 231mm  | 406mm | 206mm      | Brushed Brass | 2 x 3W LED G9*1 | IP44      |
| HK-AINSLEY3-BATH-BB | 3 lt Wall Light | 231mm  | 610mm | 206mm      | Brushed Brass | 3 x 3W LED G9*1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



HK-AINSLEY1-BATH



HK-AINSLEY2-BATH



HK-AINSLEY3-BATH

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage                | IP Rating |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| HK-AINSLEY1-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 191mm  | 160mm | 206mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*1</sup> | IP44      |
| HK-AINSLEY2-BATH | 2 lt Wall Light | 231mm  | 406mm | 206mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*1</sup> | IP44      |
| HK-AINSLEY3-BATH | 3 lt Wall Light | 231mm  | 610mm | 206mm      | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*1</sup> | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



FE-HUGOLAKE2BATH-BB



FE-HUGOLAKE1BATH-BB



FE-HUGOLAKE3BATH-BB

| Code                | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage    | IP Rating |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| FE-HUGOLAKE1BATH-BB | 1 Lt Wall Light | 248mm  | 133mm | 152mm      | Burnished Brass | 1 x 3W LED G9*1 | IP44      |
| FE-HUGOLAKE2BATH-BB | 2 Lt Wall Light | 248mm  | 330mm | 152mm      | Burnished Brass | 2 x 3W LED G9*1 | IP44      |
| FE-HUGOLAKE3BATH-BB | 3 Lt Wall Light | 248mm  | 533mm | 152mm      | Burnished Brass | 3 x 3W LED G9*1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



FE-HUGOLAKE1BATH



FE-HUGOLAKE2BATH



FE-HUGOLAKE1BATH



FE-HUGOLAKE3BATH

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| FE-HUGOLAKE1BATH | 1 Lt Wall Light | 248mm  | 133mm | 152mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| FE-HUGOLAKE2BATH | 2 Lt Wall Light | 248mm  | 330mm | 152mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| FE-HUGOLAKE3BATH | 3 Lt Wall Light | 248mm  | 533mm | 152mm      | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

# BOWTIE

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass  
Finish: Matte Black

IP44

Elstead  
LIGHTING



BOWTIE-F-MB

NB. Small scale ceiling flush.



BOWTIE-1-MB



BOWTIE-2-MB



BOWTIE-3-MB

| Code        | Description      | Height | Width | Projection | Finish      | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|-------------|------------------|--------|-------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| BOWTIE-1-MB | 1 lt Wall Light  | 248mm  | 152mm | 102mm      | Matte Black | 1 x 3W G9*1  | IP44      |
| BOWTIE-2-MB | 2 lt Wall Light  | 248mm  | 337mm | 102mm      | Matte Black | 2 x 3W G9*1  | IP44      |
| BOWTIE-3-MB | 3 lt Wall Light  | 248mm  | 572mm | 102mm      | Matte Black | 3 x 3W G9*1  | IP44      |
| BOWTIE-F-MB | 2 lt Small Flush | 102mm  | 254mm | -          | Matte Black | 2 x 40W E14  | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



QZ-RIGGS2-BATH-WS



QZ-RIGGS1-BATH-WS



QZ-RIGGS2-BATH-WS  
side view



QZ-RIGGS3-BATH-WS

| Code              | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| QZ-RIGGS1-BATH-WS | 1 lt Wall Light | 218mm  | 140mm | 179mm      | Weathered Brass | 1 x 40W E27  | IP44      |
| QZ-RIGGS2-BATH-WS | 2 lt Wall Light | 218mm  | 381mm | 179mm      | Weathered Brass | 2 x 40W E27  | IP44      |
| QZ-RIGGS3-BATH-WS | 3 lt Wall Light | 218mm  | 560mm | 179mm      | Weathered Brass | 3 x 40W E27  | IP44      |

# SWELL

Materials: Steel, Frosted Glass  
Finish: Brushed Brass

IP44 **QUOIZEL**  
LIGHTING



QZ-SWELL1-BB-BATH



QZ-SWELL2-BB-BATH



QZ-SWELL3-BB-BATH



QZ-SWELL4-BB-BATH

| Code              | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish        | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|
| QZ-SWELL1-BB-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 237mm  | 127mm | 171mm      | Brushed Brass | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| QZ-SWELL2-BB-BATH | 2 lt Wall Light | 237mm  | 357mm | 171mm      | Brushed Brass | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| QZ-SWELL3-BB-BATH | 3 lt Wall Light | 237mm  | 610mm | 171mm      | Brushed Brass | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| QZ-SWELL4-BB-BATH | 4 lt Wall Light | 237mm  | 813mm | 171mm      | Brushed Brass | 4 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.





QZ-SWELL2-PC-BATH



QZ-SWELL1-PC-BATH



QZ-SWELL3-PC-BATH



QZ-SWELL4-PC-BATH

| Code              | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| QZ-SWELL1-PC-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 237mm  | 127mm | 171mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| QZ-SWELL2-PC-BATH | 2 lt Wall Light | 237mm  | 357mm | 171mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| QZ-SWELL3-PC-BATH | 3 lt Wall Light | 237mm  | 610mm | 171mm      | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| QZ-SWELL4-PC-BATH | 4 lt Wall Light | 237mm  | 813mm | 171mm      | Polished Chrome | 4 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

# KOLT

Materials: Steel, Opal & Clear Glass  
Finish: Polished Chrome



QZ-KOLT-SF-PC-BATH



QZ-KOLT1-PC-BATH



QZ-KOLT1-PC-BATH  
(Shown as downlighter)

| Code               | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| QZ-KOLT-SF-PC-BATH | 3 Lt Semi-Flush | 299mm  | 384mm | -          | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| QZ-KOLT1-PC-BATH   | 1 Lt Wall Light | 232mm  | 127mm | 186mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



QZ-KOLT2-PC-BATH



QZ-KOLT3-PC-BATH

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| QZ-KOLT2-PC-BATH | 2 Lt Wall Light | 159mm  | 331mm | 165mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| QZ-KOLT3-PC-BATH | 3 Lt Wall Light | 159mm  | 533mm | 165mm      | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

# TRILOGY & WHISTLING

Materials: Steel, Clear Glass  
Finish: See table below

IP44 **QUOIZEL**  
LIGHTING



QZ-WHISTLING-F-BB



QZ-WHISTLING-F-PC



QZ-WHISTLING-F-PB



QZ-TRILOGY-F-M-BATH



QZ-TRILOGY-F-S-BATH

| Code                | Description | Height | Width | Finish          | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| QZ-WHISTLING-F-BB   | 3 lt Flush  | 238mm  | 330mm | Brushed Brass   | 3 x 40W E27  | IP44      |
| QZ-WHISTLING-F-PB   | 3 lt Flush  | 238mm  | 330mm | Polished Brass  | 3 x 40W E27  | IP44      |
| QZ-WHISTLING-F-PC   | 3 lt Flush  | 238mm  | 330mm | Polished Chrome | 3 x 40W E27  | IP44      |
| QZ-TRILOGY-F-S-BATH | 2 lt Flush  | 150mm  | 305mm | Polished Chrome | 2 x 40W E27  | IP44      |
| QZ-TRILOGY-F-M-BATH | 3 lt Flush  | 185mm  | 406mm | Polished Chrome | 3 x 40W E27  | IP44      |



QZ-CHANCE-F-PNBR



QZ-CHANCE-F-PC



QZ-GUARDIAN-F-PNBR



QZ-GUARDIAN-F-BN

| Code               | Description | Height | Width | Finish                | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
| QZ-CHANCE-F-PC     | 2 lt Flush  | 136mm  | 327mm | Polished Chrome       | 2 x 60W E27  | IP44      |
| QZ-CHANCE-F-PNBR   | 2 lt Flush  | 136mm  | 327mm | Painted Natural Brass | 2 x 60W E27  | IP44      |
| QZ-GUARDIAN-F-BN   | 2 lt Flush  | 142mm  | 345mm | Brushed Nickel        | 2 x 60W E27  | IP44      |
| QZ-GUARDIAN-F-PNBR | 2 lt Flush  | 142mm  | 345mm | Painted Natural Brass | 2 x 60W E27  | IP44      |



KL-MARETTE1-PC



KL-MARETTE1-BK



KL-MARETTE1-PC

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish           | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| KL-MARETTE1-BK | 1 lt Wall Light | 413mm  | 127mm | 143mm      | Black and Nickel | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| KL-MARETTE1-PC | 1 lt Wall Light | 413mm  | 127mm | 143mm      | Polished Chrome  | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

# MERIDIAN

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass  
Finish: Polished Chrome

IP44 HINKLEY



HK-MERIDIAN-SF-BATH-PC



HK-MERIDIAN1-BATH-PC

| Code                   | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| HK-MERIDIAN1-BATH-PC   | 1 Lt Wall Light | 203mm  | 127mm | 165mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| HK-MERIDIAN-SF-BATH-PC | 3 Lt Semi-Flush | 311mm  | 406mm | -          | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.





QZ-DUBLIN1-PC



QZ-DUBLIN1-PNBR



QZ-DUBLIN-SF-PNBR



QZ-DUBLIN-SF-PC

| Code              | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish                | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|
| QZ-DUBLIN1-PC     | 1 lt Wall Light | 246mm  | 165mm | 200mm      | Polished Chrome       | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| QZ-DUBLIN-SF-PC   | 1 lt Semi-Flush | 205mm  | 182mm | -          | Polished Chrome       | 1 x 40W E27      | IP44      |
| QZ-DUBLIN1-PNBR   | 1 lt Wall Light | 246mm  | 165mm | 200mm      | Painted Natural Brass | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| QZ-DUBLIN-SF-PNBR | 1 lt Semi-Flush | 205mm  | 182mm | -          | Painted Natural Brass | 1 x 40W E27      | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

# MORVAH

Materials: Steel, Clear Seeded Glass

Finish: Brushed Brass, Polished Chrome or White

IP44

Elstead  
LIGHTING



BATH-MORVAH1-PC



BATH-MORVAH1-W



BATH-MORVAH1-BB

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| BATH-MORVAH1-BB | 1 lt Wall Light | 300mm  | 120mm | 189mm      | Brushed Brass   | 1 x 60W E27  | IP44      |
| BATH-MORVAH1-PC | 1 lt Wall Light | 300mm  | 120mm | 189mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 60W E27  | IP44      |
| BATH-MORVAH1-W  | 1 lt Wall Light | 300mm  | 120mm | 189mm      | White           | 1 x 60W E27  | IP44      |



QZ-DIVINE1-PC-BATH



QZ-DIVINE2-PC-BATH



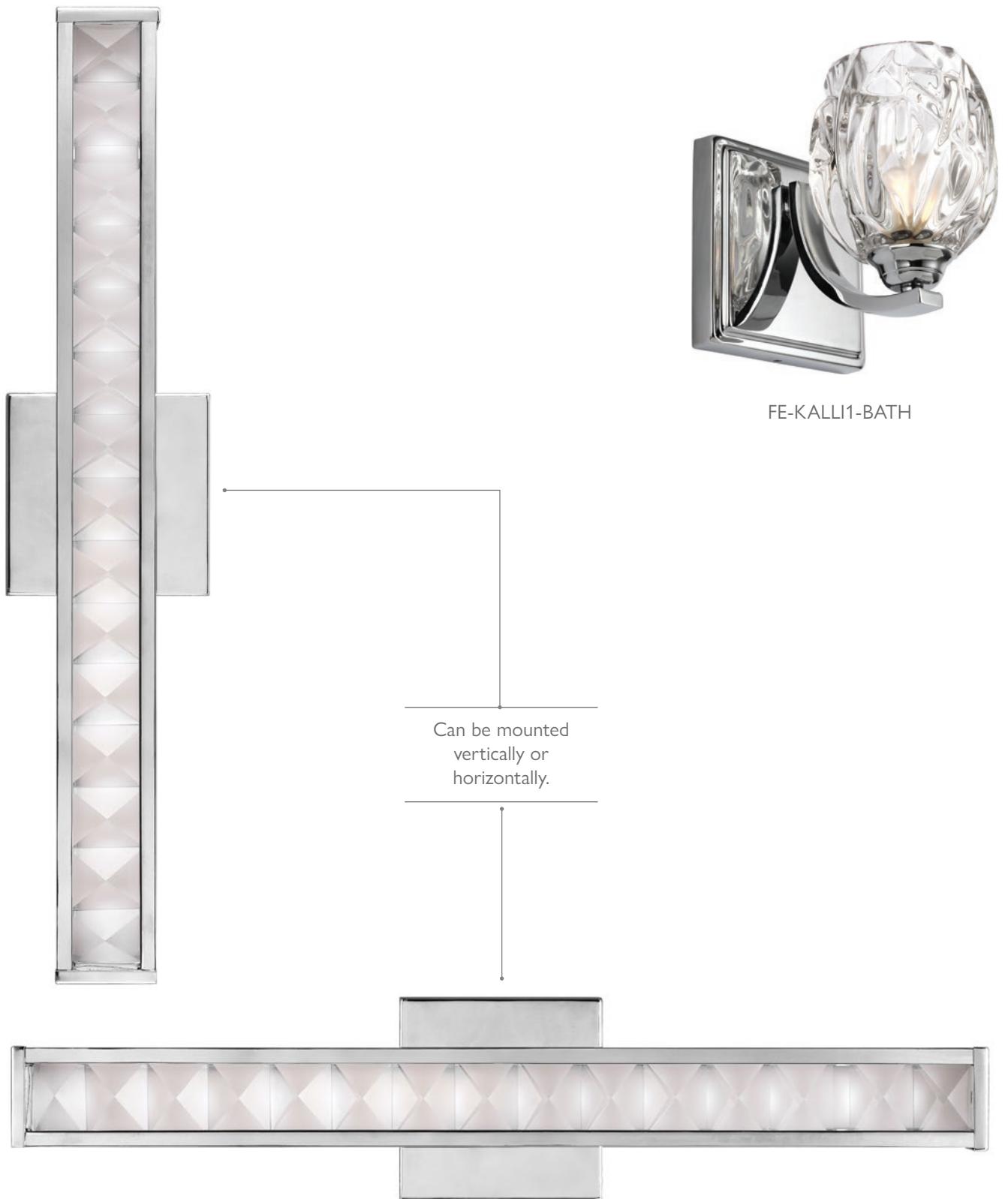
QZ-DIVINE3-PC-BATH

| Code               | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| QZ-DIVINE1-PC-BATH | 1 Lt Wall Light | 178mm  | 120mm | 152mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| QZ-DIVINE2-PC-BATH | 2 Lt Wall Light | 152mm  | 343mm | 152mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| QZ-DIVINE3-PC-BATH | 3 Lt Wall Light | 152mm  | 578mm | 152mm      | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



FE-JESSIE-BATH



FE-KALLI1-BATH

Can be mounted  
vertically or  
horizontally.

FE-JESSIE-BATH

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage              | IP Rating |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| FE-JESSIE-BATH | LED Wall Light  | 127mm  | 597mm | 102mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 20W Integrated LED *1 | IP44      |
| FE-KALLI1-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 155mm  | 127mm | 165mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *2          | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 20W Integrated LED, 1800Lm, 2700k.

\*2 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.



ZIGGY1-LG



ZIGGY1-LG



ZIGGY1-LS



DL-KINCAID-F-L



DL-KINCAID-F-M

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish           | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|
| DL-KINCAID-F-L | 3 lt Flush      | 170mm  | 381mm | -          | Polished Chrome  | 3 x 60W E27  | IP44      |
| DL-KINCAID-F-M | 2 lt Flush      | 143mm  | 335mm | -          | Polished Chrome  | 2 x 60W E27  | IP44      |
| ZIGGY1-LG      | 1 lt Wall Light | 343mm  | 152mm | 114mm      | Lacquered Gold   | 1 x 40W E27  | IP44      |
| ZIGGY1-LS      | 1 lt Wall Light | 343mm  | 152mm | 114mm      | Lacquered Silver | 1 x 40W E27  | IP44      |

# TALLAND

Materials: Steel, Glass  
Finish: Polished Chrome

IP44 KICHLER



KL-TALLAND1-PC-BATH



KL-TALLAND2-PC-BATH



KL-TALLAND3-PC-BATH



KL-TALLAND4-PC-BATH

| Code                | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage                | IP Rating |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| KL-TALLAND1-PC-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 163mm  | 127mm | 175mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*1</sup> | IP44      |
| KL-TALLAND2-PC-BATH | 2 lt Wall Light | 163mm  | 336mm | 175mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*1</sup> | IP44      |
| KL-TALLAND3-PC-BATH | 3 lt Wall Light | 163mm  | 559mm | 175mm      | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*1</sup> | IP44      |
| KL-TALLAND4-PC-BATH | 4 lt Wall Light | 163mm  | 783mm | 175mm      | Polished Chrome | 4 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*1</sup> | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.





KL-ROEHM1-PC



KL-ROEHM1-PC  
(Can be fitted as a downlight)



KL-ROEHM3-PC

| Code         | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage    | IP Rating |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| KL-ROEHM1-PC | 1 lt Wall Light | 173mm  | 114mm | 165mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9*1 | IP44      |
| KL-ROEHM3-PC | 3 lt Wall Light | 183mm  | 584mm | 159mm      | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9*1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

# VERITY

Materials: Brass, Glass

Finish: Brushed Brass, Polished Chrome or Polished Gold

IP44

Elstead  
LIGHTING



BATH-VERITY-BB



BATH-VERITY-PC



BATH-VERITY-PG

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| BATH-VERITY-BB | 1 lt Wall Light | 506mm  | 126mm | 200mm      | Brushed Brass   | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-VERITY-PC | 1 lt Wall Light | 506mm  | 126mm | 200mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-VERITY-PG | 1 lt Wall Light | 506mm  | 126mm | 200mm      | Polished Gold   | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.



FE-AMALIA1-LBATH



FE-PERRY-F-BATH



FE-AMALIA1-SBATH



FE-PERRY1-BATH

| Code             | Description           | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| FE-AMALIA1-LBATH | 1 lt Large Wall Light | 406mm  | 114mm | 129mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9*1  | IP44      |
| FE-AMALIA1-SBATH | 1 lt Small Wall Light | 241mm  | 114mm | 129mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9*1  | IP44      |
| FE-PERRY1-BATH   | 1 lt Wall Light       | 222mm  | 117mm | 178mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| FE-PERRY-F-BATH  | 2 lt Flush            | 111mm  | 330mm | -          | Polished Chrome | 2 x 60W E27      | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.

# MONA

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass

Finish: Classic Pewter, Polished Chrome, Polished Brass or Natural Brass

IP44 KICHLER



KL-MONA-L-CLP



KL-MONA-L-PC



KL-MONA-L-NBR



KL-MONA-L-PB

| Code          | Description           | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| KL-MONA-L-CLP | 2 lt Large Wall Light | 762mm  | 204mm | 117mm      | Classic Pewter  | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| KL-MONA-L-PC  | 2 lt Large Wall Light | 762mm  | 204mm | 117mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| KL-MONA-L-NBR | 2 lt Large Wall Light | 762mm  | 204mm | 117mm      | Natural Brass   | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| KL-MONA-L-PB  | 2 lt Large Wall Light | 762mm  | 204mm | 117mm      | Polished Brass  | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each each, 3000k.



KL-MONA-S-CLP



KL-MONA-S-NBR



KL-MONA-S-PC



KL-MONA-S-PB

| Code          | Description           | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| KL-MONA-S-CLP | 2 lt Small Wall Light | 559mm  | 165mm | 98mm       | Classic Pewter  | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| KL-MONA-S-NBR | 2 lt Small Wall Light | 559mm  | 165mm | 98mm       | Natural Brass   | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| KL-MONA-S-PB  | 2 lt Small Wall Light | 559mm  | 165mm | 98mm       | Polished Brass  | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| KL-MONA-S-PC  | 2 lt Small Wall Light | 559mm  | 165mm | 98mm       | Polished Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 2 x 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each each, 3000k.



FE-CONCORD3-BATH



FE-CONCORD1-BATH



FE-CONCORD2-BATH



FE-CONCORD1-BATH  
(Shown as down-lighter)



FE-CONCORD3-BATH



FE-CONCORD4-BATH

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| FE-CONCORD1-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 257mm  | 117mm | 152mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| FE-CONCORD2-BATH | 2 lt Wall Light | 257mm  | 356mm | 152mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| FE-CONCORD3-BATH | 3 lt Wall Light | 257mm  | 533mm | 152mm      | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| FE-CONCORD4-BATH | 4 lt Wall Light | 257mm  | 762mm | 152mm      | Polished Chrome | 4 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

# AGATHA

Materials: Brass, Glass, Acrylic  
Finish: Polished Chrome

IP44

Elstead  
LIGHTING



BATH-AGATHA1P-PC  
(Shown as pendant)

1P and 3P are  
Duo-Mount Pendants.



BATH-AGATHA3P-PC  
(Shown as semi-flush)



BATH-AGATHA3P-PC

Integrated 1W LED light  
shines down the acrylic finial.



BATH-AGATHA-PC

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage                              | IP Rating |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|---|-----------|
| BATH-AGATHA-PC   | 2 lt Wall Light | 499mm  | 136mm | -         | -         | 217mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*1</sup> <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |
| BATH-AGATHA1P-PC | 1 lt Pendant    | 328mm  | 136mm | 401mm     | 1310mm    | -          | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*1</sup>               | IP44      |
| BATH-AGATHA3P-PC | 3 lt Pendant    | 337mm  | 474mm | 425mm     | 1325mm    | -          | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*1</sup> <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k. \*2 Integrated 1W LED, 3000k.





BATH-FALMOUTH-SF-PC



BATH-FALMOUTH-SF-FG



BATH-FALMOUTH-FG

Integrated 1W LED light  
shines downwards.



BATH-FALMOUTH-PC

| Code                | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish                       | Max. Wattage       | IP Rating |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| BATH-FALMOUTH-PC    | 2 lt Wall Light | 424mm  | 220mm | 164mm      | Polished Chrome/ Black Shade | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1*2 | IP44      |
| BATH-FALMOUTH-FG    | 2 lt Wall Light | 424mm  | 220mm | 164mm      | French Gold/ White Shade     | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1*2 | IP44      |
| BATH-FALMOUTH-SF-PC | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 425mm  | 400mm | 400mm      | Polished Chrome/ Black Shade | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1   | IP44      |
| BATH-FALMOUTH-SF-FG | 3 lt Semi-Flush | 425mm  | 400mm | 400mm      | French Gold/ White Shade     | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1   | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k. \*2 Integrated 1W LED, 3000k.



FE-PAYNE2-BATH



FE-PAYNE-F-BATH

This light can be mounted vertically.



FE-PAYNE1-BATH



FE-PAYNE2-BATH

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| FE-PAYNE-F-BATH | 2 lt Flush      | 143mm  | 319mm | -          | Polished Chrome | 2 x 60W E27      | IP44      |
| FE-PAYNE1-BATH  | 1 lt Wall Light | 368mm  | 127mm | 121mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| FE-PAYNE2-BATH  | 2 lt Wall Light | 127mm  | 502mm | 121mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

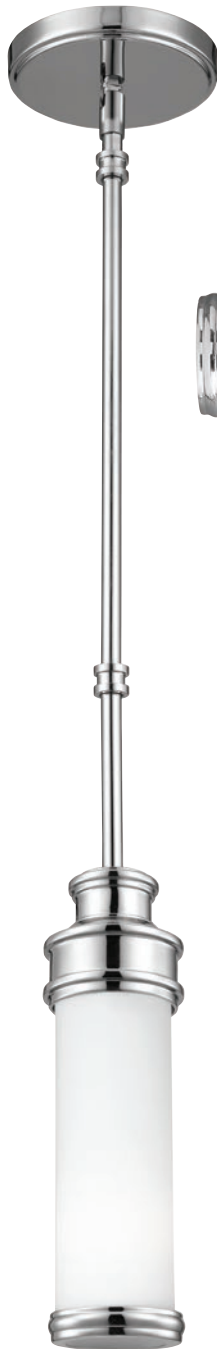
\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

# PAYNE

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass  
Finish: Polished Chrome

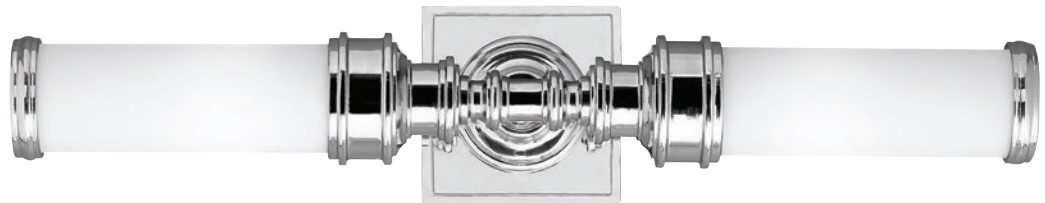
IP44

**FEISS**  
COLLECTION



FE-PAYNE-MPBATH

This light can be mounted vertically.



FE-PAYN-OR2-BATH



FE-PAYN-OR1-BATH

| Code             | Description       | Height | Width | Min. Drop | Max. Drop            | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage                | IP Rating |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| FE-PAYNE-MPBATH  | 1 Lt Mini Pendant | 251mm  | 74mm  | 324mm     | 1203mm <sup>*1</sup> | -          | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |
| FE-PAYN-OR1-BATH | 1 Lt Wall Light   | 362mm  | 127mm | -         | -                    | 121mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |
| FE-PAYN-OR2-BATH | 2 Lt Wall Light   | 559mm  | 127mm | -         | -                    | 127mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*2</sup> | IP44      |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 1 x 180mm & 3 x 333mm rods.

<sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



KL-CORA1-BATH



KL-CORA2-BATH



KL-CORA3-BATH



KL-CORA4-BATH

| Code          | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| KL-CORA1-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 241mm  | 127mm | 172mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| KL-CORA2-BATH | 2 lt Wall Light | 241mm  | 406mm | 186mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| KL-CORA3-BATH | 3 lt Wall Light | 241mm  | 610mm | 186mm      | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| KL-CORA4-BATH | 4 lt Wall Light | 241mm  | 827mm | 186mm      | Polished Chrome | 4 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

# CARROLL

Materials: Brass, Glass  
Finish: Polished Brass, Polished Nickel or Polished Chrome

IP44

Elstead  
LIGHTING



BATH-CARROLL2-PC



BATH-CARROLL1-PB



BATH-CARROLL1-PN



BATH-CARROLL1-PC

| Code             | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| BATH-CARROLL1-PB | 1 lt Wall Light | 261mm  | 139mm | 212mm      | Polished Brass  | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-CARROLL1-PC | 1 lt Wall Light | 261mm  | 139mm | 212mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-CARROLL1-PN | 1 lt Wall Light | 261mm  | 139mm | 212mm      | Polished Nickel | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-CARROLL2-PC | 1 lt Wall Light | 345mm  | 120mm | 220mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.



HK-SHELLY1-BATH



HK-SHELLY1-BATH



HK-LANZA1-BATH

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage                | IP Rating |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| HK-LANZA1-BATH  | 1 lt Wall Light | 305mm  | 184mm | 127mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*1</sup> | IP44      |
| HK-SHELLY1-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 238mm  | 136mm | 187mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 <sup>*1</sup> | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.

# PLANTATION

Materials: Aluminium, Solid Brass, Clear Optic Glass  
Finish: See table below

IP44 HINKLEY



HK-PLANTATION1-BATH-BB



HK-PLANT-BATH-PL



HK-PLANT-BATH-PZ

| Code                   | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish                  | Max. Wattage    | IP Rating |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| HK-PLANT-BATH-PL       | 1 lt Wall Light | 220mm  | 124mm | 165mm      | Polished Antique Nickel | 1 x 3W LED G9*1 | IP44      |
| HK-PLANTATION1-BATH-BB | 1 lt Wall Light | 220mm  | 124mm | 165mm      | Burnished Brass         | 1 x 3W LED G9*1 | IP44      |
| HK-PLANT-BATH-PZ       | 1 lt Wall Light | 220mm  | 124mm | 165mm      | Pearl Bronze            | 1 x 3W LED G9*1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.





BATH-GUNNIS1-PC  
(Shown without finial and downwards)



BATH-GUNNIS1-PC  
(Shown with finial)



BATH-GUNNIS1-BB  
(Shown without finial and downwards)



BATH-GUNNIS1-BB  
(Shown with finial)



BATH-GUNNIS1-BB  
(Shown without finial)

| Code            | Description     | Height                                  | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage    | IP Rating |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| BATH-GUNNIS1-BB | 1 lt Wall Light | 200mm (short cap) / 260mm (long finial) | 128mm | 181mm      | Brushed Brass   | 1 x 3W LED G9 * | IP44      |
| BATH-GUNNIS1-PC | 1 lt Wall Light | 200mm (short cap) / 260mm (long finial) | 128mm | 181mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 * | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.

# CHEADLE

Materials: Steel, Opal Glass  
Finish: Polished Chrome

IP44

Elstead  
LIGHTING



BATH-CD3



BATH-CD1



BATH-CD3

| Code     | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|----------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| BATH-CD1 | 1 Lt Wall Light | 285mm  | 170mm | 210mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-CD3 | 3 Lt Semi-Flush | 410mm  | 450mm | -          | Polished Chrome | 3 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



HK-FRANCOISE1-BATH

**B**

Handmade in  
Solid Brass



HK-FRANCOISE3-BATH

| Code               | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| HK-FRANCOISE1-BATH | 1 lt Wall Light | 273mm  | 152mm | 178mm      | Burnished Brass | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| HK-FRANCOISE3-BATH | 3 lt Wall Light | 241mm  | 641mm | 191mm      | Burnished Brass | 3 x 3W LED G9 *3 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.



BATH-WS1



BATH-SB1  
Shirebrook



BATH-CM1  
Cambridge



BATH-WS1  
Worcester

| Code     | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|----------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| BATH-WS1 | 1 lt Wall Light | 360mm  | 120mm | 113mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-CM1 | 1 lt Wall Light | 360mm  | 120mm | 112mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-SB1 | 1 lt Wall Light | 230mm  | 110mm | 135mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.



BATH-ELIOT1-PC



BATH-ELIOT2-PB



BATH-ELIOT1-PB



BATH-ELIOT2-PC



BATH-ELIOT1-PC

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| BATH-ELIOT1-PB | 1 Lt Wall Light | 280mm  | 90mm  | 130mm      | Polished Brass  | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-ELIOT2-PB | 2 Lt Wall Light | 95mm   | 470mm | 130mm      | Polished Brass  | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-ELIOT1-PC | 1 Lt Wall Light | 280mm  | 90mm  | 130mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-ELIOT2-PC | 2 Lt Wall Light | 95mm   | 470mm | 130mm      | Polished Chrome | 2 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with 3W LED G9 bulb(s)= 300Lm each, 3000k.

# AUSTEN

Materials: Brass, Glass

Finish: Polished Brass, Polished Chrome & Polished Nickel

IP44

Elstead  
LIGHTING



BATH-AUSTEN2-PC



BATH-AUSTEN4-PC



BATH-AUSTEN1-PC



BATH-AUSTEN1-PN



BATH-AUSTEN1-PB

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| BATH-AUSTEN1-PB | 1 lt Wall Light | 217mm  | 139mm | 173mm      | Polished Brass  | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-AUSTEN1-PC | 1 lt Wall Light | 217mm  | 139mm | 173mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-AUSTEN1-PN | 1 lt Wall Light | 217mm  | 139mm | 173mm      | Polished Nickel | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-AUSTEN2-PC | 1 lt Wall Light | 300mm  | 140mm | 155mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-AUSTEN4-PC | 1 lt Wall Light | 240mm  | 130mm | 160mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.





BATH-BLAKE2-PC

CHROME OR NICKEL?

Polished Chrome and Polished Nickel may seem very similar, but Chrome has a more blue tone while Nickel is warmer in colour. Polished Chrome doesn't tarnish or require frequent polishing. Polished Nickel will tarnish in a moist environment and require maintaining from time to time.



BATH-BLAKE2-PB



BATH-BLAKE2-PN

| Code           | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| BATH-BLAKE2-PB | 1 lt Wall Light | 340mm  | 120mm | 215mm      | Polished Brass  | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-BLAKE2-PC | 1 lt Wall Light | 340mm  | 120mm | 215mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-BLAKE2-PN | 1 lt Wall Light | 340mm  | 120mm | 215mm      | Polished Nickel | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.

# DRYDEN

Materials: Brass, Glass  
Finish: Polished Chrome or Polished Nickel



BATH-DRYDEN1-PC



BATH-DRYDEN4-PC



BATH-DRYDEN2-PC



BATH-DRYDEN1-PN



BATH-DRYDEN2-PN



BATH-DRYDEN5-PC

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish          | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| BATH-DRYDEN1-PC | 1 lt Wall Light | 330mm  | 140mm | 140mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-DRYDEN4-PC | 1 lt Wall Light | 350mm  | 130mm | 135mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-DRYDEN2-PC | 1 lt Wall Light | 410mm  | 120mm | 120mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-DRYDEN5-PC | 1 lt Wall Light | 400mm  | 100mm | 110mm      | Polished Chrome | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-DRYDEN1-PN | 1 lt Wall Light | 330mm  | 140mm | 140mm      | Polished Nickel | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-DRYDEN2-PN | 1 lt Wall Light | 410mm  | 120mm | 120mm      | Polished Nickel | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.



BATH-DRYDEN2-PB



BATH-DRYDEN4-PB



BATH-DRYDEN2-PB



BATH-DRYDEN1-PB

| Code            | Description     | Height | Width | Projection | Finish         | Max. Wattage     | IP Rating |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| BATH-DRYDEN2-PB | 1 lt Wall Light | 410mm  | 120mm | 120mm      | Polished Brass | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-DRYDEN1-PB | 1 lt Wall Light | 330mm  | 140mm | 140mm      | Polished Brass | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |
| BATH-DRYDEN4-PB | 1 lt Wall Light | 350mm  | 130mm | 135mm      | Polished Brass | 1 x 3W LED G9 *1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 3W LED G9, 300Lm, 3000k.

# WELLAND

Materials: Steel, Polycarbonate  
Finish: Aged Brass, Polished Brass or Polished Chrome

IP44

Elstead  
LIGHTING



WELLAND-F-AB



WELLAND-F-S-AB



WELLAND-F-PB



WELLAND-F-S-PB



WELLAND-F-PC



WELLAND-F-S-PC

| Code           | Description    | Height | Width | Finish          | Max. Wattage                         | IP Rating |
|----------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| WELLAND-F-PC   | LED Flush      | 40mm   | 361mm | Polished Chrome | 1 x 25W Integrated LED <sup>*1</sup> | IP54      |
| WELLAND-F-PB   | LED Flush      | 40mm   | 361mm | Polished Brass  | 1 x 25W Integrated LED <sup>*1</sup> | IP54      |
| WELLAND-F-AB   | LED Flush      | 40mm   | 361mm | Aged Brass      | 1 x 25W Integrated LED <sup>*1</sup> | IP54      |
| WELLAND-F-S-PC | LED Mini Flush | 48mm   | 245mm | Polished Chrome | 1 x 12W Integrated LED <sup>*2</sup> | IP54      |
| WELLAND-F-S-PB | LED Mini Flush | 48mm   | 245mm | Polished Brass  | 1 x 12W Integrated LED <sup>*2</sup> | IP54      |
| WELLAND-F-S-AB | LED Mini Flush | 48mm   | 245mm | Aged Brass      | 1 x 12W Integrated LED <sup>*2</sup> | IP54      |

<sup>\*1</sup> Supplied with: 1 x 25W Integrated LED, 2250Lm, 3000k. <sup>\*2</sup> Supplied with: 1 x 12W Integrated LED, 1080Lm, 3000k.



TAMAR-F-M-PG



TAMAR-F-M-PC



TAMAR-F-L-PC



TAMAR-F-L-PG

| Code         | Description       | Height | Width | Finish          | Max. Wattage        | IP Rating |
|--------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| TAMAR-F-L-PC | 1 lt Large Flush  | 95mm   | 290mm | Polished Chrome | 1 x 5.7W LED GX53*1 | IP44      |
| TAMAR-F-L-PG | 1 lt Large Flush  | 95mm   | 290mm | Polished Gold   | 1 x 5.7W LED GX53*1 | IP44      |
| TAMAR-F-M-PC | 1 lt Medium Flush | 85mm   | 235mm | Polished Chrome | 1 x 5.7W LED GX53*1 | IP44      |
| TAMAR-F-M-PG | 1 lt Medium Flush | 85mm   | 235mm | Polished Gold   | 1 x 5.7W LED GX53*1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 5.7W LED GX53, 600Lm, 3000k.

# HADLEY

Materials: Steel, Opal Etched Glass  
Finish: Polished Chrome, Brushed Bronze or Oil Rubbed Bronze

IP44 HINKLEY



HK-HADLEY-F-BR



HK-HADLEY-F-CM



HK-HADLEY-F-OZ

| Code           | Description | Height | Width | Finish            | Max. Wattage | IP Rating |
|----------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| HK-HADLEY-F-BR | 3 lt Flush  | 140mm  | 356mm | Brushed Bronze    | 3 x 40W E27  | IP44      |
| HK-HADLEY-F-CM | 3 lt Flush  | 140mm  | 356mm | Chrome            | 3 x 40W E27  | IP44      |
| HK-HADLEY-F-OZ | 3 lt Flush  | 140mm  | 356mm | Oil Rubbed Bronze | 3 x 40W E27  | IP44      |



BATH-BROMPTON-F



BATH-BROMPTON-F-PB



BATH-BROMPTON-F-BB

| Code               | Description | Height | Width | Finish          | Max. Wattage        | IP Rating |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| BATH-BROMPTON-F-BB | 1lt Flush   | 100mm  | 356mm | Brushed Brass   | 1 x LED 5.7W GX53*1 | IP44      |
| BATH-BROMPTON-F-PB | 1lt Flush   | 100mm  | 356mm | Polished Brass  | 1 x LED 5.7W GX53*1 | IP44      |
| BATH-BROMPTON-F    | 1lt Flush   | 100mm  | 356mm | Polished Chrome | 1 x LED 5.7W GX53*1 | IP44      |

\*1 Supplied with: 1 x 5.7W GX53, 600Lm, 3000k.

# CEILING FANS

---

After 50 years of manufacturing and distributing decorative lighting, Elstead Lighting is very proud to bring you a select collection of ceiling fans. This new section features 24 Kichler models, suitable for indoors. Additionally, we offer 10 more fans suitable for use outdoors (as well as indoors). See our website for details.

A ceiling fan is a true multi-tasker. A stylish focal point, comfortable breeze maker, beautiful illuminator, even an energy saver when you adjust your heating and cooling system. Our collection of ceiling fans offers solutions for open plan areas to cosy bedrooms and grand living or dining rooms.

---



**KICHLER**





KLF-FERRON-60-PN (see page 681).

# TOP THINGS TO CONSIDER WHEN CHOOSING YOUR CEILING FAN.

## IS THE FAN FOR INSIDE OR OUTSIDE?

There are some restrictions on where a ceiling fan can be placed, depending on how much moisture it will come into contact with. The icons below are used in this catalogue as a quick visual guide to help you know what fan you need.



Indoor (Dry)

All of our indoor / dry fans should be kept to areas where they will not come into contact with water, for example, indoor living spaces and bedrooms.



IP20 (Humid)

Ceiling fans with an IP20 / (Humid) rating can be used in moderate humidity areas, for example, if you have a room that has bi-fold doors that integrates with the outdoors when opened. They cannot withstand direct contact with water.



IP23 (Damp)

Ceiling fans with an IP23 / (Damp) rating can be used in high-humidity areas, like enclosed porches, sunrooms or utility rooms. They feature water-resistant, durable finishes and incorporate galvanised undercoating on all metal surfaces to protect against rusting. Also, their blades are made of either ABS plastic or sealed wood to ensure longevity against damp conditions.



IP44 (Wet)

Ceiling fans with an IP44 (Wet) rating can be used in open areas with direct exposure to sun, rain or water spray, like pergolas and open porches. They have highly durable finishes against rain and snow and include all-weather ABS plastic blades.

(See our selection of outdoor fans in the Exterior Catalogue).



## WHAT STYLE DO YOU WANT?

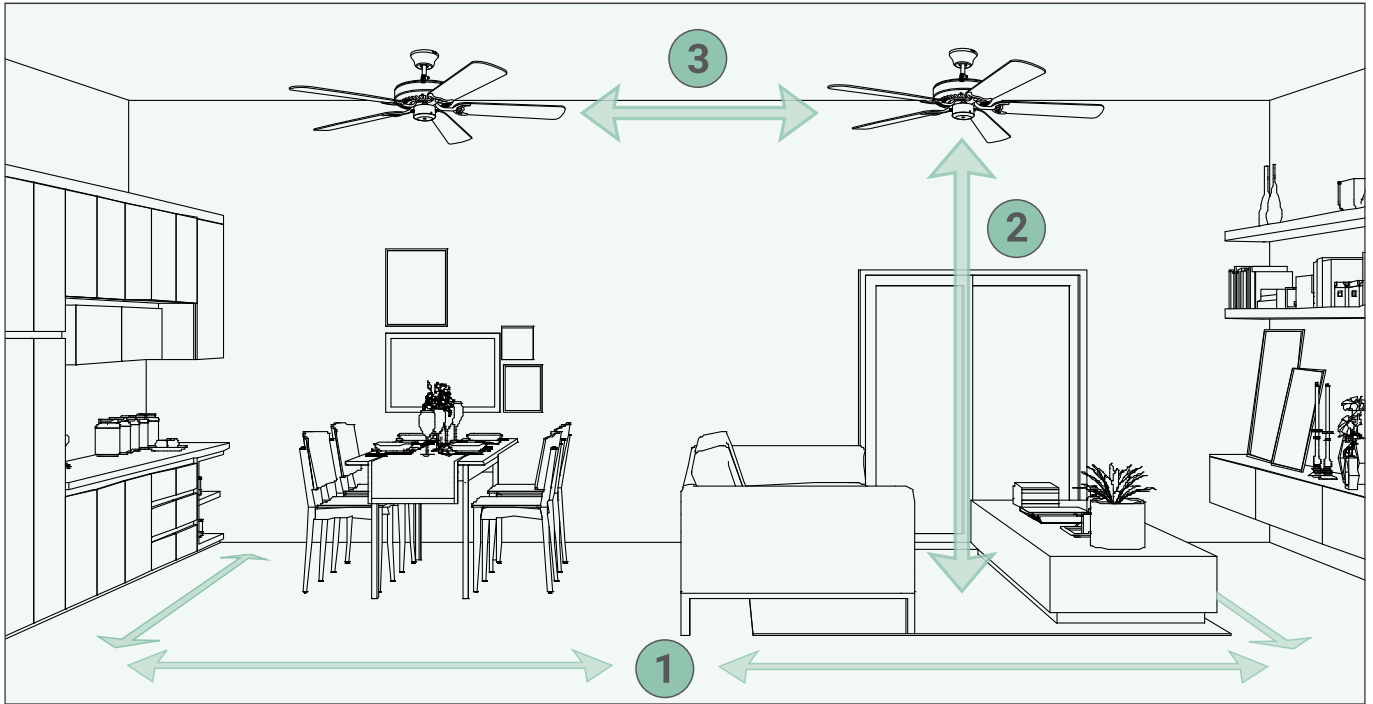
We have a variety of different styles and finishes in our collection, designed to fit all needs.

Our modern ceiling fans add a clean, understated look to open spaces. You can choose something more traditional to complement rooms with classic, elegant décor. Or blur the lines with a transitional ceiling fan that is simple and sophisticated with minimal ornamentation.



# HOW BIG SHOULD THE FAN BE?

When choosing a ceiling fan, it is important to first identify the area you intend to cool. Always focus a fan over the spaces people will spend most of their time. As in the example below, this may mean two smaller fans will be better than one large one. There are some measurements you should take to be sure that you choose the right size fan, see below for our guidance.



1

Measure the length and the width of the room or space and then multiply e.g. 12ft (3.7m) long by 10ft (3m) wide = 120 square feet. (11.1m<sup>2</sup>). Once you know the size of your space, you can narrow your search to select size fans. See the table below for guidance.

2

Measure the height of your ceiling. Fans should have a minimum of 7ft (2.1m) clearance between the bottom of the fan blades and the floor. Many of our ceiling fans work with 8ft (2.4m) or 9ft (2.7m) ceilings. If your ceiling is higher, you will need an additional down rod.

3

Bear in mind that all ceiling fans should have at least 12" (30cm) clearance from any wall or object. If you choose to use multiple fans, make sure there is a distance of at least 39" (99cm) between the blade tips of one fan and the next.

| Room Size                                    | Room Type   | Blade Sweep                               | Fan Size |
|--|---|---|----------|
| 90 sq. ft. (8m <sup>2</sup> ) or less        | Small bedroom or office, galley kitchen, outdoor applications   | 15" to 42" (38 - 107cm)                   | S        |
| 90 - 100 sq.ft (8 - 9m <sup>2</sup> )        | Over a kitchen table, large walk-in closet, laundry room, small screened-in porch, outdoor applications | 44" to 48" (112 - 122cm)                  | M        |
| 100 - 200 sq. ft (9 - 19m <sup>2</sup> )     | Bedroom, larger kitchen, formal dining room, outdoor applications                                       | 50" to 54" (127 - 137cm)                  | M        |
| 200 - 300 sq. ft (19 - 27.87m <sup>2</sup> ) | Great room, Large outdoor patio, Master suite, outdoor applications                                     | 56" to 65" (142 - 165cm) or multiple fans | L        |
| Over 300 sq. ft (27.87m <sup>2</sup> )       | Lobbies, Restaurants, Large open spaces   | Over 65" (165cm +) or multiple fans       | XL       |



## ECO-FRIENDLY LIGHTING

You may wish to combine overhead lighting with your ceiling fan. Some of our fans have integrated lights with LED modules that use very little energy. Look out for the LED symbol on each product page to find these models.

All our other fans that come with lights can take replaceable (retrofit) LED bulbs, so you can choose to make them more eco-friendly.

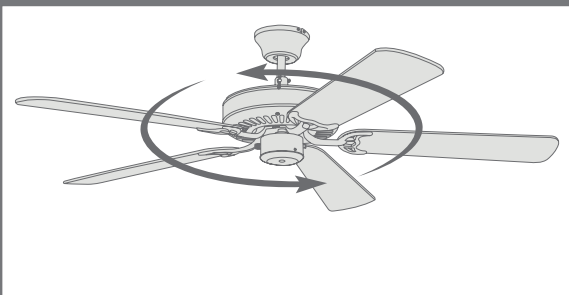


## CUSTOMISATION

Some fans come with 2 sided blades so that you can customise the colour choice when you refresh your home décor.

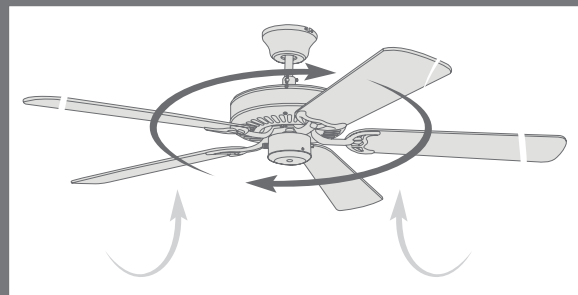
All semi-flush models can be extended with additional downrods to bring the fan lower in rooms with high ceilings. See **p719** for downrods.

# REDUCE ENERGY COSTS IN YOUR HOME CIRCULATE AIR WITH THE SEASONS



**When its hot outside, set the fan to rotate in an anti-clockwise direction.** The blades will push air down – creating a breeze or cooling effect. A fan can make you feel 4°C cooler than the temperature of your surroundings.

The effect can help you adjust your thermostat +2.2°C (4°F) during the Summer and -1.1°C (2°F) in the Winter. This makes a fan the only money-saving appliance in your home as it contributes to lower energy costs. (This is not applicable in the same way to outdoor fans.)



**In the winter, set the fan to rotate clockwise.** The blades will pull the air up and around, moving the warm air that rises to the ceiling back down to the living space.

## AC vs DC

### AC MOTOR ADVANTAGES

- Less expensive than DC motors
- Great reliability
- Good energy efficiency
- 3-speed and 4-speed options are common

### DC MOTOR ADVANTAGES

- More efficient than AC motors - using up to 70% less electricity
- Virtually silent operation
- Offers more power and torque while using less energy
- 6-speed options are common

## CEILING FAN PERFORMANCE GUIDE

Throughout the catalogue, you will see detailed fan specifications with the table below included. This example is a quick guide to explain what each of the measures mean, and how to spot a fan with the right specifications for you.

**AIRFLOW** is measured in Cubic Feet per Minute (CFM). The higher the airflow number, the more the air the fan is circulating.

**POWER USAGE** for your fan motor is measured in watts. The lower the watts, the less energy the fan consumes. DC motor ceiling fans are the most energy-efficient, using the least amount of wattage.

**AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY** gives you the total picture: dividing the fan's CFMs by the watts of power it consumes. The higher the airflow efficiency number, the more air the fan is moving per watt.

### AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>7587</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>34</b>   |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>220</b>  |

# TIME TO CHOOSE YOUR FAN

This table provides a quick glance over the basic details of our residential fans. It will help you quickly decide which is the right fan for you.

| Model        | Dimensions  |             |             |              | Motor Type |    | Light             |                 |                   |                   |                   | Page No. |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|----|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
|              | S<br>15-42" | M<br>44-54" | L<br>56-60" | XL<br>65-85" | AC         | DC | Indoor<br>(Humid) | Indoor<br>(Dry) | Integrated<br>LED | Replaceable Bulbs | Remote<br>Control |          |
| Canfield     | •           |             |             |              | •          |    | •                 |                 |                   |                   |                   | 713      |
| Colerne      |             | •           |             |              | •          |    |                   | •               | •                 |                   | •                 | 711      |
| Ferron       |             |             | •           |              |            | •  |                   | •               |                   |                   | •                 | 680-681  |
| Gentry       |             |             |             | •            |            | •  | •                 |                 | •                 |                   | •                 | 675      |
| Gentry XL    |             |             |             | •            |            | •  | •                 |                 | •                 |                   | •                 | 673      |
| Hatteras Bay |             |             | •           |              | •          |    | •                 |                 | •                 |                   | •                 | 703      |
| Imari        |             |             |             | •            |            | •  | •                 |                 | •                 |                   | •                 | 677      |
| Jade         |             |             | •           |              | •          |    |                   | •               | •                 |                   | •                 | 689-691  |
| Link         |             | •           |             |              |            | •  |                   | •               |                   |                   | •                 | 705      |
| Monarch II   |             | •           |             |              | •          |    |                   | •               |                   |                   | •                 | 707      |
| Phree        |             |             | •           |              | •          |    | •                 |                 | •                 |                   | •                 | 694-695  |
| Ridley II    |             | •           |             |              | •          |    |                   | •               | •                 |                   | •                 | 709      |
| Ried         |             |             | •           |              | •          |    | •                 |                 |                   |                   | •                 | 697      |
| Terna        | •           |             |             |              | •          |    |                   | •               | •                 |                   | •                 | 716-717  |
| Voya         |             |             | •           |              |            | •  |                   | •               | •                 |                   | •                 | 683      |
| Xety         |             |             | •           |              | •          |    |                   | •               | •                 |                   | •                 | 699-701  |
| Zeus         |             |             | •           |              | •          |    |                   | •               | •                 |                   | •                 | 686-687  |

## SYMBOL GUIDE



This ceiling fan uses an AC (alternating current) motor.



This ceiling fan uses a DC (direct current) motor, meaning it uses less electricity.



DRY  
This ceiling fan can be used in dry indoor locations only.

### HUMID



This ceiling fan can withstand damp or humid conditions. It should be used in indoor spaces which might be affected by outdoor conditions.



This ceiling fan has an IP rating of 20, meaning it is protected against dust and humidity.

### DAMP



This ceiling fan can withstand fair outdoor conditions and should be used in sheltered areas. It can still be used indoors.



This ceiling fan has an IP rating of 23, meaning it is protected against limited exposure to water spray.

### WET



This ceiling fan can withstand wet outdoor conditions. It can still be used indoors. (See outdoor fans in our Exterior Catalogue).



This ceiling fan has an IP rating of 44, meaning it is protected against splashing water from any angle.



This ceiling fan comes fitted with an LED light source with low energy consumption.



This is the bladespan of the ceiling fan - its widest diameter. We provide the measurement in both centimetres and inches for ease of use.



KLF-ZEUS-60-WHT (see page 687).



KLF-FERRON-60-PN (see page 681).





# INDOOR CEILING FANS

Add a breath of fresh air to any room. Any size, any finish, any style. This collection turns ceiling fans into focal points you will love looking at in any room. There are many unique modern and traditional styles and some very interesting finishes.

## CONTENTS

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Gentry XL    | Page 673     |
| Gentry       | Page 675     |
| Imari        | Page 677     |
| Ferron       | Page 680-681 |
| Voya         | Page 683     |
| Zeus         | Page 686-687 |
| Jade         | Page 689-691 |
| Phree        | Page 694-695 |
| Ried         | Page 697     |
| Xety         | Page 699-701 |
| Hatteras Bay | Page 703     |
| Link         | Page 705     |
| Monarch II   | Page 707     |
| Ridley II    | Page 709     |
| Colerne      | Page 711     |
| Canfield     | Page 713     |
| Terna        | Page 716-717 |



# GENTRY XL

85" / 216cm  
bladespan

Massive in scale and size, Gentry knows how to make an impact – both visually and with impressive airflow. The nine-blade design creates a stunning visual effect on or off. Your choice of industrial era-inspired finish combinations provide styles that fit with modern, classic or rustic settings. The dimmable LED light source supplies terrific ambient light.





KLF-GENTRY-85-WZ

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Downrods** 1 x 152mm
- Mounting Options** Standard, Angled
- Light Type** 1 x 14W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
- Light Output** 1300 lm
- Light Glass** Etched Cased Opal

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope/Pitch** 18°
- Location Rating** IP20 (Humid)
- Hanging Weight** 17kg
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

- Blades** (9) included
- Pitch** 14°
- Material** Wood Veneer

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 6 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

MOTOR FEATURES

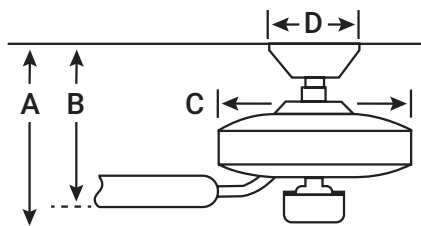
- Motor Size/Type** DC-165NL, DC
- Amps** 0.21 on High
- RPM (High/Low)** 70/35

BLADE FINISH



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 42cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 36cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 18cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 15cm |



| AIR PERFORMANCE  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>8785</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>26.8</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>300</b>  |



# GENTRY

65" / 165cm  
bladespan

Massive in scale and size, Gentry knows how to make an impact – both visually and with impressive airflow. The nine-blade design creates a stunning visual effect on or off. Your choice of industrial era-inspired finish combinations provide styles that fit with modern, classic or rustic settings. The dimmable LED light source supplies terrific ambient light.



KLF-GENTRY-65-WZ

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Downrods** 1 x 152mm
- Mounting Options** Standard, Angled
- Light Type** 1 x 14W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
- Light Output** 1300 lm
- Light Glass** Etched Cased Opal

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope/Pitch** 18°
- Location Rating** IP20 (Humid)
- Hanging Weight** 15kg
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

- Blades** (9) included
- Pitch** 14°
- Material** Wood Veneer

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 6 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

MOTOR FEATURES

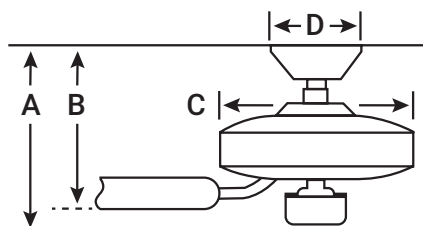
- Motor Size/Type** DC-165NL, DC
- Amps** 0.22 on High
- RPM (High/Low)** 124/58

BLADE FINISH



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b><br>(from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 42cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b><br>(from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 36cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                     | <b>C:</b> 18cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)              | <b>D:</b> 15cm |



AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>7648</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>28.2</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>237</b>  |



# IMARI 65" / 165cm bladespan

With a 65-inch blade span, Imari offers airflow to fit the occasion. The propeller inspired single-mold three-blade design creates a clean, sophisticated look. The dimmable LED light source provides 1,500 lumens of output. This is equivalent to about two 100-watt incandescent light bulbs, providing a substantial amount of room-filling ambient light.

Fan shown uses downrod extensions (see page 719).



KLF-IMARI-65-SBK

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Downrods** 1 x 152mm
- Mounting Options** Standard, Angled
- Light Type** 1 x 16W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
- Light Output** 1500 lm
- Light Glass** White Polycarbonate

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope/Pitch** 30°
- Location Rating** IP20 (Humid)
- Hanging Weight** 12kg
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| <b>Blades</b> (3) included |     |
| Pitch                      | 14° |
| Material                   | ABS |

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 6 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-188, DC
- Amps** 0.22 on High
- RPM (High/Low)** 131/54

BLADE FINISH



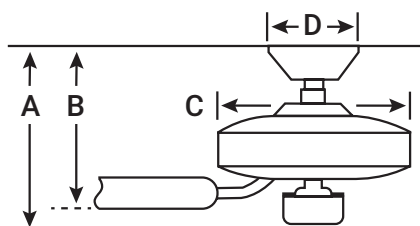
Weathered White Walnut (side 1)



Weathered White Walnut (side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 37cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 30cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 25cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 16cm |



AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>9478</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>27.6</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>282</b>  |



# FERRON

60" / 152cm  
bladespan

As sleek and aerodynamic as a high-tech propeller, Ferron employs pure physics to create robust amounts of air. The streamlined motor housing and contoured blades work together to fill a room with style and comfort.





KLF-FERRON-PN (see page 681).

152 cm    60 inch    DC    



KLF-FERRON-60-BB

### INCLUDED FEATURES

**Downrods** 1 x 152mm  
**Mounting Options** Standard, Angled

### FAN FEATURES

**Mounting Slope/Pitch** 30°  
**Location Rating** IP20 (Dry)  
**Hanging Weight** 7.6kg  
**Body Material** Steel  
**Warranty** Limited Lifetime

### BLADE SPECS

**Blades** (2) included

|          |               |
|----------|---------------|
| Pitch    | 14°           |
| Material | Polycarbonate |

### INCLUDED CONTROLS



#### REMOTE CONTROL

- 6 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- requires 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

### MOTOR FEATURES

**Motor Size/Type** 125, DC  
**Amps** 0.23 on High  
**RPM (High/Low)** 106/48

### BLADE FINISH



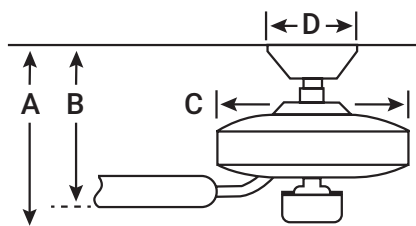
Oil Brushed Bronze (side 1)



Oil Brushed Bronze (side 2)

### HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 41cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 39cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 18cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 15cm |



### AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>5468</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>32.4</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>167</b>  |



DC

60  
inch

152  
cm



KLF-FERRON-60-PN

INCLUDED FEATURES

**Downrods** 1 x 152mm  
**Mounting Options** Standard, Angled

FAN FEATURES

**Mounting Slope/Pitch** 30°  
**Location Rating** IP20 (Dry)  
**Hanging Weight** 7.6kg  
**Body Material** Steel  
**Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

**Blades** (2) included

|          |               |
|----------|---------------|
| Pitch    | 14°           |
| Material | Polycarbonate |

INCLUDED CONTROLS



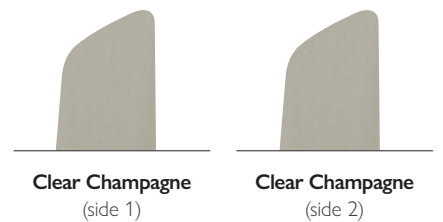
REMOTE CONTROL

- 6 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- requires 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

MOTOR FEATURES

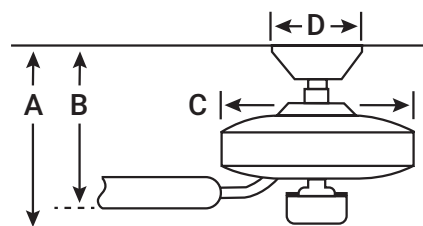
**Motor Size/Type** 125, DC  
**Amps** 0.23 on High  
**RPM (High/Low)** 106/48

BLADE FINISH



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 41cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 39cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 18cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 15cm |



AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>5468</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>32.4</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>167</b>  |



# VOYA 60" / 152cm bladespan

This Brushed Stainless Steel 60 inch ceiling fan from the Voya collection combines smooth textures and materials in high-tech harmony. Influenced by modern airplane design, the look delivers a smooth breeze in fully aerodynamic fashion.

Fan shown uses downrod extensions (see page 719).



KLF-VOYA-60-BS

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Downrods** 1 x 152mm
- Mounting Options** Standard, Angled
- Light Type** 1 x 14W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
- Light Output** 1300 lm
- Light Glass** Etched Cased Opal

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope/Pitch** 30°
- Location Rating** IP20 (Dry)
- Hanging Weight** 10.6kg
- Body Material** Polycarbonate
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

- Blades** (3) included
- Pitch** 20°
- Material** Polycarbonate

INCLUDED CONTROLS



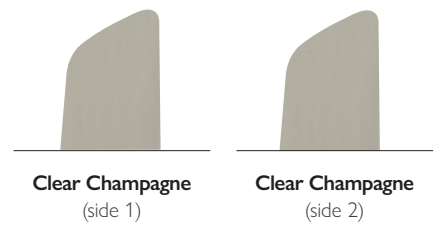
REMOTE CONTROL

- 6 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

MOTOR FEATURES

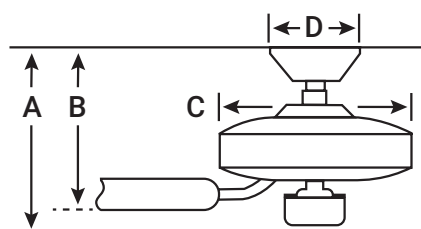
- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 10mm, DC
- Amps** 0.22 on High
- RPM (High/Low)** 129/49

BLADE FINISH



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 38cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 30cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 32cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 18cm |



AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>7270</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>28</b>   |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>220</b>  |



# ZEUS

60" / 152cm  
bladespan

Contrasting polished and matte finishes combine for a powerful visual effect that adds a wow-factor to any large space. The sleek look features blades that are held in place in tandem. Known as "blade irons," this functional – yet unique – metal construction gives the fan a style that works beautifully in contemporary spaces.



KLF-ZEUS-60-WHT ❖ Fan shown uses downrod extensions (see page 719).

152  
cm

60  
inch

AC

LED



KLF-ZEUS-60-BN

## INCLUDED FEATURES

- Downrods** 1 x 114mm
- Mounting Options** Standard, Angled
- Light Type** 1 x 10W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
- Light Output** 1116 lm
- Light Glass** White Polycarbonate Lens

## FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope/Pitch** 30°
- Location Rating** IP20 (Dry)
- Hanging Weight** 11.29kg
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

## BLADE SPECS

- Blades** (3) included
- Pitch 14°
- Material Wood

## INCLUDED CONTROLS



### REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

## MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.406 on High
- RPM (High/Low)** 171/68

## BLADE FINISH



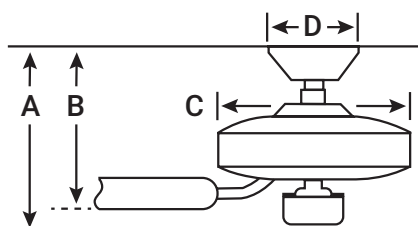
Silver  
(side 1)



Silver  
(side 2)

## HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|                                  |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Min. Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | A: 46cm |
| Min. Blade Drop (from ceiling)   | B: 29cm |
| Housing (width)                  | C: 22cm |
| Ceiling Canopy (width)           | D: 15cm |



## AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>6200</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>84.3</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>74</b>   |











KLF-ZEUS-60-WHT

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Downrods** 1 x 114mm
- Mounting Options** Standard, Angled
- Light Type** 1 x 10W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
- Light Output** 1116 lm
- Light Glass** White Polycarbonate Lens

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope/Pitch** 30°
- Location Rating** IP20 (Dry)
- Hanging Weight** 11.29kg
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

- Blades** (3) included
- Pitch** 14°
- Material** Wood

INCLUDED CONTROLS



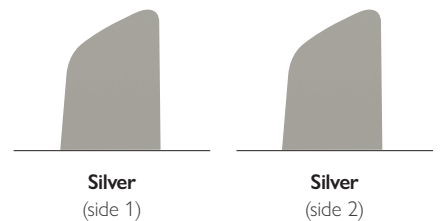
REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

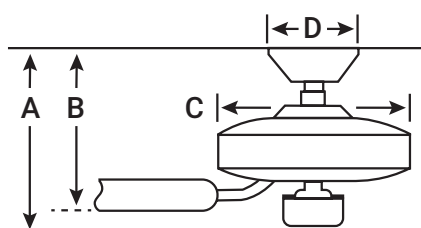
- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.406 on High
- RPM (High/Low)** 171/68

BLADE FINISH



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 46cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 29cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 22cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 15cm |



AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>6200</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>84.3</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>74</b>   |



# JADE

60" / 152cm  
bladespan

The Japanese art of origami is known for turning a flat plane into a sculpture. Jade's intricately engineered folds work in harmony to move air effectively.



KLF-JADE-60-BB

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Downrods** 1 x 114mm
- Mounting Options** Standard, Angled
- Light Type** 1 x 18W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
- Light Output** 1670 lm
- Light Glass** White Polycarbonate

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope/Pitch** 30°
- Location Rating** IP20 (Dry)
- Hanging Weight** 10.5kg
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

**Blades** (3) included

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| Pitch    | 12° |
| Material | ABS |

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.295 on High
- RPM (High/Low)** 161/61

BLADE FINISH



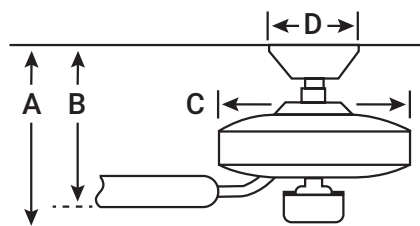
Walnut (side 1)



Walnut (side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 35cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 32cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 23cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 17cm |



AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>5201</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>60</b>   |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>87</b>   |

152  
cm

60  
inch

AC

LED



KLF-JADE-60-AP

## INCLUDED FEATURES

- Downrods** 1 x 114mm
- Mounting Options** Standard, Angled
- Light Type** 1 x 18W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
- Light Output** 1670 lm
- Light Glass** White Polycarbonate

## FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope/Pitch** 30°
- Location Rating** IP20 (Dry)
- Hanging Weight** 10.5kg
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

## BLADE SPECS

**Blades** (3) included

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| Pitch    | 12° |
| Material | ABS |

## INCLUDED CONTROLS



### REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

## MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.295 on High
- RPM (High/Low)** 161/61

## BLADE FINISH



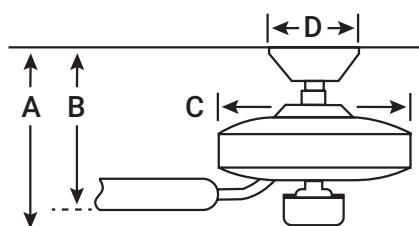
Satin Black  
(side 1)



Satin Black  
(side 2)

## HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 35cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 32cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 23cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 17cm |



## AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>5201</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>60</b>   |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>87</b>   |









KLF-JADE-60-BN

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Downrods** 1 x 114mm
- Mounting Options** Standard, Angled
- Light Type** 1 x 18W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
- Light Output** 1670 lm
- Light Glass** White Polycarbonate

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope/Pitch** 30°
- Location Rating** IP20 (Dry)
- Hanging Weight** 10.5kg
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

**Blades** (3) included

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| Pitch    | 12° |
| Material | ABS |

INCLUDED CONTROLS



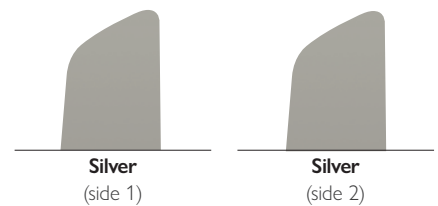
REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

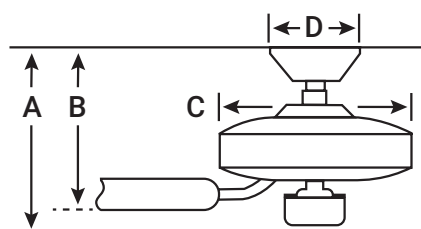
- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.295 on High
- RPM (High/Low)** 161/61

BLADE FINISH



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 35cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 32cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 23cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 17cm |



AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>5201</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>60</b>   |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>87</b>   |



# PHREE

56" / 142cm  
bladespan

Sleek, stylish and solid with a triangular body and precision blades molded into one piece, creating a seamless contemporary design. The dimmable centre light provides a focal point as well as adding whole-room ambient light.



KLF-PHREE-56-BN ❖ Fan shown uses downrod extensions (see page 719).

# PHREE

Finish: Brushed Nickel

KICHLER

142  
cm

56  
inch

AC

LED

IP20



KLF-PHREE-56-BN

## INCLUDED FEATURES

- Downrods** 1 x 114mm
- Mounting Options** Standard, Angled
- Light Type** 1 x 10W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
- Light Output** 1116 lm
- Light Glass** Etched Cased Opal

## FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope/Pitch** 30°
- Location Rating** IP20 (Humid)
- Hanging Weight** 10.57kg
- Body Material** ABS
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

## BLADE SPECS

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| <b>Blades</b> (3) included |     |
| Pitch                      | 22° |
| Material                   | ABS |

## INCLUDED CONTROLS



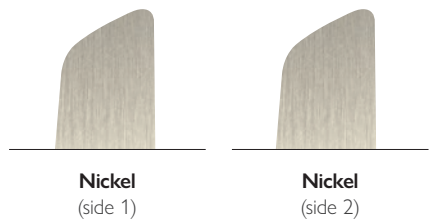
### REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

## MOTOR FEATURES

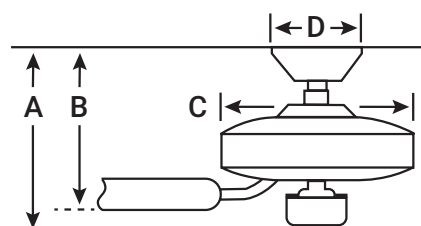
- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.305 on High
- RPM (High/Low)** 130/54

## BLADE FINISH



## HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 41cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 39cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 24cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 17cm |



## AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>6350</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>69.9</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>91</b>   |





KLF-PHREE-56-WHT

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Downrods** 1 x 114mm
- Mounting Options** Standard, Angled
- Light Type** 1 x 10W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
- Light Output** 1116 lm
- Light Glass** Etched Cased Opal

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope/Pitch** 30°
- Location Rating** IP20 (Humid)
- Hanging Weight** 10.57kg
- Body Material** ABS
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

- Blades** (3) included
- Pitch 22°
- Material ABS

INCLUDED CONTROLS



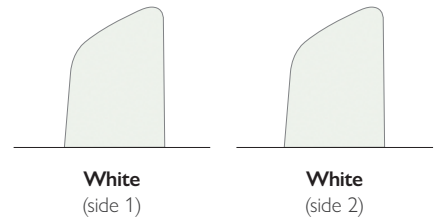
REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

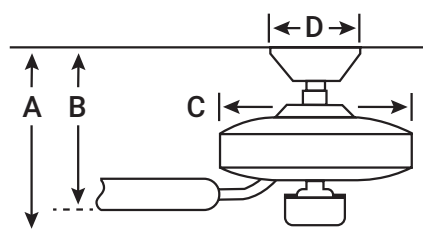
- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.305 on High
- RPM (High/Low)** 130/54

BLADE FINISH



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 41cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 39cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 24cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 17cm |



AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>6350</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>69.9</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>91</b>   |



# RIED 56" / 142cm bladespan

Get a wood-blade look in a style that works in humid spaces, like a room with bi-fold doors. Ried combines unique wood tones with a rustic-inspired finish for a fan that delivers on the emerging modern industrial trend.



Fan shown uses downrod extensions (see page 719).



KLF-RIED-56-AVI

INCLUDED FEATURES

**Downrods** 1 x 152mm  
**Mounting Options** Standard, Angled

FAN FEATURES

**Mounting Slope/Pitch** 22°  
**Location Rating** IP20 (Humid)  
**Hanging Weight** 6.62kg  
**Body Material** Steel  
**Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

**Blades** (3) included

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| Pitch    | 14° |
| Material | ABS |

INCLUDED CONTROLS



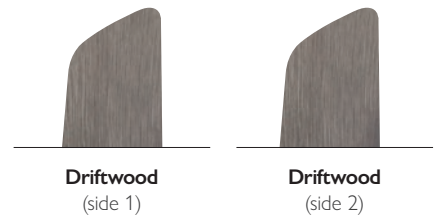
REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

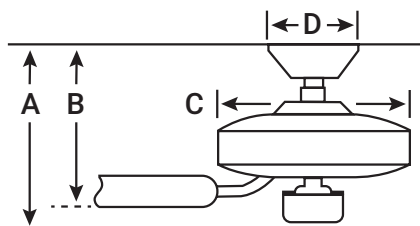
**Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 12mm, AC  
**Amps** 0.282 on High  
**RPM (High/Low)** 176/78

BLADE FINISH



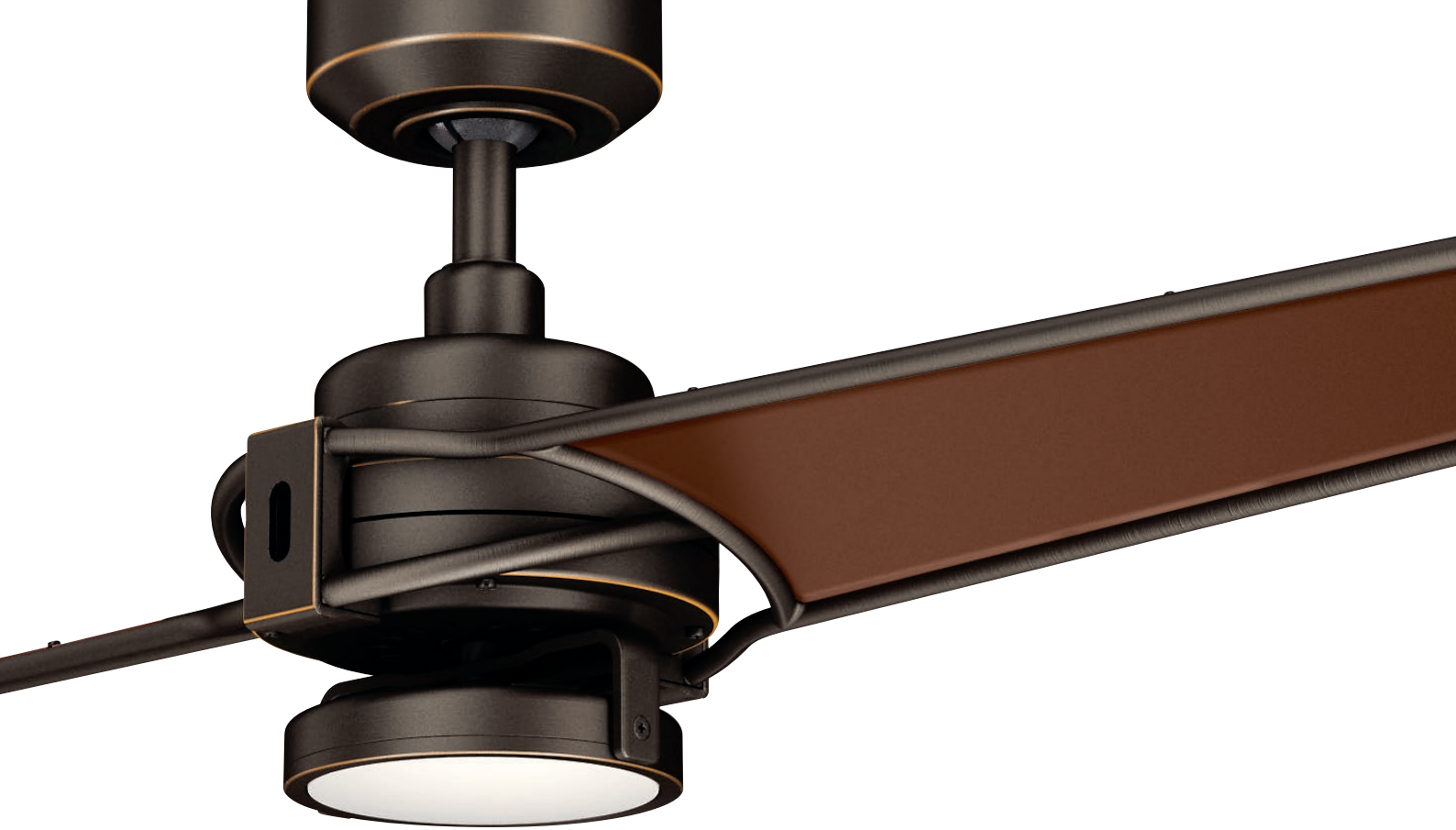
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 36cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 34cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 20cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 15cm |



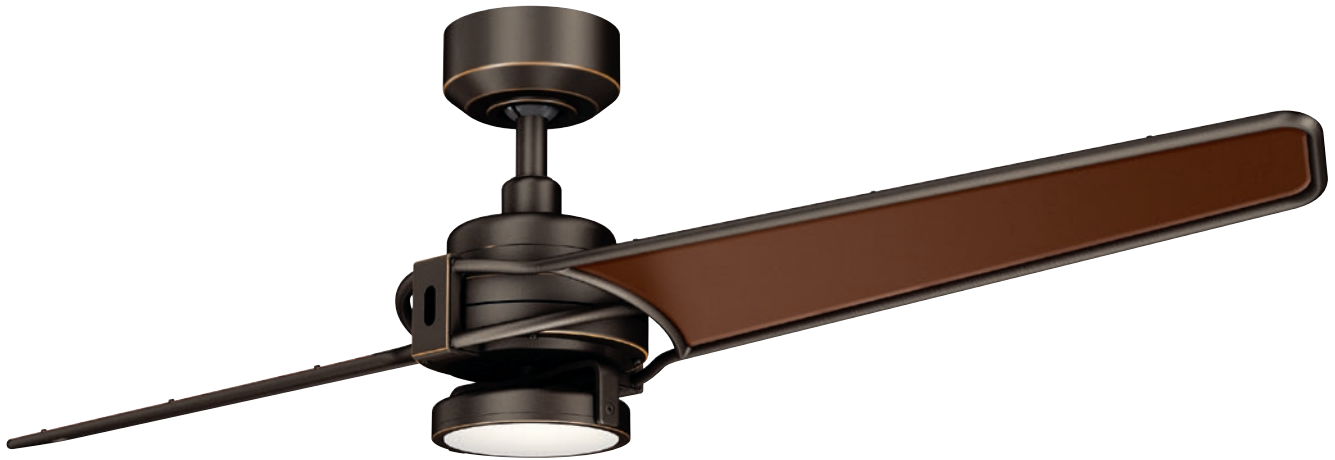
AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>6057</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>65.3</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>93</b>   |



# XETY 56" / 142cm bladespan

Xety does more with less: the two innovative blades deliver air movement while the dimmable LED light brings brilliant illumination to a space. Authentic industrial hardware enhances the visual interest.



KLF-XETY-56-OZ

INCLUDED FEATURES

**Downrods** 1 x 114mm  
**Mounting Options** Standard, Angled  
**Light Type** 1 x 10W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI  
**Light Output** 1116 lm

FAN FEATURES

**Mounting Slope/Pitch** 30°  
**Location Rating** IP20 (Dry)  
**Hanging Weight** 9.27kg  
**Body Material** Steel  
**Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

**Blades** (2) included  
 Pitch 16°  
 Material Polycarbonate

INCLUDED CONTROLS



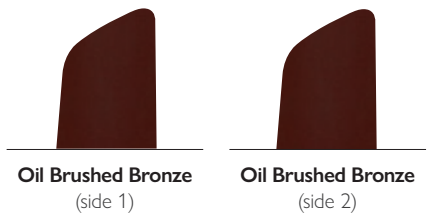
REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

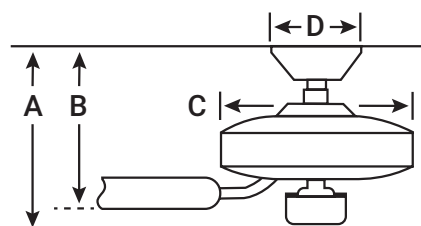
**Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC  
**Amps** 0.294 on High  
**RPM (High/Low)** 175/68

BLADE FINISH



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 35cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 28cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 14cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 15cm |



AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>5865</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>68.1</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>86</b>   |



# XETY 56" / 142cm bladespan

Xety does more with less: the two innovative blades deliver air movement while the dimmable LED light brings brilliant illumination to a space. Authentic industrial hardware enhances the visual interest.









KLF-XETY-56-BN

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Downrods** 1 x 114mm
- Mounting Options** Standard, Angled
- Light Type** 1 x 10W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
- Light Output** 1116 lm

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope/Pitch** 30°
- Location Rating** IP20 (Dry)
- Hanging Weight** 9.27kg
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

- Blades** (2) included
- Pitch** 16°
- Material** Polycarbonate

INCLUDED CONTROLS



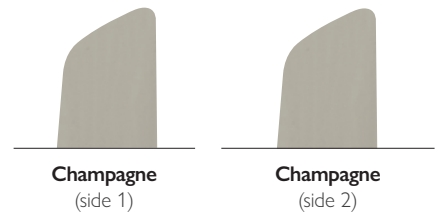
REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

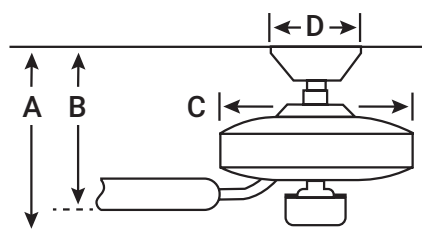
- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.294 on High
- RPM (High/Low)** 175/68

BLADE FINISH



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 35cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 28cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 14cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 15cm |



AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>5865</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>68.1</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>86</b>   |



# HATTERAS BAY

56" / 142cm  
bladespan

The 56 inch Hatteras Bay ceiling fan has charming industrial-style details on its Burnished Antique Brass housing, including visible bolts and screws, as well as an era-accurate Fresnel glass shade. This throw-back design is complete with reversible blades offering an option of beautiful Poplar Burl or Elm Burl finishes.





IP20

LED

AC

56  
inch

142  
cm



KLF-HATTERAS-BAY-56-BAB

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Downrods** 1 x 305mm
- Mounting Options** Standard, Angled
- Light Type** 1 x 16W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
- Light Output** 1500 lm
- Light Glass** Fresnel Lens Gloss White Inside-Clear Outside

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope/Pitch** 22°
- Location Rating** IP20 (Humid)
- Hanging Weight** 15kg
- Body Material** Steel, Plywood, Glass
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

**Blades** (5) included

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| Pitch    | 14° |
| Material | ABS |

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.31 on High
- RPM (High/Low)** 161/68

BLADE FINISH



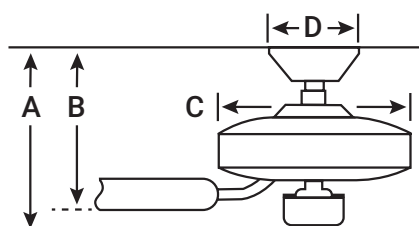
Poplar Burl  
(side 1)



Elm Burl  
(side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 57cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 18cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 39cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 17cm |



AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>7071</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>71.6</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>75</b>   |



# LINK

54" / 137cm  
bladespan

With a unique centre ring, the dual blades of the Link fan seem to flow into one seamless piece. In motion, Link moves a generous amount of air while creating an orbital focal piece.





DC

54  
inch

137  
cm



KLF-LINK-54-PN

INCLUDED FEATURES

**Downrods** Not Available  
**Mounting Options** Flush

FAN FEATURES

**Location Rating** IP20 (Dry)  
**Hanging Weight** 8.5kg  
**Body Material** Steel  
**Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

**Blades** (2) included

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| Pitch    | 28° |
| Material | ABS |

INCLUDED CONTROLS



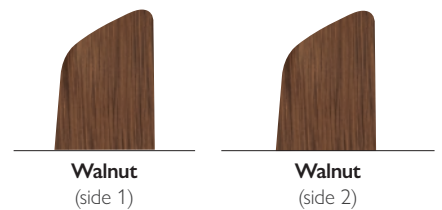
REMOTE CONTROL

- 6 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- requires 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

MOTOR FEATURES

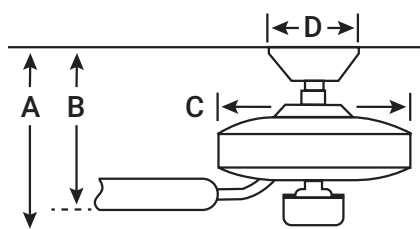
**Motor Size/Type** 125, DC  
**Amps** 0.24 on High  
**RPM (High/Low)** 134/60

BLADE FINISH



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 62cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 62cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 20cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 20cm |



AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>6523</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>32.4</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>184</b>  |



# MONARCH II

52" / 132cm  
bladespan

Featuring clean lines, textured accents, and a beautiful Burnished Antique Pewter finish, this 52 inch Monarch™ II ceiling fan will effortlessly complement the existing décor in your home.



AC

52  
inch

132  
cm



KLF-MONARCH2-52-BAP

INCLUDED FEATURES

**Downrods** 1 x 102mm  
**Mounting Options** Standard, Angled

FAN FEATURES

**Mounting Slope/Pitch** 18°  
**Location Rating** IP20 (Dry)  
**Hanging Weight** 9.4kg  
**Body Material** Steel  
**Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

|                            |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| <b>Blades</b> (5) included |      |
| Pitch                      | 14°  |
| Material                   | Wood |

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

**Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC  
**Amps** 0.29 on High  
**RPM (High/Low)** 157/68

BLADE FINISH



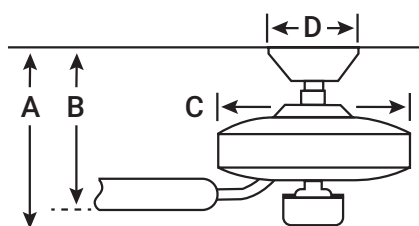
Dark Cherry  
(side 1)



Weathered White  
Walnut (side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 34cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 32cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 35cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 17cm |



AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>5120</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>66.3</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>67</b>   |



# RIDLEY II

52" / 132cm  
bladespan

The 52 inch Ridley II ceiling fan combines Natural Brass and Solid Cherry Wood blades with a minimalist styling that will impact any space in your home. The Integrated LED light at its core is a convenient and energy efficient way to illuminate your space.









KLF-RIDLEY2-52-NB

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Downrods** 1 x 114mm
- Mounting Options** Standard, Angled
- Light Type** 1 x 14W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
- Light Output** 1300 lm
- Light Glass** Etched Cased Opal

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope/Pitch** 30°
- Location Rating** IP20 (Dry)
- Hanging Weight** 7.8kg
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

**Blades** (3) included

|          |            |
|----------|------------|
| Pitch    | 14°        |
| Material | Solid Wood |

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 18mm, AC
- Amps** 0.25 on High
- RPM (High/Low)** 137/69

BLADE FINISH



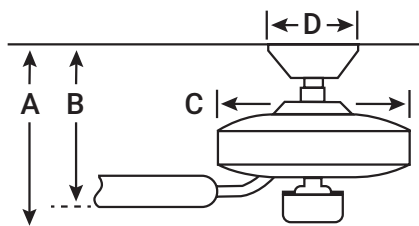
Cherry (side 1)



Cherry (side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 41cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 34cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 17cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 15cm |



AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>5124</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>57.2</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>87</b>   |



# COLERNE

52" / 132cm  
bladespan

You'll love the vintage industrial feel that Colerne brings to a space. Wood-tone blades create the look of rustic wood, while metal accents deliver a style that's equally at home in farmhouse or modern settings. Integrated, dimmable LED downlighting allows you to fill a space with just the right amount of light.



Fan shown uses downrod extensions (see page 719).











KLF-COLERNE-52-BN

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Downrods** 1 x 152mm
- Mounting Options** Standard, Angled
- Light Type** 1 x 10W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
- Light Output** 1116 lm
- Light Glass** Etched Cased Opal

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope/Pitch** 30°
- Location Rating** IP20 (Dry)
- Hanging Weight** 10.3kg
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

|                            |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| <b>Blades</b> (5) included |      |
| Pitch                      | 12°  |
| Material                   | Wood |

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.256 on High
- RPM (High/Low)** 175/78

BLADE FINISH



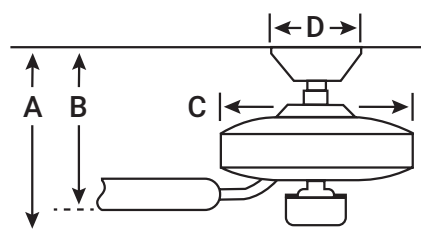
Weathered White Walnut (side 1)



Weathered White Walnut (side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 43cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 32cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 24cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 18cm |



AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>5190</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>59.2</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>88</b>   |



# CANFIELD

30" / 76cm  
bladespan

The petite Canfield ceiling fan has transitional appeal, partnering a traditional shape with a modern Brushed Nickel housing. The UV coated blades offer a Walnut or Cherry finish to suit a variety of small spaces in the home. Canfield can be used in rooms with large openings to the outdoors, where humidity will likely affect this area.



IP20

AC

30  
inch

76  
cm



KLF-CANFIELD-30-BN

INCLUDED FEATURES

**Downrods** 1 x 152mm  
**Mounting Options** Standard, Angled, Flush

FAN FEATURES

**Mounting Slope/Pitch** 30°  
**Location Rating** IP20 (Humid)  
**Hanging Weight** 6.7kg  
**Body Material** Steel  
**Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

**Blades** (5) included

|          |                |
|----------|----------------|
| Pitch    | 24°            |
| Material | UV Coated Wood |

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



MOTOR FEATURES

**Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 17mm, AC  
**Amps** 0.22 on High  
**RPM (High/Low)** 264/133

BLADE FINISH

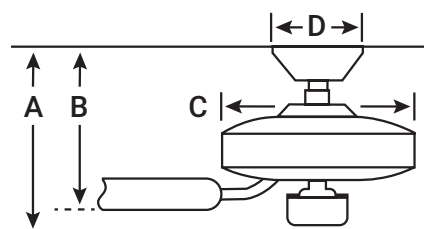


Walnut  
(side 1)

Cherry  
(side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 38cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 32cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 25cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 15cm |



AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>2801</b> |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>53.5</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>61</b>   |



# TERNA

15" / 38cm  
bladespan

Terna offers the fun and whimsy of a pinwheel, modernised. The size and scale make it ideal for use in small spaces or in multiples. Think walk in closets, dining nooks or over a desk.



KLF-TERNA-15-BN ❖ Fan shown uses downrod extensions (see page 719).

38 cm | 15 inch | AC | LED | 



KLF-TERNA-15-BN

### INCLUDED FEATURES

- Downrods** 1 x 114mm
- Mounting Options** Standard, Angled
- Light Type** 1 x 10W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
- Light Output** 1116 lm
- Light Glass** Etched Cased Opal

### FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope/Pitch** 22°
- Location Rating** IP20 (Dry)
- Hanging Weight** 7.28kg
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

### BLADE SPECS

- Blades** (5) included
- Pitch | variable°
- Material | Polycarbonate

### INCLUDED CONTROLS



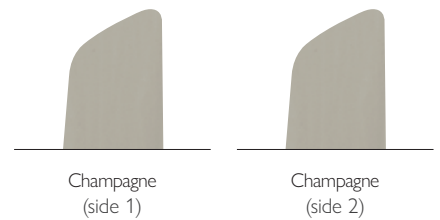
#### REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

### MOTOR FEATURES

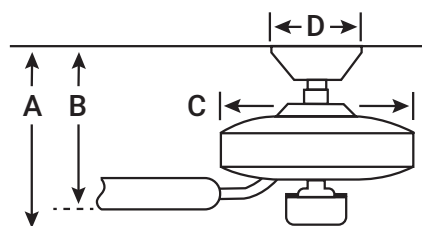
- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.158 on High
- RPM (High/Low)** 300/105

### BLADE FINISH



### HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 50cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 49cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 27cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 16cm |



### AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>141</b>  |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>36.1</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>4</b>    |









KLF-TERNA-15-BB

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Downrods** 1 x 114mm
- Mounting Options** Standard, Angled
- Light Type** 1 x 10W LED, Integrated, Replaceable Module, Dimmable, 3000K, 80 CRI
- Light Output** 1116 lm
- Light Glass** Etched Cased Opal

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope/Pitch** 22°
- Location Rating** IP20 (Dry)
- Hanging Weight** 7.28kg
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

BLADE SPECS

- Blades** (5) included
- Pitch** variable°
- Material** Polycarbonate

INCLUDED CONTROLS



REMOTE CONTROL

- 3 forward speeds, reverse & motor off
- lights on/off with full-range dimming
- requires a 12V 23A Alkaline battery

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.158 on High
- RPM (High/Low)** 300/105

BLADE FINISH



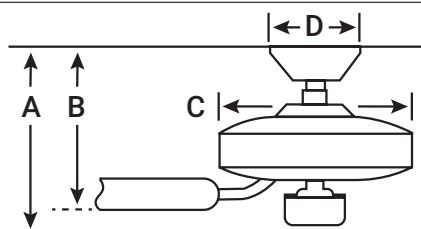
Oil Brushed Bronze (side 1)



Oil Brushed Bronze (side 2)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Min. Fixture Drop</b> (from ceiling) | <b>A:</b> 50cm |
| <b>Min. Blade Drop</b> (from ceiling)   | <b>B:</b> 49cm |
| <b>Housing</b> (width)                  | <b>C:</b> 27cm |
| <b>Ceiling Canopy</b> (width)           | <b>D:</b> 16cm |



AIR PERFORMANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>AIRFLOW</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute on high             | <b>141</b>  |
| <b>POWER USAGE</b><br>Watts on High (excludes lights)      | <b>36.1</b> |
| <b>AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY</b><br>Cubic ft. per minute per Watt | <b>4</b>    |

## Interior Fans



**CANFIELD**  
Brushed Nickel - 30" / 76cm  
Page 713



**COLERNE**  
Brushed Nickel - 52" / 132cm  
Page 711



**FERRON**  
Oil Brushed Bronze - 60" / 152cm  
Page 680



**FERRON**  
Polished Nickel - 60" / 152cm  
Page 681



**GENTRY XL**  
Weathered Zinc - 85" / 216cm  
Page 673



**GENTRY**  
Weathered Zinc - 65" / 165cm  
Page 675



**HATTERAS BAY**  
Burnished Antique Brass - 56" / 142cm  
Page 703



**IMARI**  
Satin Black - 65" / 165cm  
Page 677



**JADE**  
Antique Pewter - 60" / 152cm  
Page 690



**JADE**  
Brushed Nickel - 60" / 152cm  
Page 691



**JADE**  
Oil Brushed Bronze - 60" / 152cm  
Page 689



**LINK**  
Polished Nickel - 54" / 137cm  
Page 705



**MONARCH II**  
Burnished Antique Pewter - 52" / 132cm.  
Page 707



**PHREE**  
White - 56" / 142cm  
Page 695



**PHREE**  
Brushed Nickel - 56" / 142cm  
Page 694



**RIDLEY II**  
Natural Brass - 52" / 132cm  
Page 709





**RIED**  
Anvil Iron - 56" / 142cm  
Page 697



**TERNA**  
Brushed Nickel - 15" / 38cm  
Page 716



**TERNA**  
Oil Brushed Bronze - 15" / 38cm  
Page 717



**VOYA**  
Brushed Stainless Steel - 60" / 152cm  
Page 683



**XETY**  
Brushed Nickel - 56" / 142cm  
Page 701



**XETY**  
Olde Bronze - 56" / 142cm  
Page 699



**ZEUS**  
Brushed Nickel - 60" / 152cm  
Page 686



**ZEUS**  
White - 60" / 152cm  
Page 687

## DOWNROD EXTENSIONS

All semi-flush ceiling fans come complete with one short downrod between 4 - 7" long (102 - 203mm). You can check the downrod section on each product page to find out what the length is for your chosen fan. This rod can be added to or replaced with our downrod extension accessories.



**Satin White Painted**

| Length     | Product Code      |
|------------|-------------------|
| 12" (30cm) | CLF-DOWNROD30-SWP |
| 18" (45cm) | CLF-DOWNROD45-SWP |



**Satin Black Painted**

| Length     | Product Code      |
|------------|-------------------|
| 12" (30cm) | CLF-DOWNROD30-SBP |
| 18" (45cm) | CLF-DOWNROD45-SBP |



**Old Bronze Painted**

| Length     | Product Code      |
|------------|-------------------|
| 12" (30cm) | CLF-DOWNROD30-OBP |
| 18" (45cm) | CLF-DOWNROD45-OBP |



**Satin Nickel Painted**

| Length     | Product Code      |
|------------|-------------------|
| 12" (30cm) | CLF-DOWNROD30-SNP |
| 18" (45cm) | CLF-DOWNROD45-SNP |

# LED LAMPS

The Litec range of LED lamps are optimised to suit Elstead Lighting products. They all feature a high lumen output, and the filament style bulbs have the added bonus of looking attractive both when switched on and off. All lamps have an A+ Energy Rating and are guaranteed against failure for 2 years.



**Classic LED E27 Lamp**  
CODE: LP-LED8W-E27-A60  
DIMMABLE



**Classic LED B22 Lamp**  
CODE: LP-LED8W-B22-A60  
DIMMABLE



**Golf Ball LED E27 Lamp**  
CODE: LP-LED4W-E27-G45  
NOT DIMMABLE

All lamps are guaranteed against failure for 2 years.



AMBER GLASS

**Amber Candle LED E14 Lamp**  
CODE: LP-LED4W-E14-C35  
DIMMABLE



**Clear Candle LED E14 Lamp**  
CODE: LP-LED4W-E14-C3C  
DIMMABLE



**Golf Ball LED E14 Lamp**  
CODE: LP-LED4W-E14-G45  
NOT DIMMABLE



**Tubular LED E14 Lamp**  
CODE: LP-LED4W-E14-T27  
DIMMABLE



**GX53 LED Lamp**  
CODE: LP-GX53-LED5.7W  
DIMMABLE



**G9 LED Lamp**  
CODE: LP-LED3W-G9  
DIMMABLE



**GU10 LED Lamp**  
CODE: LP-LED8W-GU10  
DIMMABLE

| Code             | Description               | Height | Diameter | Wattage               | Colour temp. | Expected Life | Lumens |
|------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| LP-LED8W-E27-A60 | Classic LED E27 Lamp      | 105mm  | 60mm     | 8W (60W equivalent)   | 3000k        | 25,000 hours  | 800 Lm |
| LP-LED8W-B22-A60 | Classic LED B22 Lamp      | 105mm  | 60mm     | 8W (60W equivalent)   | 3000k        | 20,000 hours  | 850 Lm |
| LP-LED4W-E27-G45 | Golf Ball LED E27 Lamp    | 72mm   | 45mm     | 4W (35W equivalent)   | 3000k        | 25,000 hours  | 400 Lm |
| LP-LED4W-E14-C35 | Amber Candle LED E14 Lamp | 98mm   | 35mm     | 4W (35W equivalent)   | 3000k        | 25,000 hours  | 400 Lm |
| LP-LED4W-E14-C3C | Clear Candle LED E14 Lamp | 98mm   | 35mm     | 4W (35W equivalent)   | 3000k        | 25,000 hours  | 400 Lm |
| LP-LED4W-E14-G45 | Golf Ball LED E14 Lamp    | 78mm   | 45mm     | 4W (35W equivalent)   | 3000k        | 25,000 hours  | 400 Lm |
| LP-LED4W-E14-T27 | Tubular LED E14 Lamp      | 105mm  | 27mm     | 4W (35W equivalent)   | 3000k        | 15,000 hours  | 420 Lm |
| LP-GX53-LED5.7W  | GX53 LED Lamp             | 24mm   | 75mm     | 5.7W (55W equivalent) | 3000k        | 25,000 hours  | 600 Lm |
| LP-LED3W-G9      | G9 LED Lamp               | 50mm   | 15mm     | 3W (28W equivalent)   | 3000k        | 25,000 hours  | 300 Lm |
| LP-LED8W-GU10    | GU10 LED Lamp             | 58mm   | 50mm     | 8W (50W equivalent)   | 3000k        | 25,000 hours  | 560 Lm |

N.B. All lamps are UV free, suitable for 220-240V.



**White Globe  
LED E27 Lamp**  
CODE: LP-LED8W-E27-GLW  
NOT DIMMABLE



**Large Clear Globe  
LED E27 Lamp**  
CODE: LP-LED8W-E27-GLC-125  
DIMMABLE



**Clear Globe  
LED E27 Lamp**  
CODE: LP-LED8W-E27-GLC  
NOT DIMMABLE



**Large White Globe  
LED E27 Lamp**  
CODE: LP-LED8W-E27-GLW-125  
DIMMABLE



**Edison  
LED E27 Lamp**  
CODE: LP-LED8W-E27-ST6  
DIMMABLE



**Edison  
LED E27 Clear Lamp**  
CODE: LP-LED7W-E27-ST64-C  
DIMMABLE



**Tubular  
LED E27 Lamp**  
CODE: LP-LED8W-E27-T30  
DIMMABLE



**Large Tubular  
LED E27 Lamp**  
CODE: LP-LED7W-E27-T30L  
DIMMABLE

| Code                 | Description                    | Height | Diameter | Wattage             | Colour temp. | Expected Life | Lumens |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| LP-LED8W-E27-GLW     | White Globe LED E27 Lamp       | 135mm  | 95mm     | 8W (60W equivalent) | 3000k        | 25,000 hours  | 800 Lm |
| LP-LED8W-E27-GLC     | Clear Globe LED E27 Lamp       | 135mm  | 95mm     | 8W (60W equivalent) | 3000k        | 25,000 hours  | 800 Lm |
| LP-LED8W-E27-GLC-125 | Large Clear Globe LED E27 Lamp | 178mm  | 125mm    | 8W (60W equivalent) | 3000k        | 15,000 hours  | 800 Lm |
| LP-LED8W-E27-GLW-125 | Large White Globe LED E27 Lamp | 178mm  | 125mm    | 8W (60W equivalent) | 3000k        | 15,000 hours  | 800 Lm |
| LP-LED8W-E27-ST6     | Edison LED E27 Lamp            | 140mm  | 64mm     | 8W (60W equivalent) | 3000k        | 25,000 hours  | 800 Lm |
| LP-LED7W-E27-ST64-C  | Edison LED E27 Lamp            | 140mm  | 64mm     | 7W (60W equivalent) | 3000k        | 25,000 hours  | 800 Lm |
| LP-LED8W-E27-T30     | Tubular LED E27 Lamp           | 128mm  | 30mm     | 8W (60W equivalent) | 3000k        | 20,000 hours  | 900 Lm |
| LP-LED7W-E27-T30L    | Large Tubular LED E27 Lamp     | 185mm  | 30mm     | 7W (60W equivalent) | 3000k        | 20,000 hours  | 820 Lm |

N.B. All lamps are UV free, suitable for 220-240V.

# ACCESSORIES

## Optional Clip, Glass Shades & Ceiling Pans



**Stock Code:** LS162  
**Height:** 125mm  
**Width:** Base: 155mm Top: 85mm  
 Pleated Ivory Candle Shade



**Stock Code:** LS162-BLK  
**Height:** 125mm  
**Width:** Base: 155mm Top: 85mm  
 Pleated Black Candle Shade



**Stock Code:** LS162-WHT  
**Height:** 125mm  
**Width:** Base: 155mm Top: 85mm  
 Pleated White Candle Shade



**Stock Code:** LS200  
**Height:** 118mm  
**Width:** Base: 155mm Top: 92mm  
 Mushroom Pleated Grey Chiffon  
 Candle Shade



**Stock Code:** LS166  
**Height:** 143mm  
**Width:** Base: 155mm Top: 94mm  
 Mushroom Pleated Gold Chiffon  
 Candle Shade



**Stock Code:** LS358  
**Height:** 153mm  
**Width:** 100mm  
 Ivory Linen. A Tall Drum Clip Shade,  
 as seen on the Brianna Range.



**Stock Code:** GS641  
**Height:** 190mm  
**Width:** 120mm  
 Tall Fluted Clear Glass  
 Shade, as seen on the  
 Cambridge range.



**Stock Code:** GS81  
**Height:** 110mm  
**Width:** 150mm  
 Etched White Glass Shade,  
 as seen on the Carisbrooke  
 range.



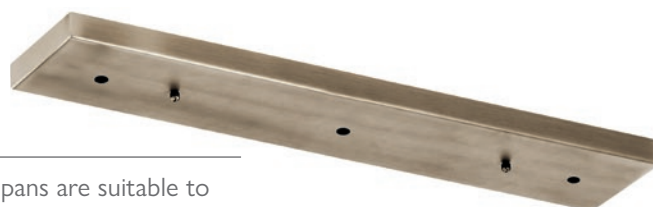
**Stock Code:** GS753  
**Height:** 180mm  
**Width:** 170mm  
 Large Ribbed Glass Shade,  
 as seen on the Douille  
 range.



**Stock Code:** GS54  
**Height:** 105mm  
**Width:** 105mm  
 Light Amber Glass Shade, as  
 seen on Olivia and Minster  
 range.



**Stock Code:** KL-CEILING-PAN-3C-AP  
**Height:** 127mm **Width:** 305mm **Finish:** Antique Pewter  
 Round Ceiling Plate



**Stock Code:** KL-CEILING-PAN-3R-AP  
**Height:** 127mm **Width:** 635mm **Finish:** Antique Pewter  
 Rectangular Ceiling Plate

These ceiling pans are suitable to use with any mini-pendant, available throughout the Elstead collection.

## Chandeliers



**ABBEY**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 234



**ADAMS**  
6 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 81-83



**AEGEAN**  
18 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 321-323



**AGATHA**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 638



**AHRENDALE**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 217



**AIVIAN**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 22-23



**ALEEKA**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 113



**AMARILLI**  
13 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 316-319



**AMARILLI**  
13 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 316-319



**AMARILLI**  
13 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 316-319



**AMARILLI**  
13 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 316-319



**ANNIE**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 209



**APOLLO**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 12-13



**ARIES**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 147



**ARTISAN**  
8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 300-301



**ARMAND**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 74-75



**ASTRID**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 65-67



**ASTRID**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 65-67



**BALANCE**  
17 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 50-55



**BELLINI**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 329



**BELFRY**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 307



**BISMARCK**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 25



**BOLLA**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 131



**BOLLA**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 131



**BRADBURY**  
8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 227-229

# VISUAL INDEX

## Chandeliers



**BRADBURY**  
8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 227-229



**BRIANNA**  
8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 27-30



**CAMBRIDGE**  
10 Models, 1 Finish. Page 256-257



**CAMBRIDGE**  
10 Models, 1 Finish. Page 255



**CAPITOL HILL**  
9 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 7-11



**CARISBROOKE**  
10 Models, 1 Finish. Page 281-283



**CARISBROOKE**  
10 Models, 1 Finish. Page 282



**CARABEL**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 213-214



**CASA**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 273



**CELLO**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 247-249



**CELLO**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 247-249



**CELLO**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 248



**CHARTWELL**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 306



**CHATEAU**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 332-333



**CHRISTINA**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 314



**CHRISTINA**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 313



**CITY LIGHTS**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 115



**COLLIER**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 43-45



**CONGRESS**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 560-561



**CORINNE**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 48-49



**COSMOS**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 78-79



**CROMWELL**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 296-297



**CROMWELL**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 296



**CROWN**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 278-279



**CRYSTAL SKYE**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 140-141



**DERYN**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 56-57



**DEWITT**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 161



**DRAWING ROOM**  
14 Models, 1 Finish. Page 239-242



**DRAWING ROOM**  
14 Models, 1 Finish. Page 239-242



**EMILY**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 310



**FINSBURY PARK**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 264-265



**FULTON**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 61-63



**FULTON**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 61-63



**GENTRY**  
12 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 260-262



**GENTRY**  
12 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 260-262



**GIANNA**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 325



**GOTHAM**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 58-59



**HAMPTON**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 91



**HARLECH**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 315



**HARTSVILLE**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 215



**JAX**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 31



**JOAN**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 14-17



**KELHAM HALL**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 235



**KULA**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 93



**LACEY**  
12 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 101-105



**LACEY**  
12 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 103



**LARKIN**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 85



**LEMURIA**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 165



**LILY**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 330-331



**LOUVRE**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 94-95

# VISUAL INDEX

## Chandeliers



**LUCERNE**

4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 90



**LUCIA**

9 Models, 1 Finish. Page 153



**MARCELLA**

8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 182



**MARQUETTE**

5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 335



**MARQUETTE**

5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 335



**MARYVILLE**

4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 211



**MAYFLOWER**

8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 232-233



**MIDDLEFIELD**

7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 225-226



**MIDDLEFIELD**

7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 225-226



**MIGNON**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 199



**MINSTER**

15 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 303-305



**NORI**

4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 207



**OLIVIA**

12 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 284-287



**PIPER**

5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 145



**PIPER**

5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 144



**PLANTATION**

22 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 269-271



**PLANTATION**

22 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 266



**PLANTATION**

22 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 267-271



**PLYMOUTH**

8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 253



**PLYMOUTH**

8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 251



**PLYMOUTH**

8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 252



**PROSPECT PARK**

6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 111



**REMI**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 200



**ROSALIE**

5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 187-188



**SALDANA**

4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 99



## Chandeliers



**SAXON**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 298-299



**SONOMA VALLEY**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 245



**SONOMA VALLEY**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 245



**SPYRE**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 157-159



**SUSSEX**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 133-134



**SWEET OLIVE**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 197



**TAULBEE**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 230



**TRILOGY**  
16 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 123-126



**TRUMAN**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 135



**VALENTINA**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 326-327



**VALENTINA**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 326-327



**VANGUARD**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 193



**VIEW POINT**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 47



**VINTNER**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 127-129



**VINTNER**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 127-129



**WARWICK**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 294-295



**WARWICK**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 294



**WAVERLY**  
8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 76-77



**WEXLEY**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 80



**WINDERMERE**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 289



**WINDSOR**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 290-292



**WINDSOR**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 290-293



**YARMOUTH**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 237-238



**ZARA**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 117



**ZELDA**  
12 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 119-121

# VISUAL INDEX

## Pendants



**ADAMS**

6 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 81-83



**AGATHA**

3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 638



**AHRENDALE**

4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 216-217



**AIVIAN**

4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 23



**ALLIER**

6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 221



**ALLIER**

6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 223



**AMELIA**

9 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 545-547



**AMELIA**

9 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 545-547



**ARABESQUE**

3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 163



**ARABELLA**

6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 169-170



**ARGENTO**

2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 274



**ASHER**

4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 21



**ASHER II**

3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 73



**ASTER**

2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 589



**ASTRID**

4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 65-67



**BALANCE**

17 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 50-55



**BASKIN**

4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 579



**BELLINI**

5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 329



**BESO**

4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 577



**BISMARCK**

4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 25



**BRISBIN**

3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 19, 539



**BRINLEY**

15 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 540-543



**BRINLEY**

15 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 540-543



**CADENCE**

3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 569



**CANDOR**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 538



**CAMBRIDGE (HK)**  
10 Models, 1 Finish. Page 259



**CAMBRIDGE (QZ)**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 339



**CARABEL**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 213



**CARTER**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 537



**CASA**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 272-273



**CELESTIAL**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 183



**CELLO**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 249



**COLLIER**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 43-45



**CONGRESS**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 560-561



**CORONA**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 68-71



**CORINNE**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 49



**CORINNE**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 48



**COSMOS**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 79



**COSMOS**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 78-79



**CRYSTAL SKYE**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 594-595



**CRYSTAL SKYE**  
6 Models, 1 Finish.  
Page 140-141 & 594-595



**CRYSTAL SKYE**  
6 Models, 1 Finish.  
Page 140-141 & 594-595



**DARWIN**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 537



**DAX**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 37



**DOUILLE**  
9 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 582



**EMERY**  
9 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 549-553



**EMORY**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 107



**ETOILE**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 535



**EVERLY**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 586-587



**FINSBURY PARK**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 263

# VISUAL INDEX

## Pendants



**FLAMBEAU**

2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 203



**FRAGMENT**

4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 201



**FRANKLIN**

6 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 575



**FULTON**

6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 61-63 & 567



**FUSION**

10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 39-41



**GEMMA**

10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 173-175



**GEMMA**

10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 173-175



**GOTHAM**

6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 58-59



**GIANNA**

5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 325



**GRAHAM**

6 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 32-33



**GRAHAM**

6 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 32-33



**GRAND BANK**

3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 218-219



**HARROW**

4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 563



**HOBSON**

4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 559



**HOUNSLOW**

4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 580



**HAYMARKET**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 538



**IMAHN**

3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 591



**INGLEBROOK**

7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 342



**INGLEBROOK**

7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 342



**JULES**

3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 92



**KAMI**

5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 346



**LACEY**

12 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 101-105



**LAGUNA**

6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 185



**LEMURIA**

7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 165

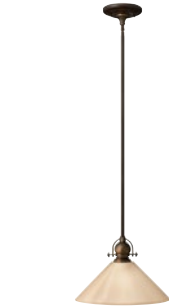


**LOUVRE**

6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 94-95



**LUCIA**  
9 Models, 1 Finish. Page 154



**MAYFLOWER**  
8 Model, 1 Finish. Page 232-235



**MAYFLOWER**  
8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 232-233



**MARCELLA**  
8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 181



**MATRIMONIO**  
1 Models, 1 Finish. Page 583



**MIDDLEFIELD**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 225



**NICO**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 46



**PAULSON**  
8 Models, 1 Finish.  
Page 86-87 & 596-597



**PARKMAN**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 275



**PAYNE**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 641-642



**PEARCE**  
12 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 136-139



**PEMBROKE**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 308-309



**PENN STATION**  
5 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 590



**PICKERING LANE**  
6 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 276-277



**PLANTATION**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 266



**PLANTATION**  
16 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 269-271



**PROSPECT PARK**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 109



**PROVENCE**  
24 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 571



**PROVENCE**  
24 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 572



**REMY**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 178



**RENO**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 584



**RIVIERA**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 585



**ROSALIE**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 188



**ROSECLIFFE**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 345



**RIGBY**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 557

# VISUAL INDEX

## Pendants



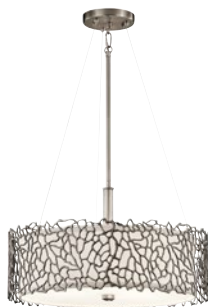
**RUBIN**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 583



**SHOAL**

4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 142-143



**SILVER CORAL**

5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 96-98



**SOLA**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 584



**SONOMA VALLEY**

7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 245



**SOUTH BEACH**

3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 202



**SPYRE**

6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 157-159



**STEPHEN**

3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 349



**SUN KING**

3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 167



**TABBY**

4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 581



**TAIKO**

5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 191



**TIBER**

2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 584



**TRELLIS**

4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 195



**URBAN RENEWAL**

4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 565



**URBAN RENEWAL**

4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 565



**VALENTINA**

6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 327



**WAVERLY**

8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 76-77



**WEXLEY**

2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 80



**WINDSOR**

10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 290-293



**YARMOUTH**

5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 237-238



**ZELDA**

12 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 119-121



**ZELDA**

12 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 120



**ZIGGY**

4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 35



**ZIGGY**

4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 36



**ZUMA**

6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 149-151

## Kitchen Island/ Dining Table Lights



**ASHER II**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 73



**BISMARCK**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 25



**CITY LIGHTS**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 115



**CRYSTAL SKYE**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 140, 594



**EMERY**  
9 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 553



**EMERY**  
9 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 551



**EMERY**  
9 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 549



**GRAND BANK**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 219



**HOBSON**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 559



**HOBSON**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 559



**IMAHN**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 591



**INGLENOOK**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 341



**LUCIA**  
9 Models, 1 Finish. Page 153



**PIPER**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 145



**PROSPECT PARK**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 109



**REMY**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 179



**RIGBY**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 557



**SALDANA**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 99



**SILVER CORAL**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 97



**TAIKO**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 189



**TRILOGY**  
16 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 122, 556



**TRILOGY**  
16 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 126, 555



**ZUMA**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 149



**ZUMA**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 151

# VISUAL INDEX

## Flush & Semi-Flush



**ABBEY**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 234



**ALCOTT**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 345



**ALLIER**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 221



**ALLIER**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 223



**AMELIA**  
9 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 354, 545-547



**ARABELLA**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 170



**ARABESQUE**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 163



**ARMAND**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 74-75



**ASHER**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 21



**ASHEVILLE**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 343



**BERWICK**  
1 Model, 3 Finishes. Page 381



**BOLLA**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 131



**BRADBURY**  
8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 227-229



**BRINLEY**  
15 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 540-543



**BROMPTON**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 661



**CADENCE**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 569



**CAMBRIDGE (HK)**  
10 Models, 1 Finish. Page 257, 380



**CAMBRIDGE (HK)**  
10 Models, 1 Finish. Page 257, 380



**CAMBRIDGE (QZ)**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 339



**CARABEL**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 213



**CELESTIAL**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 183



**CELLO**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 247



**CHANCE**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 377



**CHANTILLY**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 369



**CHARLOTTE**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 359





**CHATEAU**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 333



**COLLIER**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 45



**CORONA**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 68-71



**COLLIER**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 45



**CROWN**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 278



**DRAWING ROOM**  
14 Models, 1 Finish. Page 241



**DRAWING ROOM**  
14 Models, 1 Finish. Page 241



**DRAWING ROOM**  
14 Models, 1 Finish. Page 241



**DREYFUS**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 375



**DUBLIN**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 623



**DUNHILL**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 359



**EVINGTON**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 374



**FALMOUTH**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 375, 639



**FLETCHER FLUSH**  
12 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 382-383



**FULTON**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 61-63 & 567



**FUSION**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 39-41



**FUSION**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 40-41



**GEMMA**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 171-175



**GENTRY**  
12 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 260-262



**GRAHAM**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 32-33, 356-357



**GRAND BANK**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 218



**GRAVITY**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 374



**GRIFFIN**  
14 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 364-368



**GRIFFIN**  
14 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 364-368



**GRIFFIN**  
14 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 368

# VISUAL INDEX

## Flush & Semi-Flush



**GUARDIAN**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 377, 619



**HADLEY**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 378, 660



**HAMPTON**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 91



**HARPER**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 372



**HARPER**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 373



**HARROW**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 563



**HARROW**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 563



**HENDRIK**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 599



**HOLLISTER**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 363



**HOUNSLOW**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 580



**INGLEBROOK**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 341



**JULES**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 92



**JUSTINE**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 380



**KAMI**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 346



**KELHAM HALL**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 235



**KELHAM HALL**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 235



**KINCAID**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 629



**KOLT**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 616



**LACEY**  
12 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 102



**LAGUNA**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 185



**LAGUNA**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 185



**LANZA**  
6 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 88



**LEMURIA**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 165



**LOUVRE**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 94



**LUCIA**  
9 Models, 1 Finish. Page 154



**LUCIA**  
9 Models, 1 Finish. Page 155



**MALIBU**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 601



**MANTLE**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 363



**MARCELLA**  
8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 181



**MAYBECK**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 338



**MAYFLOWER**  
8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 233



**MERIDIAN**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 362



**MIXON**  
5 Models, 5 Finishes. Page 360



**NEST**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 359



**NEW HARBOR**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 369



**OLD PARK**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 379



**OLIVIA**  
12 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 285-286



**PARKMAN**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 275



**PAULSON**  
8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 87, 597



**PAYNE**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 641



**PEMBROKE**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes.  
Page 308-309, 381



**PEMBROKE**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 381



**PEMBROKE**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 381



**PENN STATION**  
5 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 361, 590



**PERRY**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 633



**PIPER**  
6 Models, 4 Finishes.  
Page 276-277, 355



**PIPER**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 145



**PLANTATION**  
22 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 266-271



**PLYMOUTH**  
8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 253



**PROSPECT PARK**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 109-111

# VISUAL INDEX

## Flush & Semi-Flush



**REMY**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 178



**SHOAL**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 142



**SILVER CORAL**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 97



**SONOMA VALLEY**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 244



**SONOMA VALLEY**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 244



**STIRLING CASTLE**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 243



**STIRLING CASTLE**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 243



**SUSSEX**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 134



**TABBY**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 581



**TAMAR**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 659



**TAYLOR**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 598



**TORCHIERE**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 381



**TRILOGY**  
16 Models, 2 Finishes.  
Page 122-126. 370-372



**TRILOGY**  
16 Models, 2 Finishes.  
Page 122-126. 370-372



**TRUMAN**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 135



**VICTORY**  
3 Models, 1 Finishes. Page 350



**VINTNER**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 127



**WELLAND**  
6 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 658



**WEST END**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 345



**WHISTLING**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 618



**WHITNEY**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 369



**WINDSOR**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 293



**ZARA**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 117



**ZELDA**  
12 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 120



**ZIGGY**  
8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 35-36



**ABBEY**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 234



**AEGEAN**  
18 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 321-323



**AEGEAN**  
18 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 321-323



**AGATHA**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 638



**AHRENDALE**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 216



**AIVIAN**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 22



**ALEEKA**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 113



**ALTON**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 600



**AMALIA**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 633



**AMARILLI**  
13 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 316-319



**ANNIE**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 209



**APOLLO**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 12-13



**ARABELLA**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 169



**ARABESQUE**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 163



**ARGENTO**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 274



**ARIES**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 147



**ARMAND**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 75



**ARTISAN**  
8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 300-301



**BALANCE**  
17 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 50-55



**BARBOUR**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 391



**BELFRY**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 307



**BELLINI**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 329



**BISMARCK**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 25



**BOLLA**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 131



**BOLLA**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 131

# VISUAL INDEX

## Wall Lights



**BRADBURY**

8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 227-229



**BRIANNA**

8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 28, 30



**BRIANNA**

8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 29-30



**BRINLEY**

15 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 540-543



**CAMBRIDGE**

10 Models, 1 Finish. Page 256



**CAMBRIDGE**

10 Models, 1 Finish. Page 256



**CAPITOL HILL**

9 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 7-11



**CARABEL**

5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 213



**CARISBROOKE**

9 Models, 1 Finish. Page 281



**CARISBROOKE**

9 Models, 1 Finish. Page 283



**CASA**

6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 272-273



**CELESTIAL**

3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 183



**CELLO**

7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 249



**CHARTWELL**

4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 306



**CHATEAU**

4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 333



**CHRISTINA**

5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 313



**CITY LIGHTS**

3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 115



**CLARK**

4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 412



**COLLIER**

7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 43-45



**CONGRESS**

6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 560-561



**COOPER**

6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 407



**CORONA**

6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 68-71



**COSMOS**

4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 79



**CROMWELL**

7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 296



**CROWN**

5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 279



**CRUSADER**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 311



**CRYSTAL SKYE**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 141-595



**CURTIS**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 409



**DAX**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 37, 399



**DERYN**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 56-57



**DEWITT**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 161



**DIVINE**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 625



**DOUILLE**  
9 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 393



**DRAWING ROOM**  
14 Models, 1 Finish. Page 239



**DRAWING ROOM**  
14 Models, 1 Finish. Page 239



**DRAWING ROOM**  
14 Models, 1 Finish. Page 241



**DUBLIN**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 623



**DUNHILL**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 403



**EMILY**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 310



**FALMOUTH**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 398



**FINSBURY PARK**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 264-265



**FLAMBEAU**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 203



**FRAGMENT**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 201



**FULTON**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 63, 567



**FUSION**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 40-41



**FUSION**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 40-41



**GEMMA**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 171-175



**GEMMA**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 171-175



**GEORGIA**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 387



**GIANNA**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 324

# VISUAL INDEX

## Wall Lights



**GOTHAM**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 58-59



**GUILDHALL**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 403



**HAMPTON**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 91



**HARLECH**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 315



**HARTSVILLE**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 215



**HOLLIS**  
18 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 389



**HOLLIS**  
18 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 389



**IMAHN**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 591



**INDO**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 387



**INGLENOOK**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 341



**JOAN**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 14-17



**JULES**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 92



**KAMI**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 346



**KELHAM HALL**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 235



**KULA**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 93



**KYLE**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 405



**LACEY**  
12 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 101-105



**LANZA**  
6 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 89



**LEMURIA**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 165



**LILY**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 331



**LOUVRE**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 94-95



**LUCERNE**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 90



**LUCIA**  
9 Models, 1 Finishes. Page 153



**MARCELLA**  
8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 182



**MARCELLA**  
8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 182





**MARETTE**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 621



**MARLENA**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 398



**MARQUETTE**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 335



**MARYVILLE**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 211



**MAYFLOWER**  
8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 232-233



**MERIDIAN**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 399



**MIDDLEFIELD**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 225



**MINSTER**  
15 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 303-305



**MONA**  
8 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 401-402



**NEST**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 403



**NORI**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 207



**OLIVIA**  
12 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 284-285



**PAULSON**  
8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 86-87, 596



**PEMBROKE**  
10 Models, 1 Finish. Page 308-309, 404



**PICKERING LANE**  
6 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 277



**PIPER**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 145



**PLANTATION**  
21 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 266-271



**PLANTATION**  
21 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 266-271



**PLYMOUTH**  
8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 253



**PROSPECT PARK**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 109



**PROVENCE**  
24 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 394



**PROVENCE**  
24 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 572



**RECTORY**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 404



**RECTORY**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 404



**REMY**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 179

# VISUAL INDEX

## Wall Lights



**RIA**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 411



**RIGBY**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 557



**RILEY**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 406



**ROSA**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 413



**ROSALIE**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 187



**SALDANA**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 99



**SAXON**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 298-299



**SAXON**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 298-299



**SHOAL**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 143



**SILVER CORAL**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 98



**SIMON**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 387



**SONOMA VALLEY**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 244



**SPYRE**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes.  
Page 157-159, 388



**STEPHEN**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 349



**STIRLING CASTLE**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 243



**STIRLING CASTLE**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 243



**SUSSEX**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 134



**SUN KING**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 167



**SWEET OLIVE**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 197



**TAIKO**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 191



**SWIRL**  
5 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 390



**TAULBEE**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 231



**TEVA**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 397



**THEATER ROW**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 395



**TILLING**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 397

## Wall Lights



**TORCHIERE**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 405



**TRELLIS**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 195



**TRILOGY**  
16 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 122-126



**TRIOMPHE**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 405



**TRUMAN**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 135



**URBAN RENEWAL**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 565



**URBAN RENEWAL**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 565



**VALENTINA**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 327



**VANGUARD**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 193



**VERITY**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 632



**VINTNER**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 129



**WARWICK**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 294



**WAVERLY**  
8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 76-77



**WINDERMERE**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 289



**WINDSOR**  
10 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 290-293



**YARMOUTH**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 237-238



**ZARA**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 117



**ZELDA**  
12 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 119-121



**ZIGGY**  
8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 35-36



**ZUMA**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 151

## Picture Lights



**ALTON**  
10 Models, 5 Finishes. Page 420-421



**CHAWTON**  
15 Models, 5 Finishes. Page 416-419



**PICTURE LIGHT**  
12 Models, 6 Finishes. Page 423-425

# VISUAL INDEX

## Bathroom Wall Lights



**AGATHA**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 638



**AINSLEY**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 607-608



**AINSLEY**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 607-608



**AINSLEY**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 607-608



**ALTON**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 600



**AMALIA**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 633



**AUSTEN**  
5 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 654



**AUSTEN**  
5 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 654



**AUSTEN**  
5 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 654



**BLAKE**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 655



**BOWTIE**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 612



**CAMBRIDGE**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 651



**CARROLL**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 644



**CARROLL**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 644



**CHEADLE**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 648



**CONCORD**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 637



**CONCORD**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 637



**CORA**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 643



**CORA**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 643



**CRYSTAL SKYE**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 595



**DIVINE**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 625



**DIVINE**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 625



**DRYDEN**  
9 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 657



**DRYDEN**  
9 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 656



**DRYDEN**  
9 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 656



**DUBLIN**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 623



**ELIOT**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 653



**ELIOT**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 653



**FALMOUTH**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 639



**FRANCOISE**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 649



**FRANCOISE**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 649



**GUNNISLAKE**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 647



**HENDRIK**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 599



**HENDRIK**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 599



**HOLLIS**  
16 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 602



**HOLLIS**  
16 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 603



**HOLLIS**  
16 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 602



**HOLLIS**  
16 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 605



**HUGUENOT LAKE**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 609-611



**HUGUENOT LAKE**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 609-611



**JESSIE**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 627



**KALLI**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 627



**KOLT**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 616-617



**KOLT**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 616-617



**LANZA**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 645



**MALIBU**  
6 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 601



**MARETTE**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 621



**MARETTE**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 621



**MERIDIAN**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 622



**MONA**  
8 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 634-635

# VISUAL INDEX

## Bathroom Wall Lights



**MORVAH**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 624



**MORVAH**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 624



**PAULSON**  
8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 596



**PAULSON**  
8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 597



**PAULSON**  
8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 597



**PAYNE**  
8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 641-642



**PAYNE**  
8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 641-642



**PERRY**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 633



**PLANTATION**  
21 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 646



**RIGGS**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 613



**RIGGS**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 613



**ROEHM**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 631



**ROEHM**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 631



**SHELLY**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 645



**SHIREBROOK**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 651



**SWELL**  
8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 614



**SWELL**  
8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 615



**TALLAND**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 630



**TALLAND**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 630



**TAYLOR**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 598



**TAYLOR**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 598



**TAYLOR**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 598



**VERITY**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 632



**WORCESTER**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 651



**ZIGGY**  
8 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 35-36

## Bathroom Flush & Semi-Flush



**AGATHA**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 638



**BOWTIE**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 612



**BROMPTON**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 661



**CHANCE**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 619



**CHEADLE**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 648



**DUBLIN**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 623



**FALMOUTH**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 639



**FALMOUTH**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 639



**GUARDIAN**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 619



**HADLEY**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 660



**HADLEY**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 660



**HENDRIK**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 599



**HOLLIS**  
16 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 602-605



**KINCAID**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 629



**KOLT**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 616



**MALIBU**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 601



**MERIDIAN**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 622



**PAULSON**  
8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 597



**PAYNE**  
6 Models, 1 Finish. Page 641



**PERRY**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 633



**TAMAR**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 659



**TAYLOR**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 598



**TRILOGY**  
16 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 618



**WELLAND**  
6 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 658



**WHISTLING**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 618

# VISUAL INDEX

## Table Lamps



**AEGEAN**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes.  
Page 321-323, 531



**AEGEUS**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 481



**AMARILLI**  
13 Models, 2 Finishes.  
Page 317-319, 529



**AMELIA**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 525



**ANGUS**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 524



**APOLLO**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 482



**APOLLO**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 482



**ARABELLA**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 169, 495



**ARDEN**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 344



**ARTISAN**  
8 Models, 2 Finishes.  
Page 300-301, 528



**ARUM LILY**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 463



**ASCENT**  
4 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 479



**ASCENT**  
4 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 479



**ASHEVILLE**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 343



**ATLAS**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 481



**AUDUBON PARK**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 493



**AUGUSTINE**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 517



**BALANCE**  
17 Models, 4 Finishes.  
Page 50-55, 484-487



**BARBICAN**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 449



**BELFRY**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 307, 529



**BIENVILLE**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 507



**BIRDLAND**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 497



**BIRDLAND**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 497



**BLACK BIRDS**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 455



**BLUE GINGER JAR**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 457





**BLUE HEX**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 457



**BLUE TRADITIONAL**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 459



**CAMBRIDGE**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 339



**CAMILIA**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 515



**CHALK FARM**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 453



**CHASTAIN**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 344



**CHELSEFIELD**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 449



**COBALT**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 347



**CROSS**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 482



**CROSS**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 482



**CRUSADER**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 311, 528



**DALIAN**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 460



**DATAI**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 461



**DENNISON**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 483



**DENNISON**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 483



**DIAN**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 461



**DOMINIQUE**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 503



**DORADO**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 526



**DOUILLE**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 467



**ECLIPSE**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 527



**FRAGMENT**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 201, 511



**FRANKLIN**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 489



**FRANKLIN**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 489



**FULWELL**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 449



**GALLIER**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 501

# VISUAL INDEX

## Table Lamps



**GRANGE PARK**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 453



**GOLD BIRDS**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 455



**GOLDTHISTLE**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 463



**HALKIRK**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 527



**HARBIN**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 464



**HARBIN**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 464



**HARBIN**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 464



**HOLMES**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 344



**INDIA**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 350



**INDUS**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 344



**INGLENOOK**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 342



**ISLA**  
4 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 441



**ISLA**  
4 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 439



**JACKSON**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 499



**JACKSON SQUARE**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 493



**JENKINS**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 489



**JOAN**  
6 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 14-17



**JOB**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 447



**KAMI**  
5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 346



**KARA**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 436



**KARA**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 436



**KARA**  
3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 436



**KEW**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 453



**LAGUNA (EL)**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 453



**LAGUNA (QZ)**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 519



**LARISSA**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 347



**LEAVES BROWN GOLD**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 463



**LEDA**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 515



**LENA - BLUE**  
6 Models, 12 Finishes. Page 429



**LENA - BLUE**  
6 Models, 12 Finishes. Page 429



**LENA - PLUM**  
6 Models, 12 Finishes. Page 433



**LENA - PLUM**  
6 Models, 12 Finishes. Page 433



**LENA - SMOKE**  
6 Models, 12 Finishes. Page 431



**LENA - SMOKE**  
6 Models, 12 Finishes. Page 431



**LEMURIA**  
7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 166, 495



**LUGA**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 437



**LUGA**  
2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 437



**LINYI**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 459



**LOUVIERS**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 465



**MADISON**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 513



**MAGRO**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 481



**MAJIN**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 460



**MARCELLA**  
8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 182, 517



**MAYBECK**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 338



**MILO**  
4 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 443



**MILO**  
4 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 445



**MONTEVERDE**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 483



**MORRIS**  
2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 455



**NARBONNE**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 465



**NEO**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 507

# VISUAL INDEX

## Table Lamps



**NEPTUNE**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 450



**NEWHAM**

2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 437



**NICOLLS**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 450



**NOMA LUXE**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 503



**OCTAVIA**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 493



**ORB**

5 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 436



**ORB**

5 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 435



**ORB**

5 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 435



**OTTOMAN**

2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 447



**OXBLOOD**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 460



**PEONY**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 503



**PERONNE**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 465



**PETRA**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 501



**PHOENICIAN**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 505



**PING**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 464



**PINNER**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 450



**PLEIN**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 481



**POMPADOUR X**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 513



**PROVENCE ELEMENT**

3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 471



**PROVENCE**

3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 469



**PROVENCE**

3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 473



**QUINTO**

2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 473



**RED BELL**

2 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 507



**RIB PUMPKIN**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 450



**RIPPLE**

4 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 491



**RIPPLE**  
4 Models, 4 Finishes. Page 491



**RUFUS**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 525



**SABI**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 525



**SASHI**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 461



**SILVERTHISTLE**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 463



**SOLING**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 459



**SOUTH BEACH**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 202, 505



**SPENCER**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 517



**SPIRIT**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 527



**STRASBOURG**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 465



**STATEROOM**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 520-521



**STEPHEN**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 349



**SUN KING**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 167, 495



**SWIRL**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 499



**TAIPEI**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 461



**TIFFANY ANIMAL LAMPS**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 351



**TIFFANY ANIMAL LAMPS**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 351



**TIFFANY ANIMAL LAMPS**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 351



**TRELLIS**  
4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 195, 509



**VICTOR**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 446



**VICTOR**  
4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 446



**VICTORY**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 350



**WOOLWICH**  
3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 449



**YELLOW FLOWERS**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 459



**YING**  
1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 457

# VISUAL INDEX

## Floor Lamps



**ASCENT**

4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 477



**ASCENT**

4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 477



**BALANCE**

8 Models, 4 Finishes.  
Page 50-55, 484-487



**BALANCE**

8 Models, 4 Finishes.  
Page 50-55, 484-487



**BALANCE**

8 Models, 4 Finishes.  
Page 50-55, 484-487



**FRAGMENT**

4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 201, 511



**GIBSON**

2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 523



**GIBSON**

2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 523



**INGLENOOK**

7 Models, 1 Finish. Page 342



**KAMI**

5 Models, 1 Finish. Page 346



**LAGUNA**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 519



**LARISSA**

2 Models, 1 Finish. Page 347



**LINCOLNDALE**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 523



**MARCELLA**

8 Models, 1 Finish. Page 182, 517



**MAYBECK**

3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 338



**OPERA**

1 Model, 1 Finish. Page 522



**PENNY**

3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 475



**PENNY**

3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 475



**PENNY**

3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 475



**PROVENCE**

3 Models, 3 Finishes. Page 472



**SOUTH BEACH**

3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 202, 505



**STATEROOM**

4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 520



**STATEROOM**

4 Models, 2 Finishes. Page 521



**TRELLIS**

4 Models, 1 Finish. Page 195, 509



**VICTORY**

3 Models, 1 Finish. Page 350

**GENERAL 2 YEAR GUARANTEE** – All fittings supplied from this catalogue, have a manufacturer's minimum guarantee of 2 years. This means that in normal and fair service, (and without incorrect or inappropriate installation or location), any product sold by Distinctive Lighting or its partners should have no fault develop within a minimum of 2 years from purchase. Any fault that is found is covered by guarantee to be repaired or replaced at the suppliers cost, within this period. ALL Lighting warranties/guarantees do not cover out of pocket expenses or consequential costs.

**GENERAL NOTES**

**1. FINISHES.** Many of the finishes used on these ranges are hand applied (patinated) and some small variations and irregularities in the finish are to be expected from fitting to fitting. This is part of the process of manufacture and, far from being a problem it is an important part of the nature of hand made and hand finished items. In particular, fittings with the Old Painted Bronze (OPB) finish will vary between ranges, which may appear quite significant, as they come from a number of different manufacturers.

**2. LAMP-HOLDER TYPES.** Most fittings are constructed with either E14 lamp-holders (small Edison screw, sometimes referred to as SES or with E27 lamp-holders (standard Edison screw, sometimes referred to as ES. Appropriate E14 and E27 lamps are widely available in a range of styles, wattages and light sources including incandescent and LED. Some of these lamp-holders are now supplied with threaded skirts, together with candle tubes and shade rings. This means that these products can be used either as a fitting with candle tubes and candle lamps, or with glass using the shade ring. Additionally we make certain fittings which use G9 and GX53 lamps. Lamps are usually supplied with these fittings.

**3. WATTAGES.** Most fittings shown in the catalogue are shown with Maximum Wattage recommendations. These recommendations are calculated mainly by heat capability, as there is a correlation between heat and wattage. However, in many countries traditional incandescent lamps, such as 100W GLS are no longer available. There are now many new versions of lamps in the market, lower wattage but similar light

performance such as halogen replacement, compact fluorescent and LED. Most fittings wattage capacity and certification has been based on the criteria using an Incandescent lamp and so when choosing lamps, please take care to ensure that wattages specified are of no more than the equivalent original incandescent lamps. In the case of LED, the wattages are far lower, but some of these can still run very hot, not dissimilar to incandescent of much higher power.

**4. FLUSH CONVERT/DUAL MOUNT.** A few of the chain models are constructed so that they can be easily modified from a chain fitting into a semi-flush fitting. Note that once converted to semi-flush it is not then possible to easily convert back to a chain fitting, as some re-wiring is likely to be required.

**5. CUSTOMISATION.** Some of our ranges supplied in matt black can be relatively easily patinated into finishes such as Black/Gold, Black/Copper etc. Equally, for chain suspended fittings that need extra chain and cable, these can also be relatively easily undertaken. Both such modifications may incur longer lead times and will have small additional costs added to the price. (See current Terms and Conditions.) Beyond this, with appropriate lead time and client budget, more specialised changes can be undertaken such as different colours completely, changes to dimensions and design modifications and even fully bespoke fittings can be considered due to our varied manufacturing resources available. Once production has begun a customised product cannot be cancelled or returned.

**6. COMPLIANCE/ APPROVALS.** All products within this catalogue conform with the European Union Low Voltage Directive, BS EN 60598-1:2008, the product standard for luminaires recognised across Europe and all fittings are CE marked. Every luminaire is individually tested to ensure that the product is electrically sound and meets the company's quality standards. A unique test / batch number is then applied to the fitting. Please contact us for further details or advise us of your local needs.

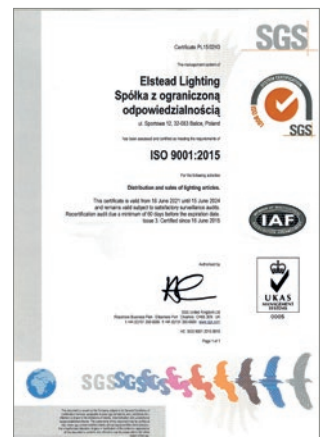
We are manufacturing members of the UK Lighting Industry Association and conform to all aspects of the Lighting Industry Association Code of Practice for luminaire production.

## SAFETY & COMPLIANCE

Safety is paramount with all lighting, and especially when used outdoors. All of the products within this catalogue are manufactured to be safe and fit for their intended purposes.

**All products are made to CE and UKCA Standards.** They are fully inspected and tested for electrical safety and function. They are all constructed to **BS EN 60598-1:2015** standards and **all bathroom models are IP rated** to ensure suitable protection against the ingress of water.

The company is also **certified ISO9001 compliant** in both of our major European locations to further show commitment and competence in the manufacturing and supply of safe and reliable product.



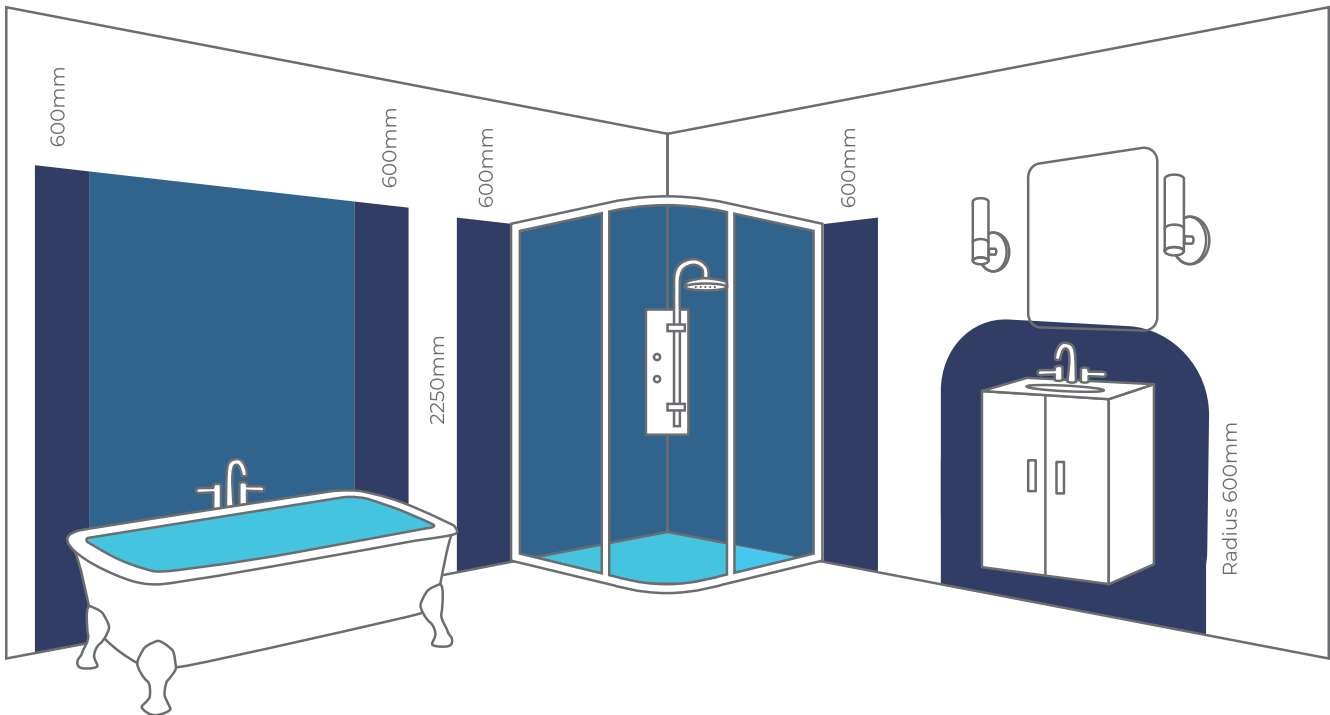
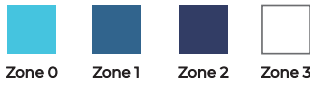
FM 671247



# IP RATINGS FOR BATHROOMS

Some of the products featured in this catalogue state an IP rating such as IP44. The term IP stands for Ingress Protection and relates to the product's ability to protect electrical parts from ingress of moisture and water. In particular, this is relevant for products being used in Bathroom locations.

For installation and compliance purposes, bathroom spaces have been divided up into zones 0 to 3 and this diagram shows how lighting in a Bathroom should be planned based on these zones.



| 1st Digit  | Short Description<br>(Protection against ingress of solid bodies) | 2nd Digit | Short Description<br>(Protection against ingress of moisture)                                      |
|--|---|-----------|--|
| 0  | Non-Protected   | 0         | Non-protected  |
| 1  | Protected against solid objects greater than 50mm dia.            | 1         | Protected against dripping water falling vertically greater than 50mm diameter                     |
| 2  | Protected against solid objects greater than 12mm dia.            | 2         | Protected against dripping water when the Luminaire is tilted up to 15° from its normal position   |
| 3  | Protected against solid objects greater than 2.5mm dia.           | 3         | Protected against spraying water falling on the Luminaire at any angle up to 60° from the vertical |
| 4  | Protected against solid objects greater than 1mm dia.             | 4         | Protected against splashing water from any angle   |
| 5  | Dust-protected  | 5         | Protected against water jets from any direction  |
| 6  | Dust-tight  | 6         | Protected against powerful water jets  |
|  |   | 7         | Protected against immersion in water under defined conditions                                      |
|  |   | 8         | Protected against continuous submersion under manufacturers specified conditions                   |
| Example IP65 Dust-tight and protected against water jets from any direction. |   |           |  |



## A

|                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Abbey.....        | 234                      |
| Accessories.....  | 722                      |
| Adams.....        | 81, 83                   |
| Aegean.....       | 321, 322, 323, 531       |
| Aegeus.....       | 481                      |
| Agatha.....       | 638                      |
| Ahrendale.....    | 216, 217                 |
| Ainsley.....      | 607, 608                 |
| Aivian.....       | 22, 23                   |
| Alcott.....       | 345                      |
| Aleeka.....       | 113                      |
| Allier.....       | 221, 223                 |
| Alton.....        | 420, 421, 600            |
| Amalia.....       | 633                      |
| Amarilli.....     | 316, 317, 318, 319, 529, |
| Amelia (HK).....  | 354, 545, 546, 547       |
| Amelia (EL).....  | 525                      |
| Angus.....        | 524                      |
| Annie.....        | 209                      |
| Apollo.....       | 13, 482                  |
| Arabella.....     | 169, 170, 495            |
| Arabesque.....    | 163                      |
| Arden.....        | 344                      |
| Argento.....      | 274                      |
| Aries.....        | 147                      |
| Armand.....       | 74, 75                   |
| Artisan.....      | 300, 301, 528            |
| Arum Lily.....    | 463                      |
| Ascent.....       | 477, 479                 |
| Asher.....        | 21                       |
| Asher II.....     | 73                       |
| Asheville.....    | 343                      |
| Aster.....        | 589                      |
| Astrid.....       | 65, 67                   |
| Atlas.....        | 481                      |
| Audubon Park..... | 493                      |
| Augustine.....    | 517                      |
| Austen.....       | 654                      |

## B

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Balance.....         | 50, 51, 53, 55 |
|                      | 484, 485, 487  |
| Barbican.....        | 449            |
| Baskin.....          | 579            |
| Belfry.....          | 307, 529       |
| Bellini.....         | 329            |
| Berwick.....         | 381            |
| Beso.....            | 577            |
| Bienville.....       | 507            |
| Birdland.....        | 497            |
| Bismarck.....        | 25             |
| Black Birds.....     | 455            |
| Blake.....           | 655            |
| Blue Ginger Jar..... | 457            |
| Blue Hex.....        | 457            |
| Blue Trad.....       | 459            |
| Bolla.....           | 130, 131       |
| Bowtie.....          | 612            |
| Bradbury.....        | 227, 229       |
| Brianna.....         | 27, 28, 29, 30 |
| Brinley.....         | 540, 541, 543  |
| Brisbin.....         | 19, 539        |
| Brompton.....        | 661            |

## C

|                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Cadence.....        | 569                |
| Cambridge (EL)..... | 651                |
| Cambridge (HK)..... | 254, 255, 256      |
|                     | 257, 258, 259, 380 |

|                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Cambridge (OZ)..... | 339                |
| Camilia.....        | 515                |
| Candor.....         | 538                |
| Canfield.....       | 712, 713           |
| Capitol Hill.....   | 7, 9, 11           |
| Carabel.....        | 213, 214           |
| Carisbrooke.....    | 281, 282           |
| Carroll.....        | 644                |
| Carter.....         | 537                |
| Casa.....           | 272, 273           |
| Celestial.....      | 183                |
| Cello.....          | 247, 248, 249      |
| Chalkfarm.....      | 453                |
| Chance.....         | 377, 619           |
| Chantilly.....      | 369                |
| Charlotte.....      | 359                |
| Chartwell.....      | 306                |
| Chastain.....       | 344                |
| Chateau.....        | 332, 333           |
| Chawton.....        | 416, 417, 419      |
| Cheadle.....        | 648                |
| Chelsfield.....     | 449                |
| Christina.....      | 313, 314           |
| City Lights.....    | 115                |
| Clark.....          | 412                |
| Cobalt.....         | 347                |
| Colerne.....        | 710, 711           |
| Collier.....        | 43, 45             |
| Concord.....        | 637                |
| Congress.....       | 560, 561           |
| Cooper.....         | 407                |
| Cora.....           | 643                |
| Corinne.....        | 48, 49             |
| Corona.....         | 68, 69, 70, 71     |
| Cosmos.....         | 78, 79             |
| Cromwell.....       | 296, 297           |
| Cross.....          | 482                |
| Crown.....          | 278, 279           |
| Crusader.....       | 311, 528           |
| Crystal Skye.....   | 140, 141, 594, 595 |
| Curtis.....         | 409                |

## D

|                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Dalian.....             | 460                |
| Darwin.....             | 537                |
| Datai.....              | 461                |
| Dax.....                | 37, 399            |
| Dennison.....           | 483                |
| Deryn.....              | 56, 57             |
| DeWitt.....             | 161                |
| Dian.....               | 461                |
| Divine.....             | 625                |
| Dominique.....          | 503                |
| Dorado.....             | 526                |
| Douille.....            | 393, 467, 582      |
| Downrod Extensions..... | 719                |
| Drawing Room.....       | 239, 240, 241, 242 |
| Dreyfus.....            | 375                |
| Dryden.....             | 656, 657           |
| Dublin.....             | 623                |
| Dunhill.....            | 359, 403           |

## E

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| Eclipse.....  | 527           |
| Eliot.....    | 653           |
| Emery.....    | 549, 551, 553 |
| Emily.....    | 310           |
| Emory.....    | 107, 108      |
| Etoile.....   | 535           |
| Everly.....   | 586, 587      |
| Evington..... | 374           |

## F

|                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Falmouth.....       | 375, 398, 639 |
| Ferron.....         | 678, 680, 681 |
| Finsbury Park.....  | 263, 264, 265 |
| Flambeau.....       | 203           |
| Fletcher.....       | 382           |
| Fletcher Flush..... | 383           |
| Fragment.....       | 201, 511      |
| Francoise.....      | 649           |
| Franklin.....       | 489, 575      |
| Fulton.....         | 61, 63, 567   |
| Fulwell.....        | 449           |
| Fusion.....         | 39, 41, 75    |

## G

|                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Gallier.....      | 501                     |
| Gemma.....        | 171, 173, 174, 175      |
| Gentry.....       | 260, 261, 262, 674, 675 |
| Gentry XL.....    | 672, 673                |
| Georgia.....      | 387                     |
| Gianna.....       | 324, 325                |
| Gibson.....       | 523                     |
| Gold-Birds.....   | 455                     |
| Gold Thistle..... | 463                     |
| Gotham.....       | 58, 59                  |
| Graham.....       | 32, 33, 356, 357        |
| Grand Bank.....   | 218, 219                |
| Grange Park.....  | 453                     |
| Gravity.....      | 374                     |
| Griffin.....      | 364, 365, 367, 368      |
| Guardian.....     | 377, 619                |
| Guildhall.....    | 403                     |
| Gunnislake.....   | 647                     |

## H

|                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Hadley.....        | 378, 660                |
| Halkirk.....       | 527                     |
| Hampton.....       | 91                      |
| Harbin.....        | 464                     |
| Harlech.....       | 315                     |
| Harper.....        | 372, 373                |
| Harrow.....        | 563                     |
| Hartsville.....    | 215                     |
| Hatteras Bay.....  | 702, 703                |
| Haymarket.....     | 538                     |
| Hendrik.....       | 599                     |
| Hobson.....        | 559                     |
| Hollis.....        | 389, 602, 603, 604, 605 |
| Hollister.....     | 363                     |
| Holmes.....        | 344                     |
| Hounslow.....      | 580                     |
| Huguenot Lake..... | 609, 611                |

## I

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Imahn.....      | 591      |
| Imari.....      | 676, 677 |
| India.....      | 350      |
| Indo.....       | 387      |
| Indus.....      | 344      |
| Inglenook.....  | 341, 342 |
| IP Ratings..... | 758      |
| Isla.....       | 439, 441 |

## J

|                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Jackson.....        | 499                |
| Jackson Square..... | 493                |
| Jade.....           | 688, 689, 690, 691 |
| Jax.....            | 31                 |
| Jenkins.....        | 489                |
| Jessie.....         | 627                |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Joan.....    | 14, 15, 16, 17 |
| Job.....     | 447            |
| Jules.....   | 92             |
| Justine..... | 380            |

## K

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| Kalli.....       | 627      |
| Kami.....        | 346      |
| Kara.....        | 436      |
| Kelham Hall..... | 235      |
| Kew.....         | 453      |
| Kincaid.....     | 629      |
| Kolt.....        | 616, 617 |
| Kula.....        | 93       |
| Kyle.....        | 405      |

## L

|                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Lacey.....      | 101, 102, 103, 105 |
| Laguna.....     | 185, 453, 519      |
| Lanza.....      | 88, 89, 92, 645    |
| Larissa.....    | 347                |
| Larkin.....     | 85                 |
| Leaves.....     | 463                |
| Leda.....       | 515                |
| LED Lamps.....  | 720                |
| Lemuria.....    | 165, 166, 495      |
| Lena.....       | 429, 431, 433      |
| Lily.....       | 330, 331           |
| Lincoldale..... | 523                |
| Link.....       | 704, 705           |
| Linyi.....      | 459                |
| Louviers.....   | 465                |
| Louvre.....     | 94, 95             |
| Lucerne.....    | 90                 |
| Lucia.....      | 153, 154, 155      |
| Luga.....       | 437                |

## M

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Madison.....     | 513                |
| Magro.....       | 481                |
| Majin.....       | 460                |
| Malibu.....      | 601                |
| Mantle.....      | 363                |
| Marcella.....    | 181, 182, 517      |
| Marette.....     | 621                |
| Marlena.....     | 398                |
| Marquette.....   | 335                |
| Maryville.....   | 211                |
| Matrimonio.....  | 583                |
| Maybeck.....     | 338                |
| Mayflower.....   | 232, 233           |
| Meridian.....    | 362, 399, 622      |
| Middlefield..... | 225, 226           |
| Mignon.....      | 199                |
| Milo.....        | 443, 445           |
| Minster.....     | 303, 304, 305      |
| Mixon.....       | 360                |
| Mona.....        | 401, 402, 634, 635 |
| Monarch II.....  | 706, 707           |
| Monteverde.....  | 483                |
| Morris.....      | 455                |
| Morvah.....      | 624                |

## N

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Narbonne.....   | 465      |
| Neo.....        | 507      |
| Neptune.....    | 450      |
| Nest.....       | 359, 403 |
| Newham.....     | 437      |
| New Harbor..... | 369      |

# A-Z INDEX

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Nico.....      | 46  |
| Nicolls.....   | 450 |
| Noma Luxe..... | 503 |
| Nori.....      | 207 |

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| <b>O</b>   |                    |
| Octavia.....                                       | 493                |
| Old Park.....                                      | 379                |
| Olivia.....  | 284, 285, 286, 287 |
| Opera.....   | 522                |
| Optional Clip, Glass Shades<br>& Ceiling Pans..... | 722                |
| Orb.....   | 435, 436           |
| Ottoman.....                                       | 447                |
| Oxblood.....                                       | 460                |

|                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>P</b>              |                     |
| Parkman.....          | 275                 |
| Partnerships.....     | 3                   |
| Paulson.....          | 86, 87, 596, 597    |
| Payne.....            | 641, 642            |
| Pearce.....           | 136, 137, 138, 139  |
| Pembroke.....         | 308, 309, 381, 404  |
| Penn Station.....     | 361, 590            |
| Penny.....            | 475                 |
| Peony.....            | 503                 |
| Peronne.....          | 465                 |
| Perry.....            | 633                 |
| Petra.....            | 501                 |
| Phoenician.....       | 505                 |
| Phree.....            | 692, 694, 695       |
| Pickering Lane.....   | 276, 277, 355       |
| Picture Light.....    | 423, 425            |
| Ping.....             | 464                 |
| Pinner.....           | 450                 |
| Piper.....            | 144, 145            |
| Plantation.....       | 266, 267            |
| .....                 | 269, 270, 271, 646, |
| Plein.....            | 481                 |
| Plymouth.....         | 251, 252, 253       |
| Pompadour X.....      | 513                 |
| Prospect Park.....    | 109, 111            |
| Provence.....         | 394, 469, 472       |
| .....                 | 473, 571, 572, 573  |
| Provence Element..... | 471                 |

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| <b>R</b>         |          |
| Rectory.....     | 404      |
| Redbell.....     | 507      |
| Remi.....        | 200      |
| Remy.....        | 178, 179 |
| Reno.....        | 584      |
| Ria.....         | 411      |
| Rib Pumpkin..... | 450      |
| Ridley II.....   | 708, 709 |
| Ried.....        | 696, 697 |
| Rigby.....       | 557      |
| Riggs.....       | 613      |
| Riley.....       | 406      |
| Ripple.....      | 491      |
| Riviera.....     | 585      |
| Roehm.....       | 631      |
| Rosa.....        | 413      |
| Rosalie.....     | 187      |
| Rosecliffe.....  | 345      |
| Rubin.....       | 583      |
| Rufus.....       | 525      |

|                          |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| <b>S</b>                 |               |
| Sabi.....                | 525           |
| Safety & Compliance..... | 757           |
| Saldana.....             | 99            |
| Sashi.....               | 461           |
| Saxon.....               | 298, 299      |
| Shelly.....              | 645           |
| Shirebrook.....          | 651           |
| Shoal.....               | 142, 143      |
| Silver Coral.....        | 97, 98        |
| Silver Thistle.....      | 463           |
| Simon.....               | 387           |
| Sola.....                | 584           |
| Soling.....              | 459           |
| Sonoma Valley.....       | 244, 245      |
| South Beach.....         | 202, 505      |
| Spencer.....             | 517           |
| Spirit.....              | 527           |
| Spyre.....               | 157, 159, 388 |
| Stateroom.....           | 520, 521      |
| Stephen.....             | 349           |
| Stirling Castle.....     | 243           |
| Strasbourg.....          | 465           |
| Sun King.....            | 167, 495      |
| Sussex.....              | 133, 134      |
| Sweet Olive.....         | 197           |
| Swell.....               | 614, 615      |
| Swirl.....               | 390, 499      |

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| <b>T</b>                               |                    |
| Tabby.....                             | 581                |
| Taiko.....                             | 189, 190, 191      |
| Taipei.....                            | 461                |
| Talland.....                           | 630                |
| Tamar.....                             | 659                |
| Taulbee.....                           | 230, 231           |
| Taylor.....                            | 598                |
| Technical Advice<br>& Information..... | 757                |
| Terna.....                             | 714, 716, 717      |
| Teva.....                              | 397                |
| Theater Row.....                       | 395                |
| Tiber.....                             | 584                |
| Tiffany Animal Lamps.....              | 351                |
| Tilling.....                           | 397                |
| Torchiere.....                         | 381, 405           |
| Trellis.....                           | 195, 509           |
| Trilogy.....                           | 122, 123, 125, 126 |
| .....                                  | 128, 555, 556, 618 |
| Triomphe.....                          | 405                |
| Truman.....                            | 135                |

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| <b>U</b>           |     |
| Urban Renewal..... | 565 |

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| <b>V</b>        |          |
| Valentina.....  | 326      |
| Vanguard.....   | 193      |
| Verity.....     | 632      |
| Victor.....     | 446      |
| Victory.....    | 350      |
| View Point..... | 47       |
| Vintner.....    | 127, 129 |
| Voya.....       | 682, 683 |

|                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| <b>W</b>        |                    |
| Warwick.....    | 294, 295           |
| Waverly.....    | 76, 77             |
| Welland.....    | 658                |
| West End.....   | 345                |
| Wexley.....     | 80                 |
| Whistling.....  | 618                |
| Whitney.....    | 369                |
| Windermere..... | 289                |
| Windsor.....    | 290, 291, 292, 293 |
| Woolwich.....   | 449                |
| Worcester.....  | 651                |

|           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| <b>X</b>  |                    |
| Xety..... | 698, 699, 700, 701 |

|                     |          |
|---------------------|----------|
| <b>Y</b>            |          |
| Yarmouth.....       | 237, 238 |
| Yellow Flowers..... | 459      |
| Ying.....           | 457      |

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| <b>Z</b>   |               |
| Zara.....  | 117           |
| Zelda..... | 119, 120, 121 |
| Zeus.....  | 684, 686, 687 |
| Ziggy..... | 35, 36, 629   |
| Zuma.....  | 149, 151      |

## **UK HEAD OFFICE**

Elstead Lighting Ltd.  
Elstead House, Mill Lane, Alton,  
Hampshire, GU34 2QJ, UK

## **UK SALES**

T: 01420 82377  
E: [enquiries@elsteadlighting.com](mailto:enquiries@elsteadlighting.com)

## **EXPORT SALES (UK)**

T: +44 (0) 1420 590509  
E: [export@elsteadlighting.com](mailto:export@elsteadlighting.com)

## **ELSTEAD EUROPEAN OFFICE**

EXPORT SALES (POLAND)  
Elstead Lighting Sp. z o.o.  
ul. Komandosów 3  
32-085 Modlniczka, Poland  
T: +48 124441091  
E: [export@elsteadlighting.pl](mailto:export@elsteadlighting.pl)  
E: [zamowienia@elsteadlighting.pl](mailto:zamowienia@elsteadlighting.pl)

## **ELSTEAD GERMANY**

Elstead Lighting GmbH  
In der Schlar 21  
59757 Arnsberg, Germany  
T: +49 (0)151 645 86315  
E: [verkauf@elsteadlighting.de](mailto:verkauf@elsteadlighting.de)

## **ELSTEAD FRANCE**

Elstead Lighting Sarl.  
43 Quai de Rouen,  
Zi du Buisson,  
76350 Oissel, France  
T: +33 02 35 71 03 04  
E: [contact@elsteadlighting.com](mailto:contact@elsteadlighting.com)

## **ELSTEAD IRELAND**

Elstead Lighting (Ireland) Ltd.  
Bandon Retail Park, The Bypass,  
Cork, Ireland  
T: +353 2388 54500  
E: [sales@elsteadlighting.ie](mailto:sales@elsteadlighting.ie)

## **ELSTEAD MIDDLE EAST**

Elstead Lighting/ The Ceiling Fan Company L.L.C.,  
Unit 59, Block J, Feeder Commercial Units,  
Dubai Production City,  
Dubai, United Arab Emirates  
T: +971 4 388 3025  
E: [dubaioffice@elsteadlighting.com](mailto:dubaioffice@elsteadlighting.com)



Please scan this QR Code, for  
a direct web link to our online  
catalogue download page



[www.elsteadlighting.com](http://www.elsteadlighting.com)



Code: CAT-24-A4-LECTERN-INT

(Printed September 2024)